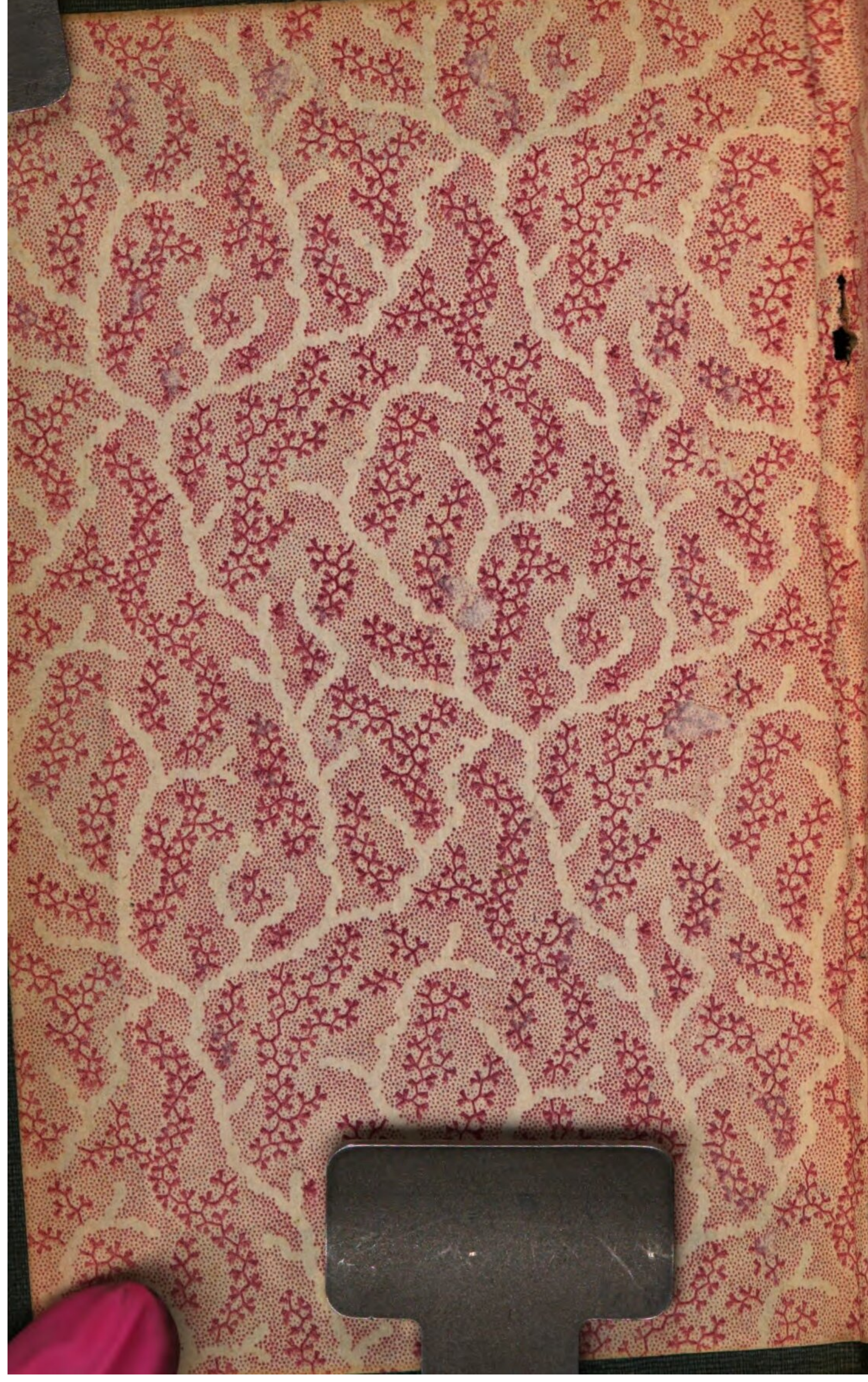
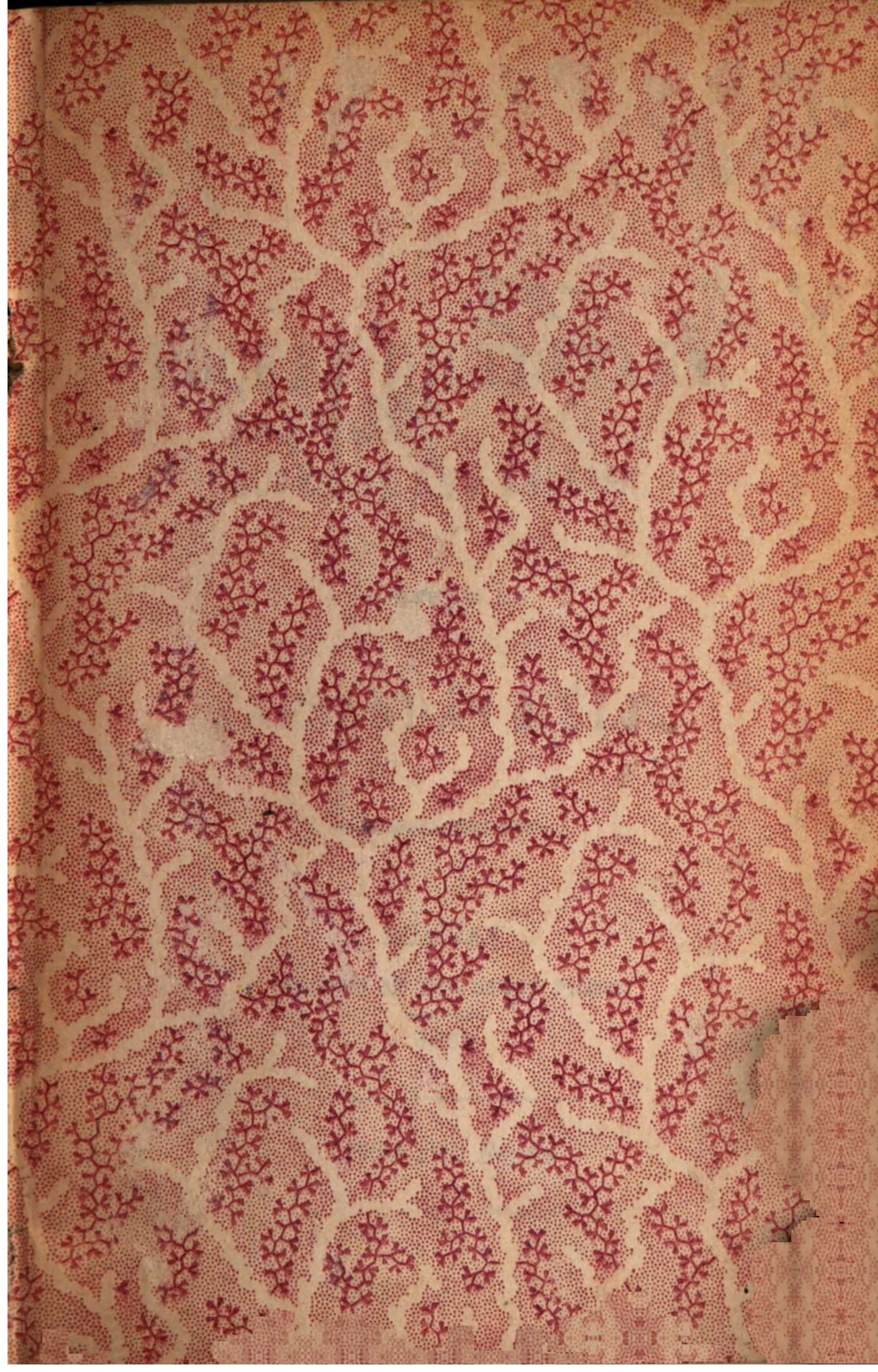






W/W

57-

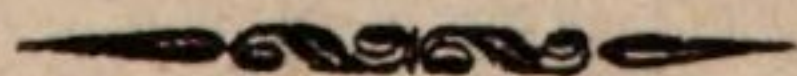
L. As. 58⁵

Mälji

A
POCKET DICTIONARY,
GUJARATI AND ENGLISH,

COMPILED BY

KARSANDÁS MÚLJI.

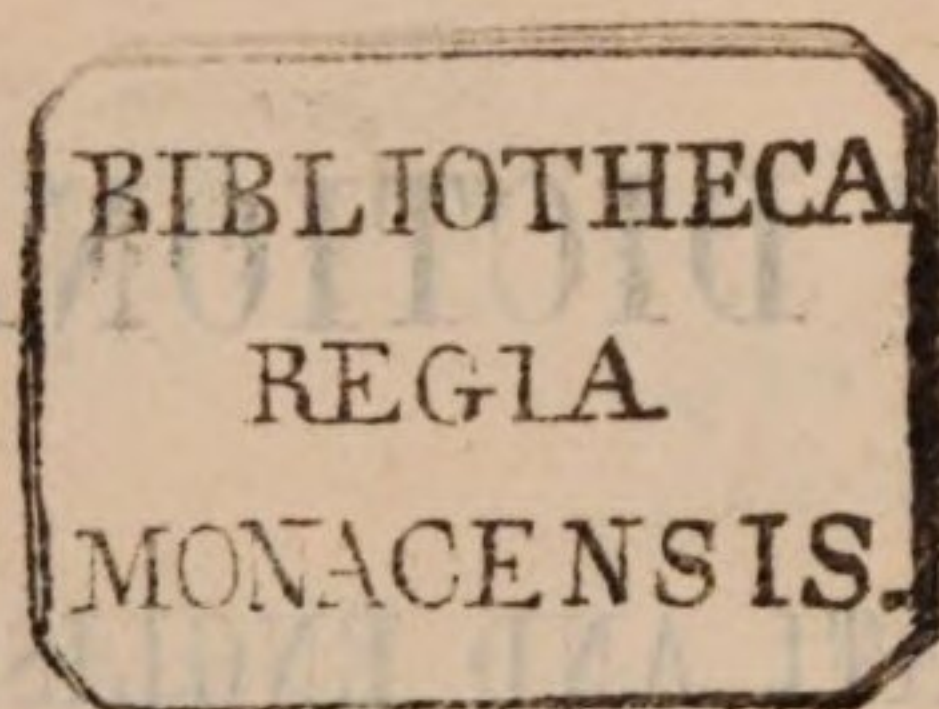


BOMBAY:

PRINTED AT THE UNION PRESS.

1862.

Price Two Rupees.



REGISTERED BY

Registered under Act XX of 1847.

FARSANDAS MULLI

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AT THE UNION PRESS

1881

Printed for the Government

TO

KARSANDÁS MÁDHAVDÁS Esq.

THIS WORK IS INSCRIBED,

IN TOKEN

OF THE RESPECT, ESTEEM AND AFFECTION

OF HIS FRIEND

THE COMPILER.

THE GOSPEL

OF HIS KINGDOM

OF THE WEST, NORTH AND SOUTH

IN JERUSALEM

THIS WORK IS UNFINISHED

KARSTEN'S MEDICALS, ESQ.

P R E F A C E .

THE want of a GUJRATI and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, especially of a portable size and with correct Gujrati orthography, has long been felt. The present work was commenced in January 1860 and would have been out about a year ago, had it not been for an important engagement to which the compiler had to devote a considerable portion of his time and attention.

The work contains nearly all the ordinary words which are in general use and also those which occur in the Gujrati school books used in the Educational Department. The compiler therefore hopes that it will prove useful both to the general reader as well as to the pupil at school.

In a work like the present, which the compiler believes to be the first attempt to

collect and put Gujrati words in *correct* orthography with their English equivalents, errors will of necessity be found. He therefore trusts to the indulgence of the public and the candour of critics who might easily detect faults but at the same time, can duly appreciate the difficulty of the performance.

The compiler is indebted to Messrs. Ramdas Bhanji and Naserwanji Jamasji for the valuable assistance they rendered to expedite the publication of this work. He is also indebted to the authors of the following works which have been consulted in the preparation of this compilation.

Mr. Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary, second edition.

Messrs. Mirza Mahomed Cauzim and Nowrozji Fardunji's Gujrati and English Dictionary.

Dr. Webster's English Dictionary.

Mr. John Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary.

Dr. Peter Roget's Thesaurus of English words and phrases.

School Dictionary, English and Marathi, published for the Educational Department.

Compendium of the English and Gujrati Dictionary by Messrs. Ardeshir Framji, Nanabhai Rastamji Ranina and Kavi Narmadashankar Lalshankar.

Compendium of English and Gujrati Dictionary, by Messrs. Javerilal Umiashankar, Tribhovandas Dwarkadas, and Motiram Trikamdas.

Mr. Robertson's English and Gujrati Dictionary.

Narma Kosh, Part I, containing vowels.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	for adjective	વિશેષણ.
<i>ad.</i>	,, adverb.	ક્રિયાવિશેષણ.
<i>con.</i>	,, conjunction.	ઉભયાન્વયી અં
<i>int.</i>	,, interjection	કેવળપ્રયોગી અં
<i>prep.</i>	,, preposition	શબ્દયોગી અં
<i>pro.</i>	,, pronoun.	સર્વનામ.
<i>m.</i>	,, masculine substantive.	નામ પું
<i>f.</i>	,, feminine substantive.	નામ સ્ત્રીં
<i>n.</i>	,, neuter substantive . .	નામ નં
<i>c.</i>	,, common substantive.	નામ સાં
<i>v.a.</i>	,, verb active	ક્રિયાપદ સકં
<i>v.n.</i>	,, verb neuter	ક્રિયાપદ અકં

A

POCKET DICTIONARY

GUJRATI AND ENGLISH.

અ.

- અંક, *m.* A number, a figure.
- અકડબાજ, *m.* A beau, a belle, a fop.
- અકુર્મી, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky. 2 Wicked.
- અકરાંતિયો, *m.* A glutton, a belly-god.
- અક્કલ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence, sense.
- અકલ્પિત, *a.* Unimagined. 2 Unexpected.
- અકળાવવું, *v. a.* To annoy. 2 To perplex.
- અકસ્માત, *ad.* Suddenly, accidentally.
- અકસાર, *ad.* Generally, mostly. પ્રાયઃ
- અકારત, *a.* Ineffectual, fruitless.
- અકારે, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.
- અકાળ, *a.* Untimely, unseasonable.
- અકીક, *m.* Cornelian.

અંકુશ, *n.* An elephant-goad.

અપ્પતર, *a.* Dirty, unclean, nasty.

અપ્પત્યાર, *m.* Authority, power, jurisdiction.

અપ્પત્યારપત્ર, *n.* A power of attorney.

અપ્પખાર, *f.* News, intelligence, tidings.

અપ્પરોટ, *n.* A walnut.

અખંડ, *a.* Entire, whole.

અખંડ સૌભાગ્ય, *n.* Uninterrupted prosperity.

અખાડો, *m.* A gymnasium. 2 A club-house.

અખાત, *m.* A sea, a bay, a gulf.

અખિલ, *a.* All, whole.

અખ્યુટ, *a.* Inexhaustible.

અખોડ, *a.* Without blemish or defect.

અંગ, *n.* The body. 2 A limb.

અંગઉધાર, *a.* On loan or credit.

અગણિત, *a.* Innumerable, endless.

અગત્ય, *f.* Importance. 2 Want, necessity.

અગત્યનું, *a.* Important, essential.

અગ્નિ, *f.* Fire. 2 Heat. 3 Digestive power.

અગ્નિકોણ, *m.* South-east.

અગમનિગમ, *n.* Future and past.

- અગમચેતી, *f.* Fore-sight, prophecy.
- અગમચેતી કરવી, *v.* To foretell.
- અગર, *con.* If, in case, provided.
- અગાઉ, *ad.* Before, prior, previously.
- અંગારો, *m.* A live-coal; a fire brand.
- અગાસી, *f.* A terrace, a gallery.
- અગિયારા ગણવા, *v.* To abscond, to bolt.
- અંગીકાર કરવું, *v.* To accept, to agree.
- અંગુચો, *m.* A towel, a handkerchief.
- અંગુઠી, *f.* A thimble. 2 A ring.
- અંગુઠો, *m.* A thumb, a great toe.
- અધ, *n.* Sin. 2 Fault, crime.
- અધટિત, *a.* Improper. 2 Shocking.
- અધરણી, *f.* First pregnancy.
- અધરું, *a.* Hard, difficult.
- અધોર, *a.* Terrible, dreadful. 2 Profound.
- અંધોળ, *n.* Ablution, bathing.
- અચરત, *f.* Wonder, surprise. અચરજ.
- અચળ, *a.* Fixed, immoveable, stationary.
- અચાનક, *ad.* Suddenly, unawares.
- અચિંત્ય, *ad.* Inconceivable, unimaginable.

- અછત, *f.* Scarcity, rareness.
 અછબડા, *m.* Chicken-pox.
 અઢોડો, *m.* The rein of a bullock.
 અજગર, *m.* A Boa Constrictor.
 અંજન, *n.* A collyrium. અંજણ.
 અજમ, *a.* Great, grand, noble.
 અજમ મેહેરખાન, *a.* Very kind, beneficent.
 અજમામ, *f.* Trial, experiment. 2 Estimate.
 અજમોદ, *m.* Parsley, Bishop's weed. અજમો.
 અજમોદો, *m.* Experience.
 અજલ, *f.* Death, the term of life.
 અંજલિ, *f.* Scottice, gow-pen.
 અજવાળું, *n.* Light, illumination.
 અંજાઈ જવું, *v.* To be dazzled or misled.
 અજાણું, *a.* Ignorant, uninformed.
 અજાણો, *m.* A stranger. 2 Ignorant.
 અજ્રું, *n.* Offal, waste meal. એડું.
 અજિત, *a.* Unconquered, unsubdued.
 અંજીર, *n.* The garden-fig, *ficus carica*.
 અજીર્ણ, *n.* Dyspepsia, indigestion.
 અટક, *f.* A surname. 2 Hinderance.

- અટકચાલો, *a.* Meddlesome.
- અટકળ, *f.* Guess, conjecture. 2 Rough estimate.
- અટકવું, *v.* To stop, to be detained.
- અટકાવ, *m.* Obstruction. 2 Menses.
- અટપટું, *a.* Difficult, intricate.
- અંટશ, *m.* Enmity, dispute, spite.
- અઠવાડિયું, *n.* A week, a hebdomad.
- અડ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Impediment.
- અડકવું (અડવું), *v.* To touch, to reach.
- અડચણ, *f.* Inconvenience. 2 Difficulty.
- અડસટો, *m.* Estimate; computation, guess.
- અડભંગ, *a.* Foolish, stupid.
- અડિયલ, *a.* Obstinate, unmanageable.
- અણસાર, *f.* Likeness. 2 Beck.
- અણી, *f.* A point or extremity, a nib.
- અણીદાર, *a.* Pointed, acuminate.
- અણુ, *n.* An atom, a molecule.
- અંત, *m.* The end. 2 Death.
- અંતકાળ, *m.* The hour of death.
- અંતઃકરણ, *n.* The heart. 2 The conscience.
- અંતર, *m.* Distance, interval,

- અતરંગ, *a.* Unsupported.
 અતરધડી, *ad.* Just now, immediately.
 અત્યારસુધી, *ad.* Until now, as yet, hitherto.
 અતિશય, *ad.* Excessive, superabundant.
 અતિશયોક્તિ, *f.* Exaggeration, hyperbole.
 અતિધણ્યુ, *ad.* Too much, very much.
 અતિસાર, *m.* Diarrhoea, dysentery.
 અતીત, *m.* A *fakeer*, a pilgrim.
 અંતે, *ad.* At length, at last, after all.
 અથડવું, *v. n.* To strike against, to clash.
 અથવા, *con.* Or, either.
 અથાગ, *a.* Bottomless, fathomless.
 અથાણ્યુ, *n.* Pickle. અચાર.
 અદના, *a.* Inferior, low, mean.
 અદબ, *f.* Politeness, courtesy, respect.
 અદભૂત, *a.* Strange, surprising, marvelous.
 અદ્યાપિ, *ad.* Still, until, as yet.
 અંદર, *prep.* In, within, inside. માંહે.
 અદલ, *a.* Just, impartial.
 અદલબદલ કરવું, *v. a.* To interchange, to alter.
 અદાલત, *f.* A court of justice.

- અદાવત, *f.* Enmity, hatred, spite.
- અદેખાઈ, *f.* Envy, jealousy. હસદ.
- અદેખો, *a.* Envious, jealous. હસદખોર.
- અંદેશો, *m.* Thought. 2 Concern.
- અર્ધ, *a.* Half. અર્ધગોળ, *m.* Hemisphere.
- અંધકાર, *n.* Darkness, blindness.
- અધમ, *a.* Mean, base, vile.
- અધમુવો, *a.* Half dead. 2 Severely injured.
- અધર, *a.* Pending, unsupported.
- અધર્મ, *m.* Injustice, iniquity. 2 Sin.
- અધવચ, *a.* Midway, half way.
- અંધાપો, *m.* Blindness.
- અંધારં, *a.* Dark, gloomy. 2 Darkness.
- અધિક, *a.* More, additional. 2 Beyond.
- અધિકાર, *m.* Authority, power, duty, right.
- અધિકારી, *m.* An officer.
- અધિપતિ, *m.* A Ruler, master. 2 An editor.
- અધિરાઈ, *f.* Impatience; distrust.
- અધુરું, *a.* Incomplete, imperfect.
- અધુરે આવવું, *v. n.* To miscarry.
- અધ્યયન, *n.* Reading or study.

- અધ્યાય, *m.* A chapter, a section. પ્રકરણ.
 અંધેર, *n.* Misrule, mismanagement. 2 Anarchy.
 અન્ન, *n.* Corn. 2 Food, provisions.
 અંનજીમન, *f.* An assembly, a company.
 અનંત, *a.* Endless, eternal, everlasting.
 અન્નપાણી, *m.* Food and drink.
 અનર્થ, *m.* Calamity. 2 Privation of meaning.
 અનાજ, *m.* Grain, corn.
 અનાડી, *n.* Inexpert, unskilful, foolish.
 અનાથ, *a.* Forlorn, destitute.
 અનાદર, *m.* Disrespect, disregard, slight.
 અનામત, *f.* A deposit. 2 A pledge.
 અન્નાશય, *m.* The stomach.
 અનાસ્થા, *f.* Indifference, lukewarmness.
 અનીતિ, *f.* Immorality. 2 Injustice.
 અનુક્રમ, *m.* Order, method.
 અનુક્રમણિકા, *f.* Table of contents.
 અનુકુલ, *a.* Favorable, consistent, suitable.
 અનુચિત, *a.* Unbecoming, improper.
 અનુપકારી, *a.* Ungrateful, unthankful.
 અનુભવ, *m.* Experience. અજમાસ.

- અનુમત, *n.* Assent, approbation. 2 Judgment.
 અનુમાન, *n.* An inference. 2 A guess.
 અનુસરવું, *v.* To agree to. 2 To imitate.
 અને, *con.* And. તથા.
 અન્યાય, *m.* Injustice. 2 Offence.
 અનેક, *a.* Several, many, various.
 અનેનાસ, *n.* A pineapple.
 અપકાર, *m.* Injury, detriment.
 અપકીર્તી, *f.* Disgrace, infamy, ill-fame.
 અપજ્ઞસ, *m.* Demerit, dishonor.
 અપતિવ્રતા, *a.* Unchaste, unfaithful.
 અપમાન, *n.* Dishonor. 2 Insult.
 અપ્રતિજ્ઞા, *f.* Dishonor, disrespect.
 અપરંપાર, *a.* Endless, countless.
 અપરાધ, *m.* A crime, a fault, a sin.
 અપવાદ, *m.* Accusation, false imputation.
 અપવાસ, *m.* A fast.
 અપવિત્ર, *a.* Impure, unholy, polluted.
 અપરાક્રન, *m.* An ill omen.
 અપરાધ, *m.* An obscene or abusive word.
 અપક્ષપાત, *m.* Impartiality.

- અપાર, *a*. Endless, infinite.
 અપાસરં, *n*. A Jain temple.
 અપૂર્ણાંક, *n*. Fractions.
 અપેક્ષા, *f*. Expectation, desire, want.
 અફવા, *f*. Rumours, report. ગપ.
 અફસોસ, *m*. Sorrow. 2 *int*. Alas!
 અફીણુ, *n*. Opium. અફીમ.
 અફીણી, *m*. An opium-eater.
 અંબર, *m*. Ambergris.
 અંબરક, *m*. Talc.
 અબળા, *a*. Weak, powerless. 2 *f*. A female.
 અંબોડો, *m*. A queue, a knot of the hairs.
 અભાગ્ય, *n*. Misfortune, ill-luck.
 અભાગ્યો, *m*. Unfortunate, unlucky.
 અભાવ, *m*. Dislike, disrelish.
 અભિપ્રાય, *m*. Opinion, view. 2 Judgment.
 અભિમાન, *n*. Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વ.
 અભિલાષ, *m*. Ambition, covetousness.
 અભય, *a*. Fearless, intrepid.
 અભ્યાસ, *m*. Study, practice, exercise.
 અભૂષણ, *n*. An ornament, a jewel.

- અમથું, *ad.* In vain. 2 For nothing. અમસ્તું.
 અમર, *a.* Immortal.
 અમલો, *m.* A building, an edifice, a house.
 અમૃત, *n.* Ambrosia, nectar.
 અમર્યાદા, *f.* Disrespect, dishonor.
 અમલ, *m.* Rule, government, power.
 અમલદાર, *m.* An officer, a governor.
 અમીર, *m.* A nobleman, a grandee.
 અમુક, *a.* Certain.
 અમુકવેળા, *ad.* At a certain time.
 અમુલ્ય, *a.* Invaluable, precious.
 અકું, *m.* Spirit, essence.
 અરજ, *f.* A request, a representation. વિનંતી.
 અરજી, *f.* A petition, an application.
 અરણ્ય, *n.* A forest, a desert.
 અર્થ, *m.* Meaning, sense, signification.
 અર્થવિદ્યા, *f.* Political Economy.
 અર્વાચીન, *a.* Modern. હાલુતું.
 અર્ધી, *f.* A pie. [over.
 અર્પણ કરવું, *v. a.* To dedicate, to offer, to make
 અરસ્પર, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal.

- અરીઠાં, *n.* Soap-nuts.
 અરે, *int.* Oh! o! Ah! Alas! અરરર.
 અલંકાર, *m.* Ornament. A figure of speech.
 અલખામણુ, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.
 અલગું, *ad.* Unconnected, separate, apart.
 અલ્પ, *a.* Little, small.
 અલખતે, *ad.* Of course, certainly.
 અલખેલી, *f.* A gay woman.
 અલસી, *f.* Linseed.
 અલાહેદું, *a.* Separate, distinct.
 અલોકિક, *a.* Wondrous, marvelous, novel.
 અલુખડાં, *n.* Potatoes.
 અલૌકિક, *a.* Extraordinary. અજબ.
 અવકાશ, *m.* Leisure. 2 Opportunity.
 અવગણના, *f.* Disrespect, scornful treatment.
 અવગુણ, *m.* An evil effect, loss. 2 Defect.
 અવતરવું, *v. n.* To be born.
 અવતાર, *m.* Birth. 2 An incarnation.
 અવદશા, *f.* Adversity, misfortune.
 અવયવ, *m.* A limb or member.
 અવલ, *ad.* At first, in the beginning.

- અવલક્ષણ, *n.* Misbehaviour. અપલક્ષણ.
 અવળું, *a.* Reverse, *vice versa*.
 અવલોકન, *n.* Observation.
 અવશ્ય, *ad.* Necessarily, positively. આમુખા.
 અવસાન, *f.* Courage. 2 Suspension.
 અવાચક, *a.* Dumb. 2 Insensible.
 અવસ્થા, *f.* State, condition, mode.
 અવસર, *m.* Occasion, opportunity.
 અવાજ, *m.* Voice, sound.
 અવાર નવાર, *ad.* Alternately, by turns.
 અવાર, *f.* Lateness, delay. અસુર.
 અવિચારી, *a.* Inconsiderate, thoughtless.
 અવિશ્વાસી, *a.* Distrustful, suspicious.
 અવેજ, *m.* Money. 2 Net proceeds. 3 Remittance.
 અચ્ચવસ્થા, *f.* Disorder. ગેરબંદોબસ્ત.
 અવસા, *f.* Disrespect, discredit, slight.
 અંશ, *m.* A degree. 2 A part, portion.
 અરાક્ત, *a.* Weak, feeble, incapable.
 અશારદ્ધ, *a.* Gentle, noble.
 અસંકેઆંમત, *f.* Goods, estate, property.
 અસ્ત પામયું, *v. n.* To set. આથમયું.

- અસ્તર, *n.* Lining.
 અસ્તરો, *m.* A razor.
 અસત્ય, *n.* Untruth, falsehood.
 અસતરી કરવી, *v. a.* To iron (clothes).
 અસ્તુ, *int.* Amen, be it so.
 અસંભાવ્ય, *a.* Improbable, impossible.
 અસ્ખાપ્ય, *m.* Goods, furniture. 2 Tools.
 અસમર્થ, *a.* Powerless, incompetent.
 અશ્વ, *m.* A horse. ધોડો.
 અસર, *f.* Effect, impression.
 અસલ, *a.* Original, primitive.
 અસ્વાર, *m.* A horseman, a rider.
 અસ્વારી, *f.* A ride.
 અશીમ, *a.* Rude, unpolite.
 અસીલ, *a.* Noble, gentle. 2 Genuine.
 અસુખ, *n.* Indisposition, illness.
 અસુખી, *a.* Uncomfortable, uneasy.
 અશુદ્ધ, *a.* Incorrect, inaccurate.
 અશુભ, *a.* Inauspicious, unpropitious; sinful.
 અસુરં, *ad.* Late, with delay.
 અહંકાર, *m.* Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વ.

- અંહી, *ad.* Here, hither.
 અક્ષય, *a.* Imperishable, indestructible.
 અક્ષર, *m.* A letter (of the alphabet.)
 અક્ષાંશ, *m.* A degree of latitude.
 અસાન, *n.* Ignorance. 2 Worldly illusion.

આ.

- આ, *pron.* This.
 આંકડી, *f.* A hook. 2 Gripes.
 આંકડો, *m.* A number. 2 A bill. 3 A hook.
 આંકણી, *f.* A ruler.
 આકર્ષણ, *v.* Attraction.
 આકૃતિ, *f.* Form, figure.
 આંકવું, *v. a.* To rule. 2 To value.
 આકાર, *m.* Form, shape, figure. આકૃતિ.
 આકાશ, *n.* The sky, the heavens.
 આકાશવાણી, *f.* A divine utterance.
 આકાશગંગા, *f.* The galaxy or milky way.
 આક્રિયતા, *f.* The end. 2 Futurity.

- આંખ, *f.* The eye.
 આંખ દેખાડવી, *v. a.* To threaten.
 આખ્યાન, *n.* A tale, an apologue.
 આખર, *ad.* At last. 2 The end.
 આખલો, *m.* A bull.
 આખું, *a* Whole, entire.
 આગ, *f.* Fire. 2 Heat. 3 Ardour.
 આંગણું, *n.* A house-yard, a compound.
 આગબોટ, *f.* A steamer, a steam-vessel.
 આગ્રહ, *m.* Importunity. 2 Inflexibility.
 આગલ, *prep.* Before, in front. 2 Beyond.
 આંગળી, *f.* A finger.
 આગતાસ્વાગતા, *f.* Welcome, hospitality.
 આગરી, *f.* A plaster, a salve. [trie.
 આગરી ખસી જવી, *v. n.* (fig.) To turn eccen-
 આગિયો, *m.* A fire-fly, a glow-worm.
 અગેવાન, *m.* A leader, a foreman.
 આગેવાની, *f.* Lead, guidance.
 આધું, *a.* Distant, remote. છેડું.
 આંચકો, *m.* A jerk, a push, a shock.
 આચરણ, *n.* Conduct, behaviour.

- આચાર્ય, *m.* A spiritual guide, a *guru*.
 આજ, *ad.* Today, this day.
 આજકાળ, *ad.* Now-a-days.
 આજપર્યંત, *ad.* Up to this day.
 આંજણ, *f.* A sty on the eye-lid.
 આનંદ, *a.* Free, liberated.
 આનંદ, *m.* Disease, illness.
 આનંદી, *a.* Sick, ill, indisposed.
 આત્રાત્ર, *f.* Entreaties. કાલાવાલા.
 આંટ, *f.* Credit, reputation.
 આટલું, *a.* So much, this much.
 આંટી મારવી, *v.* To twist. 2 To trip.
 આટો, *m.* Flour.
 આંટો, *m.* A turn, a digression.
 આટોપવું, *v. a.* To wind up, to complete.
 આડત, *f.* Agency. 2 Commission.
 આડતિયો, *m.* An agent, a constituent.
 આડું, *a.* Crooked, cross.
 આડું ફાટવું, *v. n.* To deviate, to digress.
 આણ, *f.* An adjuration, an oath proposed.
 આણવું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch.

- આહ્વાનું, *n.* An invitation (from a husband).
 આત્મા, *m.* The soul, the spirit.
 આંતરડું, *n.* An entrail, a gut.
 આંતરે, *ad.* Alternately.
 આતરા, *m.* Fire.
 આતરાબાજી, *f.* Fire-works.
 આતરાબેહરામ, *n.* A Zoroastrian fire-temple.
 આથણું, *n.* See અથાણું.
 આથમણ, *f.* The west.
 આથમવું, *v. n.* To set.
 આથવું, *v. a.* To pickle, to salt.
 આદત, *f.* Habit, custom.
 આદમી, *n.* A man, a person.
 આદમજાત, *f.* Mankind, man.
 આદર-માન, *n.* Welcome, respect. આદરભાવ, *m.*
 આદિ, *m.* Source, origin. 2 *a.* First.
 આદિતવાર, *m.* Sunday.
 આદું, *n.* Ginger.
 આંધળો, *a.* Blind. 2 *n.* A blinkard.
 આધાર, *m.* Support. 2 Sanction or authority.
 આધારિસી, *f.* Hemicrany.

- આધીન, *a.* Obedient, humble, submissive.
 આનંદ, *m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
 આનાકાની, *f.* Hesitation, reluctance.
 આપ-આપત્યાર, *a.* Independent.
 આપધાત, *m.* Suicide, self-murder.
 આપદા, *f.* Calamity; distress, trouble.
 આપયું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to confer.
 આપી દેયું, *v. a.* To give up, to make over.
 આફત, *f.* Calamity, misery.
 આફતાળ, *f.* The sun. સુરજ.
 આળ, *n.* Water. પાણી.
 આળર, *f.* Honor, reputation, credit.
 આળર લેવી, *v. a.* To disgrace, to dishonor.
 આળાદ, *a.* Flourishing, thriving, prosperous.
 આળાદાની, *f.* Prosperity. આળાદી.
 આળાદીપત્રક, *n.* Census.
 આંબા હલદ, *f.* Zedoary turmeric.
 આંબો, *m.* The mango-tree. 2 A mango.
 આભાર, *m.* Obligation.
 આભારી, *m.* Indebted, obliged.
 આભાસ, *m.* Semblance. 2 Perception.

- આમ, *ad.* Thus. આ પ્રમાણે.
 આમંત્રણ, *n.* An invitation, નોતરું. તેડું.
 આમદાની, *f.* Income.
 આંમલી, *f.* Tamarind.
 આમેજ થવું, *v. a.* To associate with.
 આયપત, *f.* Income. આવક.
 આયાત, *f.* Import.
 આયુષ્ય, *n.* Age. 2 Life.
 આરડવું, *v. n.* To cry out, to bawl.
 આરપાર, *ad.* Across; through.
 આરંભ, *m.* Beginning.
 આરંભવું, *v. a.* To commence, to begin.
 આરસપાહણ, *m.* Marble. સંગેમરમર.
 આરસી, *f.* A looking-glass.
 આરાધના, *f.* Worship, adoration.
 આરાધવું, *v. a.* To adore, to praise.
 આરામ, *m.* Repose. 2 Cure.
 આરો, *m.* An end. A limit. આંકો.
 આરોગ્યતા, *f.* Health.
 આરોપ, *m.* Charge, accusation, imputation.
 આળ, *f.* A libel, an accusation.

- આલમ, *f.* The world; populace.
- આલવું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to confer.
- આળસ, *n.* Idleness, sloth.
- આલોક, *n.* This world.
- આવક, *f.* Income. 2 Earnings.
- આવ જાવ કરવો, *v. n.* To frequent.
- આવડવું, *v. a.* To know; to learn.
- આવૃત્તિ, *f.* An edition. 2 A return.
- આવરદા, *f.* Life. આયુષ્ય.
- આવરો, *m.* A general monthly account-book.
- આવવું, *v. n.* To come.
- આવી ચડવું, *v. n.* To attack, to invade.
- આવી પડવું, *v. n.* To befall.
- આવી પોહોચવું, *v. n.* To arrive.
- આવી ફસવું, To fall into a snare.
- આરાક, *m.* A lover.
- આરાક થવું, *v. n.* To fall in love, to woo.
- આરાકારા, *a.* Renowned, famous.
- આશ્ચર્ય, *n.* Surprise, astonishment; wonder.
- આંસ, *f.* The axle of a cart.
- આસ્તિક, *m.* A believer in God, theist.

- આસ્તે, *ad.* Gently, slowly, softly.
- આસ્થા, Faith, belief. 2 Zeal. ardour.
- આસન, *n.* A seat. બેઠક.
- આસનાવાસના, See આગતાસ્વાગતા.
- આસપાસ, *prep.* Around, about, surrounding.
- આસમાન, *m.* The sky; the firmament.
- આસમાસ, *ad.* Intentionally, knowingly.
- આસરમ, *m.* Practice, habit; experience.
- આસરે, *ad.* About, nearly; by guess.
- આશ્રય, *m.* Protection, help, support.
- આશા, *f.* Hope; expectation.
- આશાભંગ, *m.* Despair, disappointment.
- આસાન, *n.* Obligation; favor.
- આસામી, *n.* A person, an individual.
- આશીર્વાદ, *m.* Blessing, benediction. આશિષ.
- આંસુ, *n.* A tear. આંસુ પાડવાં, *v.n.* To shed tears.
- આઃહા, *int.* Ha! Aha!
- આહાર, *m.* Food, meal, aliment.
- આત્તા, *f.* An order, a command.
- આત્તાકારી, *a.* Obedient.

ઇ-ઇ.

ઇકુખાલ, *n.* Fortune, fate. 2 Prosperity.

ઇકરાર, *m.* Confession, agreement, allegation.

ઇખતેસાર, *m.* Abridgment, epitome.

ઇંગાર, *m.* Live coals, embers.

ઇચ્છા, *f.* Wish; desire, will, eagerness.

ઇજત, *f.* Honor, reputation, character.

ઇજન, *n.* An invitation, a call. નોતરે.

ઇજા, *f.* Trouble, injury, affliction.

ઇજાર, *f.* Trousers.

ઇજારદાર, *m.* A contractor.

ઇજારો, *m.* A contract. 2 A monopoly.

ઇંટ, *f.* A brick. ઇંટાણો, *m.* A brickbat.

ઇંડું, *n.* An egg. ઐંદુ.

ઇતખાર, *m.* Confidence, trust, faith. [rely.

ઇતખાર રાખવો, *v. n.* To confide, to trust, to

ઇત્યાદી, *a.* Et cetra, and so forth.

ઇતરાજ, *f.* Pride, egotism. 2 Displeasure.

ઇતિહાસ, *m.* History. તવારિખ.

- ઇત્તેક્કાક, *m.* An accident, a casualty; chance.
 ઇંદ્રી, *f.* A sense. 2 Penis.
 ઇન્કાર, *m.* Denial, refusal.
 ઇન્તેજાર, *a.* Anxious, solicitous.
 ઇનસાન, *n.* A man, a human being. 2 Mankind.
 ઇનસાનિયત, *f.* Humanity; affability.
 ઇનસાફ, *m.* Justice. 2 Trial. [judge.
 ઇનસાફ કરવો, *v. a.* To administer justice, to
 ઇનામ, *n.* A gift, a present, a reward.
 ઇનાયત, *f.* Kindness, favor.
 ઇન્નારત, *f.* Style, composition. ઇન્નારત.
 ઇમાન, *n.* Faith. 2 Sincerity, reliance.
 ઇમારત, *f.* An edifice, a building, a house.
 ઇર્ષી, *f.* Envy, emulation. ઇર્દેખાઈ.
 ઇરાદો, *m.* Intention, wish, desire.
 ઇલકાબ, *m.* A title, a surname.
 ઇલમ, *m.* Art, science. ઇલમ. [dency.
 ઇલાકો, *m.* Claim. 2 Jurisdiction. 3 Presi-
 ઇલાજ, *m.* A remedy, a cure. 2 A scheme.
 ઇરાક, *m.* Love, amour. ઇરાક.
 ઇરાકી, *a.* A beau, a dandy, a fop.

ધસ્કોતરી, *f.* A writing-desk. [panion.

ધષ્ટમિત્ર, *m.* An intimate friend, a beloved com-

ધસ્તલાહ, *f.* An idiom, a phrase. રૂઢી.

ધશ્વર, *m.* God; The Supreme Being, The Almighty.

ધશ્વરી, *a.* Divine, relating to the Supreme Being.

ધસિસ, *m.* Olibanum.

ધશાન, *f.* The North-east. ધશાન ખુણો.

ધશારત, *f.* A sign, a signal, a hint. ધસારો.

ઉ-ઉ.

ઉકરડો, *m.* A dunghill, a heap of rubbish.

ઉકળાટો, *m.* Sultriness, heat.

ઉકાળવું, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.

ઉકેલવું, *v. a.* To decipher. 2 To finish.

ઉખર, *a.* Fallow, uncultivated.

ઉખળી, *f.* A wooden mortar.

ઉખ્યાણ, *n.* A riddle, an enigma.

ઉખેડવું, *v. a.* To root out, to eradicate. 2 To open.

ઉગમણ, *f.* The east. પૂર્વ.

- ઉગવું, *v. n.* To grow; to rise, to issue.
 ઉગામવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift.
 ઉગારવું, *v. a.* To save, to relieve.
 ઊંધ, *f.* Sleep; slumber, repose, rest.
 ઉધરાણી, *f.* Collection (of bills, monies &c.)
 ઉધરાણું, *n.* Subscription.
 ઉધરાવવું, *v. a.* To collect monies, to realize.
 ઉધાડ, *f.* Exposure, disclosure.
 ઉધાડવું, *v. a.* To open; to unlock.
 ઊંચકવું, *v. a.* To lift up, to carry, to bear.
 ઉચકો, *m.* A contract, a bargain.
 ઊંચનીચ, *a.* High and low (in rank, dignity &c.)
 ઊંચાઈ, *f.* Height, elevation. ઊંચાણ.
 ઉચ્ચાટ, *a.* Afflicted, uneasy, sad. 2 Excited.
 ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* A magical process.
 ઉચાપત, *n.* Embezzlement.
 ઉચ્ચાર, *m.* Pronunciation, articulation.
 ઊંચું, *a.* High, lofty. 2 Superior. 3 Valuable.
 ઉછળવું, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to bound.
 ઉછાછલું, *a.* Mischievous, naughty, troublesome.
 ઉછામણી, *f.* An auction. લીલામ. દરાજ.

- ઉછાળવું, *v. a.* To toss; to throw up.
- ઉછીનું, *a.* Borrowed, on loan, on credit.
- ઉછીનું આપવું, *v. a.* To lend, to give on credit.
- ઉછીનું લેવું, *v. a.* To borrow, to take on loan.
- ઉછેરવું, *v. a.* To rear, to bring up, to nourish.
- ઉજડ, *a.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited.
- ઉજડ કરવું, *v. a.* To lay waste, to depopulate.
- ભિજર, *f.* Delay, procrastination.
- ઉજળું, *a.* White, bright. 2 Fair.
- ઉંજવું, *v. a.* To oil wheels. ઉંગવું.
- ઉજાગરો, *m.* Wakefulness.
- ઉજાણી, *f.* A feast, an entertainment.
- ઉજાસ, *m.* Light, glare, lustre.
- ઉઝરડો, *m.* Laceration, a scratch.
- ઊંટ, *n.* A camel. સાંઢિયો.
- ઉટકવું, *v. a.* To scour, to cleanse.
- ઊઠ્ઠેસ કરવી, *v. n.* To sit and stand.
- ઉડવું, *v. n.* To rise, to get up, to stand up.
- ઉડાવ, *m.* Demand, enquiry. માલનો ઉડાવ.
- ઉડવું, *v. n.* To fly, to soar. 2 To fade.
- ઉડાઉ, *a.* Extravagant, lavish, prodigal.

- ઊંડાણ, *f.* Depth. 2 The abyss, obscurity.
 ઊંડુ, *a.* Deep, entering far.
 ઊત્કંઠા, Eagerness after, anxious desire.
 ઊત્કૃષ્ટ, *a.* Excellent, best.
 ઉત્પત્તિ, *f.* Creation, produce, birth.
 ઉત્પાત, *m.* A catastrophe, disorder, tumult.
 ઉત્પન્નકરવું, *v. a.* To create, to produce, to generate.
 ઉત્તમ, *a.* Best. 2 Excellent, finest.
 ઉત્તર, *m.* An answer, a reply. 2 The north.
 ઉત્તરધ્રુવ, *m.* The north-pole.
 ઉત્તરવું, *v. n.* To descend, to dismount, to alight.
 ઉત્તરોત્તર, *ad.* By degrees, gradually onwards.
 ઉત્તરાયણ, *n.* The northing of the sun.
 ઉત્સવ, *m.* A festival, a jubilee.
 ઉત્સાહ, *m.* Ardour, alacrity. 2 Ecstasy.
 ઉતારવું, *v. a.* To take down; to land down. 2 To
 unload. 3 To carry across. 4 To transcribe.
 ઉતાર, *m.* A passenger, a wayfarer.
 ઉતારો, *m.* Lodging, a halting place. [halt.
 ઉતારો કરવો, *v. a.* To copy, to transcribe. 2 To
 ઉતાવળ, *f.* Haste, hurry, quickness.

- ଢ଼ତ୍ତେଜନ, *n.* Encouragement, inducement.
- ଢ଼ଥଳ ପାଥଳ, *f.* A revolution, disorder.
- ଢ଼ହମାତ, *m.* Mischief, rashness.
- ଢ଼ହସ, *m.* Rise, ascent, elevation.
- ଢ଼ିଢ଼ର, *m.* A rat, a mouse.
- ଢ଼ହର ପୋଷଣ, *n.* A subsistence or maintenance.
- ଢ଼ହାରତା, *f.* Generosity; liberality.
- ଢ଼ହାହରଣ, *m.* An example, an instance.
- ଢ଼ହାସ, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected.
- ଢ଼ହୋଗ, *m.* Occupation. 2 Industry. ଢ଼ହମ.
- ଢ଼ହଡ଼ୁ, *n.* A contract. 2 A lump-sum.
- ଢ଼ହରସ, *f.* Cough, bronchitis.
- ଢ଼ହାଝ, *f.* A white ant.
- ଢ଼ହାନ, *a.* Three. ଢ଼ହାନ ପାଧା, *a.* (fig) Eccentric.
- ଢ଼ହଧାର, *m.* Final salvation. ଢ଼ହୋକ୍ଷ. ଢ଼ହୁକ୍ତି.
- ଢ଼ହାରପାସୁ, *n.* The debit or debtor side.
- ଢ଼ହାରପୁ, *v. a.* To debit.
- ଢ଼ହପୁ, *a.* Reverse; upside down.
- ଢ଼ହନ, *f.* Wool, the fleece of sheep. [cated.
- ଢ଼ହମତ, *a.* Haughty. 2 Mischievous. 3 Intoxi-
- ଢ଼ହହାଣ୍ଡା, *m.* Summer, the hot season. ଢ଼ହନାମଣ୍ଡା.

- ઉત્તર, *m.* An element. તત્વ.
 ઉત્તું, *a.* Hot, warm. ગરમ.
 ઉપકાર, *m.* A favor, an obligation.
 ઉપગૃહ, *m.* A satellite. 2 An asteroid.
 ઉપગુરુ, *m.* A monitor, an assistant teacher.
 ઉપચાર, *m.* Means, remedy.
 ઉપજ, *f.* Produce; net proceeds.
 ઉપજ નિપજ, *f.* The birth and growth.
 ઉપજવું, *v. a.* To result. 2 To yield.
 ઉપજીવિકા, *f.* Subsistence, livelihood.
 ઉપડવું, *v. n.* To sail, to start.
 ઉપદ્રવ, *m.* Annoyance. 2 Harm, damage.
 ઉપદેશ, *m.* Instruction, advice.
 ઉપધાતું, *f.* An inferior metal. 2 An ore.
 ઉપનામ, *n.* A family name, a surname.
 ઉપભોગ, *m.* Enjoyment. 2 Cohabitation.
 ઉપમા, *f.* Simile, comparison. 2 Respect.
 ઉપયોગ, *m.* Use. 2 Benefit.
 ઉપર, *prep.* Up, upon, on, over, above.
 ઉપર ચોટિયું, *a.* Superficial. [account.
 ઉપર ટપકે, *ad.* Superficially. 2 On a temporary

- ઉપરાઉપરી, *ad.* One after the other.
- ઉપરાંત, *prep.* Besides. 2 *ad.* Independently.
- ઉપરી, *m.* An overseer, a superintendent.
- ઉપલેટ, *f.* Tarpaulin.
- ઉપવાસ, *m.* A fast, fasting. અપવાસ.
- ઉપસવું, *v. n.* To swell. ધ્રુલવું.
- ઉપાડવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up.
- ઉપાધ્યો, *m.* A priest, a preceptor.
- ઉપાય, *m.* A remedy, a resource.
- ઉપાસના, *f.* Worship, religious service.
- ઉંફ, *f.* Warmth, caloric.
- ઉંખરો, *m.* The threshold.
- ઉભરાવું, *v. n.* To boil over, to effervesce.
- ઉભું કરવું, *v. a.* To raise, to erect.
- ઉભું થવું, *v. n.* To stand up.
- ઉભું રાખવું, *v. n.* To stop, to detain.
- ઉમંગ, *m.* Joy, gladness, delight.
- ઉમદા, *a.* Noble, excellent.
- ઉંમર, *f.* Age, the period of life.
- ઉમરાવ, *m.* A nobleman, a grandee.
- ઉમેદ, *f.* Hope, expectation. 2 Desire.

- ઉમેદવાર, *m.* A candidate, an aspirant.
 ઉમેરવું, *v. a.* To add, to augment, to enlarge.
 ઉત્તંગવું, *v.* To cross. ઓરંગવું.
 ઉલટ, *f.* Delight. 2 Encouragement. 3 Zeal.
 ઉલટપાલટ, *f.* A revolution. 2a. Cross. ઉલટસુલટ
 ઉલટાવવું, *v. a.* To turn over, to upset.
 ઉલટી કરવી, *v. n.* To vomit.
 ઉલટું, *a.* Reverse, opposite, contrary.
 ઉલ્લાસ, *m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
 ઉબણ કટિબંધ, *m.* The torrid zone. [encourage.
 ઉમ્મેદરવું, *v. a.* To excite. 2 To provoke. 3 To
 ઉમેડવું, *v. a.* To cleanse. 2 To collect.
 ઉસ્તવાર, *a.* Powerful, strong. 2 Resolute.
 ઉસ્તાદ, *m.* A teacher, an instructor.

એ.

- એ, *pron.* This. 2 He, she or it.
 એઓ, *pron.* They. એનાઓ.
 એક્કો, *a.* Unequalled. 2 *m.* The ace.

- એકચિત્ત, *a.* Attentive, heedful.
- એકજાત, *a.* Uniform, homogeneous.
- એકઠું, *ad.* Together, in union.
- એકઠું કરવું, *v. a.* To gather, to collect.
- એકઠું થવું, *v. n.* To assemble, to meet.
- એકડો, *m.* Figure ૧. 2 Signature.
- એકંદર, *n.* Sum, sum-total. 2 The whole.
- એકતર્ફી, *a.* Exparte; partial.
- એકદમ, *ad.* At once, instantly.
- એકદિલી, *f.* Unanimity, harmony, union.
- એકબાલ, *n.* Fortune, luck, destiny.
- એકમત, *a.* Unanimous.
- એકમેક, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal. 2 Mixed.
- એકરાય, *m.* Declaration, assertion.
- એકલપેટો, *a.* Selfish, self-loving.
- એકલું, *a.* Lonely, solitary, single.
- એકવચની, *a.* Faithful, true.
- એકવડિયો, *a.* Lean, thin. પાતળો.
- એક સંપ, *m.* Unanimity. 2 Alliance.
- એકસરખું, *a.* Alike, similar, exact.
- એકહાથ, *m.* Monopoly, exclusive possession.

- એકાએક, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once.
- એકાગ્ર, *a.* Fixed upon one object.
- એકાંત, *f.* A private place or consultation.
- એકાદું, *a.* Some, certain. એકું.
- એકી, *f.* An odd number.
- એકીબેકી, *f.* The game of odd and even.
- એકીન, *n.* True faith, confidence. આકીન.
- એખરો, *m.* Refuse. કુઓ.
- એજ, *a.* The same, very, identical.
- એટ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Reluctance.
- એટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile. 2 In this much.
- એટલું, *a.* This much, so much.
- એટલે, *ad.* Then. 2 That is to say.
- એટલે જ, *ad.* Namely, to wit.
- એટલામાટે, *ad.* Consequently; therefore.
- એડું, *n.* Offal, waste meal. જુડણ.
- એડી, *f.* The heel. એડી મારવી, *v.n.* To spur.
- એધાણી, *f.* A sign, a trace, a mark. ઇંધાણ.
- એધી, *m.* A glutton, a gormandizer.
- એપ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus, in like manner.
- એલકેલ, *n.* Uncourteous or indecent words.

- એબ, *f.* A defect, a flaw. 2 A fault.
 એરંડિયું, *n.* Castor oil. એડિયું.
 એલચી, *f.* Cardamoms. 2 *m.* An ambassador.
 એલતેમાસ, *f.* A request. 2 Desire.
 એળે જવું, *v. n.* To be fruitless or lost.
 એળિયો, *m.* Aloes.
 એવડું, *ad.* So much, this much.
 એવું, *ad.* Such, so. 2 Like this.
 એરા આરામ, *m.* Pleasure, luxury, delight.
 એહેમક, *a.* Foolish, stupid.
 એહેવાલ, *m.* Condition. 2 Account, narration.
 એહેસાન, *n.* Favour, obligation.

ઓ.

- ઓ, *int.* O ! oh ! Alas.
 ઓકવું, *v. a.* To vomit.
 ઓખર, *f.* A surname. અટક.
 ઓગાળવું, *v. n.* To melt ; to dissolve.
 ઓગાળ, *f.* Cud, rumination.

- ઓચંબો, *m.* Wonder, amazement.
 ઓચર, *m.* A voucher, a document. ઓચરિયું.
 ઓચરવું, *v. a.* To utter, to speak. ઉચરવું.
 ઓચીતું, *v.* Unawares, suddenly. અણચીતું.
 ઓછું, *a.* Less. 2 Wanting.
 ઓછુવતું, *ad.* More or less.
 ઓજર, *n.* Tools, implements, instruments.
 ઓઝરી, *f.* The belly. 2 The intestines.
 ઓટ, *f.* Ebb-tide; reflux.
 ઓટલો, *m.* The veranda; a portico, a platform.
 ઓઠું, *n.* A model. 2 A puppet. 3 An example.
 ઓડ, *m.* A shed for bullocks.
 ઓડકાર, *m.* A belch, eructation. [(dress).
 ઓઢવું, *v. a.* To cover (the body); to put on
 ઓતવું, *v. a.* To pour. 2 To cast.
 ઓથો, *m.* Shade, shelter. 2 Support. ઓથ.
 ઓધાન, *n.* Pregnancy. મહીના. દાહાડા.
 ઓદેદાર, *m.* An officer. હોદેદાર.
 ઓદ્દો, *m.* Rank, dignity, station.
 ઓપણી, *f.* A burnisher.
 ઓપવું, *v. a.* To burnish.

ઓરંગવું, *v.* To cross; to jump over. ઊલંગવું.

ઓરડી, *m.* A room; a closet.

ઓરત, *f.* A woman, a female. 2 A wife.

ઓરમાણુ મા, *f.* A step-mother. સાવકી મા.

ઓરવું, *v. a.* To put. 2 To throw.

ઓરી, *f.* The measles. ગોવરૂં,

ઓરો, *a.* Near, close.

ઓળ, *f.* A line. 2 A row. [identify.

ઓળખવું, *v. a.* To know; to recognize, to

ઓળખાણ, *f.* Acquaintance, familiarity.

ઓળખાણપત્ર, *n.* A letter of introduction.

ઓળખાવવું, *v. a.* To introduce.

ઓળખિતો, *a.* Acquainted, familiar.

ઓળખો, *m.* The plumb-line.

ઓલાદ, *f.* progeny, descendants.

ઓળવવું, *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out.

ઓળો, *m.* Shade, shadow.

ઓવાડો, *m.* A ford, a ferry.

ઓસ, *m.* Dew. ઝાકળ, દવ.

ઓસડ, *n.* A drug. 2 A medicine. [side.

ઓસરવું, *v. n.* To recede, to decrease, to sub-

- ઓસાર, *m.* Breadth. જાડાઈ.
 ઓસિયાળું, *a.* Dependent. 2 Needy.
 ઓસીંગણુ, *a.* Obligated, indebted.
 ઓસીકું, *n.* A pillow, a cushion. તકિયો.
 ઓહો, *int.* Oh ! Ah ! ha ! lo ! behold !
 ઔદાર્ય, *n.* Generosity, liberality.

ક.

- કંઈ, *pro.* Some, any. 2 *n.* Something. કંઈએક.
 કંઈનહીં, *ad.* Nothing. 2 No matter, never mind.
 કકડો, *m.* A bit, a fragment. 2 A part, a chip.
 કંકણ, *n.* A bracelet (of women). કાંકણ.
 કંકર, *f.* Gravel. 2 A grain or granule.
 કકળવું, *v. n.* To grumble, to murmur.
 કકળાણ, *n.* Noise. 2 Lamentation. કકળાટ.
 કંકાસ, *m.* A quarrel, contention, broil, strife.
 કંકુરો, *m.* A paper kite. પતંગ. કનકવો.
 કંગાળ, *a.* Poor, penniless. 2 *m.* A pauper.
 કંચુરો, *m.* A minaret. An obelisk મનોરો.

કચ, *m.* A clamorous dispute, a brawl. કંક.

કચકચ, *f.* Tattle, chat, idle talk.

કચકડું, *n.* Tortoise-shell.

કચડવું, *v.* To tread, to crush, to trample.

કંચન, *n.* Pure gold.

કંચની, *f.* A courtesan, a prostitute. વેશ્યા.

કચરો, *m.* Rubbish, dirt. 2 Refuse.

કચરો કાઢાડવો, *v.* To sweep, to clean,

કચવાટ, *m.* Disagreeableness, uneasiness.

કચ્ચાંબચાં, *n.* Little ones, children.

કચુંબર, *f.* Salad.

કચેરી, *f.* A levee. 2 A court.

કળ, *f.* Fate, destiny. Death. કળરળ.

કળત, *a.* Ill natured, of a low family. કમળત.

કળયો, *m.* A quarrel, discord. 2 Litigation.

કંજુસ, *a.* Miserly, niggard, parsimonious.

કળેડું, *a.* Mis-matched, clumsy.

કંટક, *m.* A thorn. 2 A pest, trouble, difficulty.

કંટકો, *m.* A piece, a fragment, a bit.

કંટાર, *f.* A dagger. 2 A row.

કંટાળો, *m.* Disgust, abhorrence, weariness.

- કટાક્ષ, *m.* A leer. 2 Displeasure. [zone.
 કટિ, *f.* The waist. કટિબંધ, *m.* A girdle or
 કટુ, *a.* Bitter. 2 Pungent. કટુ.
 કટો, *a.* Bitter, mortal (enemy).
 કંઠ, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice, tone.
 કંઠણ, *a.* Hard, firm, solid.
 કંઠમાળા, *f.* Goitre (a disease). 2 A necklace.
 કઠારો, *m.* Heat, sultriness. બફારો.
 કઠિયારો, *m.* A wood-cutter. [ટેરો.
 કઠોડો, *m.* A railing. 2 The hull of a ship. ક-
 કઠોર, *a.* Hardhearted, cruel, inhuman. ધાતકી.
 કઠોળ, *f.* Pulse (grain).
 કડક, *a.* Moneyless. કડક બંગાલી. 2 Raw.
 કડછી, *f.* A small ladle.
 કડદો, *m.* Abatement, deduction. કસર; છુટ.
 કડવાસ, *m.* Bitterness. 2 Pique, ill-will.
 કડવું, *a.* Bitter, acrid. કવડું.
 કડાકો, *m.* See ધડાકો.
 કડાકુટ, *f.* Trouble, pains. 2 Difficulty.
 કડી, *f.* A ring. 2 A hook.
 કડિયો, *m.* A bricklayer.

- કઠંગો, *a.* Rude, awkward.
- કઢાઈ, *f.* A frying-pan.
- કઢાપો, *m.* Grief, sorrow. બળાપો.
- કણ, *f.* An atom. 2 A single grain (of corn).
- કણખી, *m.* See કુણખો.
- કણવું, *v. n.* To groan.
- કણસું, *n.* An ear of corn.
- કતલ, *f.* Slaughter, massacre. કતલેઆમ.
- કતલ કરવું, *v. a.* To kill, to murder.
- કંતાન, *n.* Canvass.
- કંતારી, *m.* A turner.
- ક-તો, *m.* A thick pen.
- કંથ, *m.* A husband. ધણી, ભતાર, વર.
- કથરોટ, *f.* A trencher.
- કથવું, *v. a.* To relate, to narrate.
- કથા, *f.* A story, a legend, a fable.
- કથીલ, *n.* Tin, pewter.
- કદ, *n.* Stature, make, form, size.
- કંદ, *m.* A bulbous root. 2 Yam.
- કદ ખોદાઈ, *f.* Betrothal, marriage.
- કદમ, *n.* A pace, a foot-step.

- કદર, *f.* Appreciation, value. ૫૭. 2 Mercy.
કદાચ, *con.* If, perhaps. કદાચિત, કદાપિ.
કદાવર, *a.* Tall in stature. 2 Strong.
કદી, *ad.* Ever. 2 If. કદાપિ.
કદીકદી, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom, rarely.
કદીનહીં, *ad.* Never.
કદીમ, *a.* Ancient, old. કદમી.
કંદીલ, *n.* A lamp. 2 A light-house.
કંદોર્ક, *m.* A confectioner.
કનક, *n.* Gold. 2 Thorn-apple.
કનકવો, *m.* A paper kite. પતંગ.
કનાત, *f.* A tent-wall.
કનિષ્ઠ, *a.* Inferior. 2 Younger.
કને, *prep.* With ; by.
કન્યા, *f.* A virgin, a maiden. 2 A bride.
કંપ, *m.* Tremor, trembling.
કપટ, *n.* Fraud, deceit. 2 Insincerity.
કપટછાણ, *n.* Filtration.
કપડું, *n.* Cloth, fabric.
કપ્પા, *m.* Bags (made of mats).
કપાળ, *n.* The forehead. લળાટ.

- કપાસ, *m.* Cotton. કપાસિયાં, *n.* Cotton seeds.
કપી, *f.* A pulley, a pulley-block.
કપિલો, *a.* Tawny color.
કપુત, *n.* A wicked son. કુપુત્ર.
કપુર, *m.* Camphor.
કબજ કરવું, *v. a.* To seize. 2 To arrest.
કબજો, *m.* Charge, possession.
કબટ, *f.* A cupboard. કબાટ.
કબર, *f.* A grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.
કબરસ્તાન, *n.* A burial ground, a cemetery.
કબાબ ચિની, *f.* Cubebs.
કબાલો, *m.* A deed of sale, an agreement.
કબીલો, *m.* A family; the family circle.
કબુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove.
કબુદ્દિ, *f.* Folly. 2 Wickedness. કુબુદ્દી.
કબુલ કરવું, *v.* To consent, to agree. 2 To promise.
કમ, *a.* Wanting. 2 Little. કમતર.
કમકમાટ, *m.* Disgust. 2 Trembling.
કમજાત, *a.* Lowbred, lowborn.
કમજોર, *a.* Weak, feeble, powerless.
કમતરીન, *a.* Poor, most humble.

- કમ્બજી, *f.* Adversity, misfortune.
- કંમર, *f.* The waist. કટિ. કેડ.
- કમરબંધ, *m.* A girdle, a belt.
- કમળ, *m.* The lotus (flower).
- કમળો, *m.* Jaundice.
- કમાણી, *f.* Earnings. કમાઈ. 2 Income, profit.
- કમાડ, *n.* A door. ખારણું.
- કમાન, *f.* A bow. 2 A spring. 3 The rainbow.
- કમીનો, *a.* Low, mean.
- કર, *m.* A tax. 2 Usage. 3 The hand.
- કર્ક, *f.* A crab. 2 Cancer. કરચલો. કાચખો.
- કરકસર, Frugality. 2 Abatement.
- કરગરવું, *v.* To implore, to crave. 2 To murmur.
- કરચ, *f.* A particle, a fragment.
- કરચલી, *f.* Ruffle, wrinkle.
- કરજ, *n.* Debt, liability. દેવું.
- કરજદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેણદાર, દેવાદાર.
- કરંજો, *m.* A fountain, a cascade.
- કરડવું, *v.* To bite; to gnaw.
- કરંડિયો, *m.* A basket. ટોપલી. [ટાક્ષ.
- કરડી નજર, *f.* A look of anger, displeasure. ક-

- કરડો, *a.* Strict, severe. 2 *m.* A toe-ring.
કર્ણ, *m.* An ear. કર્ણજ્વ, *m.* Whisper.
કરણી, *f.* Act, doing. 2 Deserts.
કરતી, *ad.* Than.
કર્તા, *m.* A doer, a maker, an author.
કર્તાહર્તા, *m.* The Creator. 2 The sole manager.
કર્તુક, *n.* An act, a deed.
કૃપણ, *a.* Miserly, niggardly, avaricious.
કરમ, *n.* Intestinal worms.
કર્મ, *n.* An act. 2 Fortune. [giveness.
કરમ-બળશેષ, *f.* Kindness. 2 A gift. 3 For-
કરમ વેરો, *m.* A poll tax.
કરમાવું, *v. n.* To wither, to fade.
કર્મી, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.
કરવત, *f.* A saw. કરવતી.
કરવું, *v. a.* To do, to act, to perform, to commit,
કરાં, *n.* Hail. [to execute, to make.
કરાંણી, *m.* A super-cargo. [vance.
કરાંમત, *f.* Ingenuity. 2 A wonderful contri-
કરાર, *m.* An agreement, condition. 2 Recovery.
કરારનામું, *n.* A bond, a deed, an agreement.

- કરારિયો, *m.* A spider, a cob-web.
- કરાળ, *m.* Rocks, reefs. અરાળો.
- કરી, *f.* Diet, regimen.
- ક્રિયા, *f.* An act. 2 Rite, ceremony.
- ક્રીડા, *f.* A play, sport. રમત, લીલા.
- કરીમ, *a.* Bountiful. 2 God.
- કરિયાણું, *n.* Grocery, drugs. 2 Seeds.
- કરિયાતું, *n.* Creyat, chiretta.
- કરી લેવું, *v. n.* To adopt (as a son).
- કરુણા, *f.* Mercy, compassion.
- કરુણારસ, *m.* Tragedy.
- કૃત, *n.* An act. 2 part. Done, made.
- કૃતઘ્ન, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless.
- કૃતસ, *a.* Grateful, thankful.
- કરુણ, *a.* Ugly, deformed.
- કૃપા, *f.* Kindness, favor.
- ક્રૂર, *a.* Cruel, wicked.
- કરોડ, *a.* Ten millions. 2 *n.* The spine.
- ક્રોધ, *m.* Anger, wrath.
- કલ, *f.* A lock, a clasp.
- કલ્પ, *f.* Tin.

- કલંક, *m.* Verdigris. 2 A slur, sully, stigma.
 કળતર, *f.* Pain in the joints.
 કલ્પના, *f.* Imagination, fancy.
 કલ્પાંત, *f.* Regret, lamentation.
 કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, ideal, fictitious.
 કલકાતી, *m.* A calker.
 કલમ, *f.* A pen.
 કલમ કરવી, *v.* To ingraft.
 કલવલ, *f.* Tittle tattle, prittle prattle.
 કળસ, *m.* A dome, a spire.
 કળસિયો, *m.* A goblet.
 કલહ, *m.* A quarrel, disturbance, broil.
 કળા, *f.* An art. 2 Skill, tact.
 કલાક, *m.* O' clock, an hour.
 કલાદ, *m.* A goldsmith. સોતી.
 કલાલખાનું, *n.* A liquor-shop, a tavern.
 કળી, *f.* A bud.
 કળી ચુનો, *m.* Quick-lime.
 કલિંગકું, *n.* A water-melon. તડપુચ.
 કલેજું, *n.* The liver. 2 The heart.
 કલ્યાણ, *n.* Welfare, weal.

- ક્ષેરા, *m.* A quarrel. 2 Distress.
 ક્ષો, *m.* A handful. 2 Noise.
 ક્ષય, *m.* A nettle. 2 Armour.
 ક્ષાત્તેદ, *f.* Military discipline. ક્ષાયત.
 ક્ષિ, *m.* A poet. 2 A rhymmer. ક્ષેસર.
 ક્ષિતા, *f.* Poetry, verse.
 ક્ષેળા, *ad.* Untimely, unseasonable.
 ક્ષ, *m.* Stength, pith. 2 Verdigris.
 કષ્ટ, *n.* Bodily labour, pains.
 ક્ષાટિયો, *m.* A money lender, a pawn-broker.
 ક્ષકુન, *m.* An indecent or abusive word.
 ક્ષકસતું, *a.* Tight. [deer.
 ક્ષતુરી, *f.* Musk. ક્ષતુરિયો મૃગ, *m.* The musk
 ક્ષદ, *f.* An effort, exertion.
 ક્ષખ, *m.* An art. 2 Profession. 3 Gold-thread.
 ક્ષખણ, *f.* A courtezan, a prostitute.
 ક્ષખવેરો, *m.* A tax on occupation.
 ક્ષખી, *m.* An artisan. 2 *a.* Skillful.
 ક્ષખો, *m.* A town.
 ક્ષમ, *m.* An oath, an adjuration. [ness.
 ક્ષર, *f.* Economy. 2 Deficiency. 3 Sick-

- કસરત, *f.* Exercise, practice.
 કસરિયો, *a.* Thrifty, frugal.
 કસલી, *f.* A small goblet.
 કસવું, *v. a.* To test. 2 To assay gold.
 કસાઈ, *m.* A butcher. ખાતકી.
 કસારી, *f.* A cockroach. વાંદો.
 કંસારો, *m.* A coppersmith. 2 A brazier.
 કેસું, *a.* Whatever, some.
 કેસુર, *f.* Fault, defect.
 કેસોડી, *f.* A touch-stone. 2 Test.
 કાકડી, *f.* Cucumber.
 કાકડો, *m.* A thick wick.
 કાંકરો, *m.* A pebble.
 કાકલુતી, *f.* Supplication, entreaties.
 કાકાકવા, *m.* A cockatoo. કાકાટવા.
 કાકારા, *n.* Light.
 કાકી, *f.* A paternal aunt, uncle's wife.
 કાકો, *m.* A paternal uncle.
 કાખ, *f.* The arm-pit, કક્ષ, ખગલ.
 કાખ બિલાડી, *f.* An abcess in the axilla.
 કાગડો, *m.* A crow, a rook. કાગ.

- કાગદી, *m.* A stationer, a paper manufacturer.
- કાગલ, *n.* Paper. 2 A letter, an epistle.
- કાગલપત્ર, *m.* Correspondence. 2 A letter.
- કાચ, *m.* Glass. 2 A Crystal.
- કાચબો, *m.* A tortoise, a crab.
- કાચરી, *f.* Dried vegetables.
- કાચલી, *f.* The cocoanut shell.
- કાંચલી, *f.* Bodice. 2 The slough (of a serpent).
- કાચા નાણાં, *n.* Short rupees.
- કાચું, *a.* Raw, unripe. 2 Inexperienced.
- કાંઠો, *m.* A farmyard. 2 A suspensor.
- કાંછિયો, *m.* A peasant, a swain, a clown.
- કાજ, *n.* A work, a transaction, an affair.
- કાજળ, *n.* Lamp-black.
- કાજ સારવું, *v.a.* To accomplish an end.
- કાજુ, *n.* The cashew-nut.
- કાજે, *con.* For, on account of.
- કાટ, *m.* Rust. 2 Dirt.
- કાટકુટ, *f.* Clippings. [square.
- કાટકોણ, *m.* A right angle. 2 A carpenter's
- કાટલાં, *n.* Weights.

- કાંટલો, *m.* A shuttle. 2 A wild creeper.
 કાંટો, *m.* A thorn. 2 A balance. 3 The hand
 (of a watch). 4 A fork. 5 The back-bone.
 કાંઠી, *f.* A stick, a rod. 2 A measure of ten yards.
 કાંઠો, *m.* Bank, shore, margin, border.
 કાંડો, *f.* Straw. 2 A match. 3 A stick.
 કાંડુ, *n.* The wrist. પોંદોયો. [an orifice.
 કાંણું, *a.* One eyed. 2 Squint-eyed. 3 *n.* A hole,
 કાતર, *f.* Scissors; shears.
 કાતરવું, *v. a.* Clip, to cut with scissors.
 કાતરી, *f.* A thin slice.
 કાતરિયું, *n.* A garret.
 કાંતવું, *v. a.* To spin, to draw out into threads.
 કાંતિ, *f.* Beauty. 2 Lustre, gloss, glitter.
 કાથો, *m.* Catechu. 2 Coir.
 કાદવ, *m.* Mud, mire. કીચડ.
 કાંદો, *m.* An onion; *Allium cepa*.
 કાન, *m.* An ear. કાન ઉઘાડવા, *v.* To open the eyes.
 કાનખજુરો, *m.* A centiped. કાનકચુરો.
 કાનચિમોરી, *f.* The long eared bat. ચામાચેણ.
 કાનનો કાચો, *a.* Credulous. 2 *m.* A dupe, a gull

- કાનપર હાથ મેલવા, *v.* To deny, to disown.
કાન ડુંકવા, *v. n.* To prejudice one's mind.
કાનસ, *f.* A file. 2 A saw.
કાનુન, *m.* A rule, a law. 2 Custom, usage.
કાપ, *m.* A cut; a wound. 2 An ear ornament.
કાપડ, *n.* Cloth. 2 Piece goods.
કાપડિયો, *m.* A drajer, a cloth-merchant.
કાપણ, *f.* Harvest time. 2 The act of reaping.
કાંપવું, *v. n.* To tremble, to quake, to shiver.
કાપવું, *v. a.* To cut; to clip; to mow.
કાપો, *m.* A cut. 2 A mark, a streak.
કાફી, *n.* A roll of silk.
કાફર, *m.* An infidel. 2 A rogue, a knave.
કાફી, *m.* A negro, an African.
કાફીજો, *m.* A caravan. 2 A fleet.
કાફી, *f.* Coffee. ખુંદ.
કાખર ચિત્રો, *a.* Grey, partly colored. [sion.
કાબુ, *m.* Power, authority, influence. 2 Posses-
કાબેલ, *a.* Clever, competent, proficient.
કામ, *n.* Work, action. 2 Use. 3 Passion; lust.
કામ ચલાઉ, *a.* Acting, officiating. 2 Passable,

કામ ચલાવવું, *v.* To carry on business.

2 To act for another. 3 To transact.

કામજોગ, *a.* Useful, subservient.

કામઠું, *n.* A bow.

કામદેવ, *m.* The God of love, Cupid.

કામદાર, *m.* An official, an officer.

કામના, *f.* Wish, desire, inclination.

કામિની, *f.* An (amorous) woman. A mistress.

કામળી, *f.* A blanket. ધામળી.

કામવિકાર, *m.* Love-sickness. 2 Green sickness.

કામાતુર, *a.* Excited by lust. [dinous.

કામી, *a.* Busy, industrious. 2 Lustful, libi-

કાયદો, *m.* A regulation, law, rule. 2 Custom.

કાયા, *f.* The body, constitution.

કાયમ, *a.* Firm, fixed, settled.

કાયર, *ad.* Tired, disgusted, sick of.

કારકીર્દી, *f.* Administration, career.

કારકુત, *m.* A clerk, a writer. [ment.

કારખાનું, *n.* A manufactory. 2 An establish-

કારજ, *n.* A work. 2 A festal occasion.

કારણ, *n.* Cause, reason. 2 Object.

- કારતુસ, *f.* A cartridge.
- કારભાર, *m.* Management. 2 Business.
- કારભારી, *m.* A manager. 2 An officer.
- કારમુ, *a.* Strange, wonderful.
- કારસ્થાન, *n.* A trick, a plot, a fraud.
- કારિગર, *m.* A workman, an artizan.
- કારિગરી, *f.* Workmanship. 2 Skill.
- કાલ, *f.* Tomorrow or yesterday.
- કાળ, *m.* Time, age. 2 Death. [of life.
- કાળચક્ર, *n.* Revolution of time, the vicissitudes.
- કાળજી, *f.* Anxiety, concern, care, solicitude.
- કાળવણું, *v.a.* To mix up with, to stir.
- કાલાવાલા, *m.* Entreaties, prayers.
- કાળાસ, *n.* Blackness, darkness.
- કાલીંગકું, *n.* Water-melon. તડપુચ.
- કાલીજીરી, *f.* Purple fleabane.
- કાલીઠીલી, *f.* Demerit, dishonor, disgrace.
- કાળું, *a.* Black, dark.
- કાલુ, *n.* An oyster.
- કાવતરું, *n.* A fraud, deception, trick.
- કાવ્ય, *n.* Verse. 2 A poem.

- કાયર, *a.* Wearied out, exhausted.
- કાયલી, *a.* Sick, ill, indisposed.
- કાવળી, *f.* A glass bangle. 2 The name of a tree.
- કાવો, *m.* Coffee. 2 Decoction of drugs. કવાથ.
- કાષ્ટ, *n.* Wood. કાષ્ટકુટ, *m.* A wood pecker.
- કાંસકી, *f.* A (hair) comb.
- કામલ, *f.* Ruin, destruction. 2 Bother.
- કાસવું, *v.* To breathe with difficulty, to pain.
- કાસિદ, *m.* A messenger, a courier, a runner.
- કાસી કરવી, *v.* To sow, to plant.
- કાંસુ, *n.* Bell metal, queen's metal.
- કાંહાં, *ad.* Where, wither.
- કાહાડવું, *v. a.* To take out, to take off. કાઢવું.
- કાહાડી મેલવું, *v. a.* To discharge, to dismiss.
- કાહાણી, *f.* A story, a fable.
- કિંકર, *m.* A servant. 2 A stone.
- કિંકી, *f.* The pupil (of the eye). 2 Eye-ball.
- કિંચિત્, *ad.* Somewhat, a little.
- કિચડ, *m.* Mud, mire. 2 Muddiness.
- કિટાયલું, *a.* Rusty. કટાયલું. કિડ, *f.* Itch.
- કિડી, *f.* An ant. 2 An insect.

કિડિયાં, *n.* Glass-beads.

કિડો, *m.* A worm; a magot; an insect.

કિતાબ, *f.* A book, a work.

કિતાબખાનું, *n.* A library. 2 A book-depôt.

કિતો, *m.* Copy lines. કતો.

કિનખાખ, *m.* Brocade.

કિનરી, *f.* A fiddle, a violin.

કિનાખોર, *a.* Malicious, evil-minded.

કિનારી, *f.* Lace, border; fine edging.

કિનારો, *m.* Shore; bank; margin.

કિનો, *m.* Malice, enmity, spite.

કિક્કાયત, *f.* Gair, profit, advantage.

કિમ્મત, *f.* Price, cost, value; worth.

કિમીયો, *m.* Alchemy.

કિમિયાગર, *m.* An alchemist.

કિરકુળ, *a.* Miscellaneous, sundry. 2 Slim.

કિરણ, *n.* A ray of light; a beam.

કિર્તાર, *m.* The Creator.

કિર્તારત, *n.* Ability, power.

કિરમજ, *f.* Cochineal, Coccus cacti.

કિલ્લો, *m.* A fort, a fortress, a castle.

કિલ્લેદાર, *m.* The commander in charge of a fort.

કિંવા, *con.* Or, either. કિસ્ત, *f.* An instalment.

કિસ્સો, *m.* A story, a tale, a romance. [a mite.

કીટ, કીટક, *m.* A worm, an insect, a maggot,

કીર્તિ, *f.* Praise, renown, fame, celebrity.

કીર્તન, *n.* The praises of God, hymns.

કીલ, *f.* Grease.

કુકડી, *f.* A hen. કુકડો, *m.* A cock.

કુકર્મ, *n.* A bad action. 2 A crime.

કુકલ્પના, *f.* A wicked or an evil thought.

કુખ, *f.* A hypochondria.

કુચ કરવી, *v. n.* To march; to depart from a place.

કુંચી, *f.* A key. ચાવી.

કુચેલા, *f.* Tricks, mischievous practices.

કુચો, *m.* Refuse, sediment. 2 A brush.

કુજ, *n.* The horizon. 2 The planet Mars.

કુંજ, *m.* A bower, an arbour. 2 A garden.

કુજર, *m.* An elephant. 2 A particular bird.

કુલો, *m.* A jug, a pitcher, a goblet.

કુટણી, *f.* A bawd, a procuress. કુટણો, *m.* A pimp.

કુટવું, *v. a.* To pound. 2 To beat the breast.

- કુટુંબ, *n.* A family ; a household. 2 A wife.
 કુડ, *n.* Falsity. 2 Deception.
 કુંડ, *m.* A pool, a well. 2 A spring.
 કુંડલ, *n.* A large ear-ring.
 કુડાપો, or કદાપો, *m.* Sorrow, grief.
 કુંડાળું, *n.* A circle. 2 A coil.
 કુંકું, *n.* A flower-pot, a jar.
 કુણ્ણી, *m.* A cultivator, a farmer.
 કુતરો, *m.* A dog. કુતરી, *f.* A bitch.
 કુથલો, *m.* A false or useless story.
 કુથો, *m.* Confusion. 2 An intricate affair.
 કુદકો, *m.* A leap, a jump. ભુરકો.
 કુંદન, *n.* Pure refined gold.
 કુદવું, *v.n.* To jump, to leap.
 કુદી પડવું, *v. n.* To jump down.
 કુંદી કરવી, *v. n.* To calender clothes.
 કુદ, *m.* Indigestion. કૂપ, *m.* A well. કુવો.
 કુપાત્ર, *n.* An unworthy recipient.
 કુખડો, *a.* Humpbacked.
 કુંભ, *m.* The sign Aquarius. 2 A water-jar.
 કુંભાર, *m.* A potter.

- કુમક, *f.* Assistance, help, succour.
- કુમતિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness.
- કુમળું, *a.* Tender, pliant, delicate.
- કુમાર્ગ, *m.* A bad road, 2 Heresy.
- કુમાવિસદાર, *m.* A revenue collector,
- કુમાસ, *m.* Texture, fineness.
- કુરતની, *f.* The curtain of a bedstead. મછરદાની.
- કુરબાન, *n.* A sacrifice, a victim.
- કુરસી, *f.* A chair, ખુરસી.
- કુલ, *a.* All, the whole, entire. 2 *n.* Total sum.
- કુળ, *n.* Family, race, tribe. 2 A client.
- કુલક્ષણ, *n.* Misconduct, vice, bad habit.
- કુળવંત, *a.* Noble, of high family.
- કુળંજન, *n.* Galangat root.
- કુંવર, *m.* A lad. 2 A prince. 3 An heir apparent.
- કુવાર, *f.* The aloe plant.
- કુંવારી, *f.* A virgin, a maiden કુમારિકા.
- કુવારો, *m.* A bachelor, an unmarried youth.
- કુવાડી, *f.* An axe, a hatchet કોહાડી.
- કુવેતર, *n.* Land irrigated from wells, rivers &c.
- કુવો, *m.* A well, વાવડી. કૂપ.

- કુશ, *n.* A fee, 2 Sacrificial grass.
- કુશાદ, *a.* spacious, commodious.
- કુસકો, *m.* Bran, chaff of rice.
- કુસંગ, *m.* Bad company, vile associations.
- કુસ્તી, *f.* Wrestling.
- કુસ્વપ્ન, *n.* Incubus, nightmare.
- કુશલ, *a.* Healthy, 2 Clever. 3 Safe.
- કેઆમત, *f.* The judgment-day, the last day.
- કેઆરો, *m.* A bed in a garden, a parterre.
- કેઆસ, *m.* An estimate. 2 Valuation.
- કેટલા, *a.* How many.
- કેટલાક, *a.* Several, some.
- કેટલું, *ad.* How much, how large.
- કેડ, *f.* The waist. કમર, કડી.
- કેડે, *ad.* Behind. 2 On the waist.
- કેડો, *m.* An end. 2 A decision.
- કેણીગમ, *ad.* Whither, કેણીમેર.
- કેતુ, *m.* A comet. પુછડિયો તારો.
- કેદ કરવું *v.* To imprison, to confine.
- કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison, a jail.
- કેદી, *m.* a prisoner, a captive.

- કેક, *m.* Intoxication, inebriation.
- કેકિયત, *f.* Quality. 2 Particulars.
- કેમ, *ad.* How, in what manner.
- કેર, *m.* Tyranny, oppression. કેહેર.
- કેરબો, *m.* Amber. 2 A sort of dance.
- કેરી, *f.* A mango. ખાંબો.
- કેળ, *f.* The plantain tree. કેળું, *n.* A plantain.
- કેળવણી, *f.* Education. 2 Discipline.
- કેળવવું, *v.a.* To bring up; to educate.
- કેવડું, *ad.* How much; how long.
- કેવળ, *ad.* Mere; pure. 2 Altogether.
- કેવું, *ad.* Of what sort, kind or description.
- કેશ, *m.* A hair. વાલ, નિમાળા.
- કેશર, *n.* Saffron. જાફરત.
- કેશરી, *a.* Saffron colored. 2 *n.* A lion.
- કેહેણ, *n.* A message. 2 A blame.
- કેહેવત, *f.* A proverb, a saying. કેહેણી.
- કેહેવું, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to speak.
- કેક, *a.* Many a one; many.
- કોઈ, *pro.* Some, certain, any one.
- કોઈકાજે, *ad.* Sometimes; seldom. કોઈસમ.

- કોઈ નહીં, *ad.* None, nobody.
- કોયલ, *f.* The black cuckoo. 2 A teetotum.
- કોકમ, *n.* The mangosteen. 2 Garcinia.
- કોગળિયું, *m.* Cholera, an epidemic disease.
- કોગળો કરવો, *v. a.* To gargle.
- કોચ, *m.* A coach; a sofa; a camp-cot.
- કોચલું, *n.* A shell, a nut-shell. કોટલું.
- કોટ, *f.* The neck. 2 *m.* A fort. 3 Rampart.
- કોટવાળ, *m.* A police magistrate.
- કોટિ, *f.* A crore. 2 A reply.
- કોટિયો, *m.* A canoe, a Native vessel.
- કોટી કરવી, *v. n.* To embrace fondly.
- કોઠાર, *m.* A granary, a store-house.
- કોઠારી, *m.* A grain dealer. 2 A store-keeper.
- કોઠી, *f.* A factory, a warehouse.
- કોઠું, *n.* Face; appearance.
- કોઠો, *m.* The stomach, the belly. 2 A table.
- કોડ, *n.* Indulgence. ૧૧૬. 2 Anxiety.
- કોડી, *f.* A cowrie. 2 A score.
- કોઠ, or કોહોડ, *m.* Leprosy.
- કોણ, *pro.* Who, which.

- કોણી, *f.* The elbow. કોપરિયું.
 કોતક, *n.* A wonder, a marvel. 2 Sport.
 કોતર, *n.* A hole, a den, a cell.
 કોતરવું, *v. a.* To engrave, to etch, carve.
 કોતાહી, *f.* Deficiency, shortness.
 કોથમીર, *f.* The Coriander plant. [bag.
 કોથલી, *f.* A bag, a purse. કોથલો, *m.* a large
 કોદારી, *f.* A hoe. કોદારો, *m.* A large hoe.
 કોને, *pro.* To whom. કોનું, Whose. [angry
 કોપ, *m.* Anger, rage, wrath. કોપવું, *v. n.* To be
 કોપટું, *n.* A drinking cup.
 કોપર, *n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.
 કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoa-nut oil.
 કોખી, *f.* Cabbage, કોખીજ.
 કોખો કરવો, *v.* To beat the floor, with *chunam*.
 કોમ, *f.* A nation પ્રજા. 2 A tribe, a sect.
 કોમળ, *a.* Soft, tender. કુમળું.
 કોયલો, *m.* Coal. 2 Charcoal. કોલસો.
 કોર, *f.* Edge, border, brink, brim.
 કોરડું, *a.* Dry, not wet. કોર.
 કોરડો, *m.* A scourge, a lash. 2 riddle.

- કોરવું, *v. a.* To carve, to engrave, to cut.
- કોર, *a.* Unbleached. 2 Unused. 3 Dry. 4 Blank.
- કોરે, *ad.* Aside. કોરે મુકવું, *v. a.* To lay aside.
- કોલ, *m.* A word, a promise. 2 Entry of a ship.
- કોલકરાર, *m.* An agreement, A treaty.
- કોલવાઈ, *f.* A trap.
- કોલસો, *m.* Charcoal, coal. કોમ્બો.
- કોલાઈ, *m.* An athlete.
- કોલિયો, *m.* A mouthful. ગ્રાસ; ખુક.
- કોલું, *n.* A fox, a jackal. રિયાળ.
- કોશ, *m.* A dictionary, a vocabulary. 2 A treasury.
- કોષ્ટક, *n.* A table (in calculation.)
- કોસ, *m.* A garden-well. 2 A kos.
- કોસ્તો, *m.* A coast.
- કોશીશ, *f.* Endeavour, attempt, effort.
- કોસેટો, *m.* The cocoon.
- કોસેલુ, *a.* Lukewarm, tepid. કોશાતુ, સુમરાટું.
- કોહોવાટ, *m.* Rottenness, putrifaction.
- કોહેળું, *a.* Rotten, putrified.
- કૌવત, *n.* Power, strength, vigour.
- કૌશલ, *n.* Expertness, skill.

અ.

- અઈ, *f* Consumption.
- અઅડાડ, *m*. A rattling noise.
- અંઆરવું, *v*. To neigh (as a horse). 2 To boast.
- અંએરવું, *v*. To shake off. 2 To scold.
- અગ, *n*. The heavens. 2 A bird.
- અંગ, *m*. Recompense. 2 Revenge. અંઅ.
- અગોળ, *f*. Astronomy. 2 The heavens.
- અચચુચું, *a*. Rough, rugged, uneven.
- અચર, *n*. A mule, a zebra.
- અચિત, *ad*. Certain, sure, positive.
- અચોઅચ, *ad*. Thickly crowded, thickly stuffed.
- અંજર, *a*. A dagger, a dirk. ડડાડ.
- અંજરી, *f*. A small tamborine. 2 A kind of
- અજવાલવું, *v.a*. To scratch, to itch. [silk cloth.
- અજનચી, *m*. A treasurer, a cash keeper.
- અજનો, *m*. A treasury. 2 Treasure, riches.
- અજલત, *f*. Shame. 2 Loss.
- અનુર, *n*. Date. અનુરી, *f*. The date tree.

- અટકર્મ, *n.* Religious rites. 2 Carnal intercourse.
 અટકવું, *v.* To rankle; to pierce (as a thorn).
 અટકો, *m.* Suspicion, doubt. અતરો.
 અટઅટ, *f.* Bother, fuss, vexatious work.
 અટપટ, *f.* Cares, bother. 2 Diplomacy.
 અટપટિયો, *a.* Diplomatic. 2 Designing.
 અટજો, *m.* Family, dependants &c.
 અટારો, *m.* An old hackney cart, a load cart.
 અટાવવું, *v.* To benefit, to profit.
 અટાસ, *m.* Sourness, acidity.
 અટોહું, *n.* A corner, a nook.
 અંડ, *m.* A Continent, a division. 2 A room.
 અડ, *n.* Grass, straw.
 અડક, *m.* A rock, a block.
 અડકી, *f.* A house-yard, a compound.
 અડઅડ હસવું, *v.n.* To laugh outright.
 અડઅડિયું, *n.* An old hackney cart.
 અંડણી, *f.* A tribute. ચોથાઈ.
 અંડન કરવું, *v.* To break, to confute, to refute.
 અડપો, *m.* A crag, a steep rock.
 અડઅડાટ, *m.* A crackling noise. 2 A Tumult.

- અડબુંચ, *n.* A musk-melon. અડબુંચ.
 અડવું, *v.a.* To bedaub 2 To implicate. અરડવું.
 અડિયાપડપડ, *a.* Old, ruined. 2 broken.
 અડિયો, *m.* An inkstand, an inkholder.
 અડિયો ખાર, *m.* Borax. ટણકન ખાર.
 અડિ સાકર, *f.* Sugar candy.
 અડી, *f.* Chalk. 2 Pebbles 3 Hoof.
 અંડી રાખવું, *v.a.* To purchase a whole lot.
 અંડેર, *f.* Ruins. 2 Waste land.
 અણખોદ કરવી, *v.* To back-bite, to malign.
 અણવું, *v.a.* To dig, to furrow.
 અત, *n.* A bond, a deed of sale.
 અતમ, *n.* Termination, end, conclusion.
 અતરો, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 Fear, risk.
 અતવવું, *v.a.* To post (in book keeping).
 અત્ત, *f.* A mistake. 2 Fault. 3 Loss. 4 Re-
 ખંત, *f.* Care, anxiety. ચિવટ. [pentance.
 અંદક, *f.* A ditch, a trench, a moat.
 અદઅદ, *n.* The bubbling up of a boiling liquid.
 અદઅદવું, *v.n.* To simmer, to boil.
 અંધાર, *f.* cunning, roguery, subtlety.

અપ, *m.* Want, demand, requisition.

અપરમાંલેવું, *v.a.* To devour, to eat up.

અપેડો, *m.* A bamboo screen.

અફા, *ad.* Angry, displeased, offended.

અંબ, *m.* A pillar, a post, a shaft. થાંબડો.

અબર, *f.* News, intelligence, tidings.

2 Information, knowledge. 3 Notice.

અબર અંતર, *f.* News, intelligence.

અબરઆપવી, *v.* To inform, to report, to intimate.

અબરદાર, *a.* careful, vigilant. 2 Clever.

અબર લેવી, *v.* To take care of, to look after.

અબુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove. કબુતર.

અબોસિયું, *n.* A pool, a splash, a slab.

અભો, *m.* A shoulder. અભું.

અમવું, *v.a.* To endure, to bear, to suffer.

અમા, *f.* Forgiveness. 2 Health. ક્ષમા.

અમીર, *n.* Leaven. 2 Temper.

અમીસ, *n.* A shirt.

અર, *m.* An ass, a donkey. ગરેડું.

અરઅરો કરવો, *v.* To condole, to sympathize.

અરથ, *m.* Expense, outlay. 2 consumption.

- ખરચાણુ, *a.* Expensive. 2 Extravagant.
 ખરચી, *f.* Expense money, pocket money.
 ખરજજ, *f.* The itch. ખસ.
 ખરડવું, *v.* To daub. 2 To implicate. ખડવું.
 ખરડો, *m.* A rough copy, a sketch. 2 A sub-
 ખરતો તારો, *m.* A meteor. નજમ. [cription list.
 ખરતું મુકવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to desert.
 ખરપસું, *n.* A sore, an ulcer.
 ખરપી, *f.* A spade.
 ખરવું, *v.* To fall off, to shed, to fade.
 ખરાદ, *f.* A turner's lathe. ખરાદી, *m.* A turner.
 ખરાપણું, *n.* Truth, veracity. 2 Genuineness.
 ખરાબ, *a.* Bad, evil. 2 Wicked. નકારો.
 ખરાબી, *f.* Ruin, mischief, injury.
 ખરાબો, *m.* A bed of rock under water.
 ખરી, *f.* Cultivable ground (on a rock).
 ખરીદવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.
 ખરું, *a.* True, real, pure.
 ખરું લોહડું, *n.* Steel. પોલાદ. [રેખાત.
 ખરેખર, *ad.* Certainly, positively, indeed. ખ-
 ખરેડો, *m.* A curry-comb.

- અરેઅપોરે, *ad.* At noon-day.
 અલ, *m.* A stone mortar.
 અલક, *f.* Mankind. 2 Creation. 3 World.
 અલઅલ, *f.* Gurgling, clinking.
 અલલ, *f.* Injury, interruption, disturbance.
 અલ્લાટ, *a.* Bald, bare. બોડકો.
 અલવું, *v.* To drop, to shed.
 અલાસ કરવું, *v.a.* To finish. 2 To exhaust.
 અલાસી, *m.* A sailor, a seaman.
 અલેચી, *f.* A bag. ચમચી.
 અલેરી, *f.* A squirrel. ખિસકોલી.
 અવડવું, *v.a.* To itch, to scratch gently.
 અવાસ, *m.* Property, quality. 2 Temper.
 અવીસ, *m.* An evil spirit. A monster.
 અસ, *f.* The itch. અરજજ.
 અસઅસ, *f.* Poppyseed.
 અશબો, *m.* Perfume, fragrance, odour.
 અસંમ, *m.* A husband. ખાવંદ, ભતાર.
 અસલત, *f.* Disposition, temper.
 અસવું, *v.n.* To move, to remove.
 અસી, *f.* Castration. અસી કરવી, *v.* To geld.

- ખસીસ, *a.* Parsimonious, sordid.
- ખસુસ, *a.* Particularly, especially, positively.
- ખસેડવું, *v. a.* To remove, to move.
- ખાં, *m.* Lord, prince.
- ખાઈ, *f.* A ditch, a trench. ચર. [યો.
- ખાઉડો, *m.* A glutton. અકરાંતીઓ, ખાઉધરિ-
- ખાકાન, *n.* Heir apparent.
- ખાંચ, *f.* A cavity, a hole.
- ખાંચખુંચવાળું, *a.* Craggy. 2 Zigzac.
- ખાંચડ, *f.* Ground on the hill side.
- ખાંચો, *m.* A nook, a groove. 2 A notch.
- ખાજ, *n.* Food. 2 Pastry. ખાજું.
- ખાટલે પડેલું, *part.* Bedrid.
- ખાટલો, *m.* A bedstead, a cot. ઢાલિયો.
- ખાટું, *a.* Sour, acid.
- ખાંડ, Sugar. ખાંડ પુળગોટો. Loaf sugar.
- ખાંડણી, *f.* A mortar.
- ખાંડવું, *v.* To pound with a pestle.
- ખાડી, *f.* A gulf, a creek, an inlet.
- ખાંડીખંદ, *ad.* In large quantities.
- ખાડો, *m.* A hole, a pit, a cavity.

- આણ, *f.* A mine, a quarry. 2 An ore.
 આણકી, *m.* A curb-stone.
 આણુ, *n.* Dinner, meal. 2 A drawer.
 આંત, *f.* Eagerness, Willingness. હોંસ.
 આતકી, *m.* A butcher. કસાઈ.
 આતર, *n.* Manure. 2 *f.* Regard, sake. [શા.
 આતરજમાં, *f.* Satisfaction, conviction. આતરનિ-
 આતરદારી, *f.* Partiality. તરફદારી.
 આતર પાડવું, *v. n.* To break in.
 આતર પાડનાર, *m.* A burglar.
 આતરી, *f.* Assurance. 2 Confidence.
 આતાંવહી, *f.* A ledger.
 આતું, *n.* Department, province. 2 Account.
 આદ, *f.* Deficiency. 2 Flaw, defect.
 આદી, *f.* Dungree cloth.
 આધ, *m.* Food, provision.
 આંધ, *f.* A shoulder. [body.
 આંધિયો, *m.* A bearer, one who carries a dead
 આનગી, *a.* Private, secret, domestic.
 આનદાન, *n.* Family. 2 Dynasty.
 આનપાન, *n.* Food and drink.

- આગું, *n.* A house, an abode.
- આગુષ્ઠ, *n.* Destruction, ruin.
- આપ, *f.* A looking glass, a mirror.
- આપણ, *f.* A defect, a deformity, a flaw.
- આંખ, *m.* A. column, a pillar.
- આમી, *f.* A defect, imperfection.
- આમુખા, *ad.* Certainly, surely. અરેખાત.
- આમોશી, *f.* Silence. 2 Patience.
- આયસ, *f.* Wish, desire, inclination.
- આરક, *f.* Dry date. [revenge.
- આર, *m.* An alkali. 2 Saltiness. 3 Malice,
- આરો, *n.* Carbonate of soda.
- આરવો, *m.* A seaman. 2 A tiler.
- આરં, *a.* Saltish, saline.
- આરં પાણી, *n.* Salt water.
- આલ, *f.* Skin, hide.
- આલી, *a.* Empty, vacant. 2 Disengaged.
- આલી કરવું, *v.* To vacate, to evacuate.
- આલીપિલી, *ad.* Causeless, meaningless.
- આલેસ, *a.* Pure, unmixed.
- આવરો, *a.* Greedy. આઉડો.

- ખાવું, *v.* To eat, dine, to take meal.
 ખાવંદ, *m.* Lord, master. 2 Husband.
 ખાસ, *a.* Particular. 2 Excellent, pure.
 ખાસગત, *n.* In person, *inpropria persona*.
 ખાસડું, *n.* A shoe. જોડો.
 ખાસદાર, *n.* An attendant, a groom.
 ખાંસી, *f.* Cough. ઠાંસો, ઉધરસ.
 ખાસીયત, *f.* Quality, property, temper.
 ખાસું, *a.* Fine, good, excellent.
 ખાસો આમ, *f.* Noble and plebeian, high & low.
 ખિચોખિચ, *ad.* Crowded. ખચોખચ.
 ખિજ પાડવી, *v. n.* To mock, to joke.
 ખિજમત, *f.* Service. 2 Office.
 ખિજમતગાર, *m.* An attendant. ખવાસ.
 ખિજવવું, *v.* To provoke, to vex.
 ખિંડ, *n.* An opening, a valley. ખીણ.
 ખિલત, *m.* A dress of honor.
 ખિલવું, To blow (as the bud of a flower).
 ખિલી, *f.* A bolt, a peg.
 ખિલો, *m.* A nail, a spike.
 ખિલોનુ, *n.* A toy, a trinket. રમકડું.

- ખિસકોલી, *f.* A squirrel.
- ખિસમીસ, *f.* Raisins. કીસમી સ.
- ખિસાખરચ, *m.* Pocket money. [pocket.
- ખિસો, *m.* A pocket. ખિસા કાતર, *m.* A pick-
- ખીજ, *f.* Anger. રીરા.
- ખીનતા, *f.* Dejection, despair.
- ખીમો, *m.* Minced meat.
- ખીરકી, *f.* First floor of a house. 2 A window.
- ખીર, *n.* A cucumber. કાકડી.
- ખીલ, *m.* A pimple, a small red pustule.
- ખુચવું, *v. n.* To prick, to pierce.
- ખુજલી, *f.* The itch, prickly heat.
- ખુટ, *f.* Deficiency, want, defect.
- ખુંટ, *m.* A corner. 2 A land-mark.
- ખુટવું, *v.* To fall short. 2 To be insolvent.
- ખુંટી, *f.* A peg. ખીલી.
- ખુટેલ, *m.* An insolvent.
- ખુંટો, *m.* Fee levied on ships. 2 A peg.
- ખુડદો, *m.* Copper change or coins.
- ખુણો, *m.* A corner, an angle, a nook.
- ખુદ, *a.* Own, personal. 2 Peculiar.

- પુદ ગરજ, *f.* Selfishness.
 પુદરત, *f.* Nature, providence. 2 Power.
 પુંધ, *f.* A hump. પુંચો, *a.* Hump-backed.
 પુન, *n.* Murder, assassination.
 પુનસ, *n.* Rancour, malice, anger.
 પુનામરકી, *f.* Carnage, slaughter.
 પુખ, *a.* Good deal. 2 Much.
 પુખસુરત, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty.
 પુખી, *f.* Goodness, virtue, excellence.
 પુમચો, *m.* A tray. 2 A present.
 પુમારી, *f.* Intoxication.
 પુર, *m.* A hoof. સુંમ, ખડી.
 પુરસી, A chair. કુરસી.
 પુરશેદ, *m.* The sun. સુરજ; આકૃતાખ.
 પુલિયો, *m.* A glutton, a gormandizer.
 પુલું, *a.* Open, unclosed. 2 Clear.
 પુવાખ, *n.* A dream, ખાખ, સ્વપ્ન.
 પુવારી, *f.* Affliction, ruin, distress.
 પુરા, *ad.* Pleased, glad, cheerful.
 પુરાકી, *f.* Dry land.
 પુરાનુમાં, *a.* Handsome, pretty, charming.

- ખુશખત્તી, *f.* Delight, joy merriment.
 ખુશખોદાર, *a.* Fragrant, odorous, aromatic.
 ખુશખોઈ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume.
 ખુશાહલી, *f.* Delight, joy, gladness.
 ખુશામત, *f.* Flattery, adulation.
 ખુશી, *f.* Joy, delight.
 ખે, *f.* Destruction, annihilation 2 Decay.
 ખેઆલ, *m.* Imagination, fancy. 2 Song.
 ખેકડો, *m.* A crab. કુરચલો.
 ખેંગટ, *n.* A small fish.
 ખેચતાણ, *f.* Importunity. આગ્રહ.
 ખેચવું, *v.* To pull, to draw.
 ખેડવાભેગ, *a.* Arable, cultivable.
 ખેડવું, *v.* To cultivate, to till. 2 To navigate.
 ખેડું, *f.* A village.
 ખેડુત, *m.* A cultivator.
 ખેતર, *n.* A field, pasturage. ક્ષેત્ર.
 ખેતાખ, *m.* Title. [વાડી.
 ખેતી, *f.* Agriculture, tillage, husbandry. ખેતી-
 ખેદ, *m.* Sorrow, grief.
 ખેદયુક્ત, *a.* Sorrowful, mournful.

જેપ, *f.* A journey. 2 A turn.

જેપિયો, *m.* A courier, a messenger. [mind.

જેર, *m.* A tree, Mimosa catechu. 2 *ad.* never-

જેરખાહ, *m.* A well wisher.

જેરસલા, *f.* Health, welfare.

જેરસાલ, *f.* Catechu.

જેરાત, *f.* Alms, charity.

જેલ, *m.* Play, diversion. 2 A Drama.

જેલાડી, *a.* Play-ful, sportive. 2 An actor.

જેરા, *m.* A relation, a kinsman. સગો.

જોઆખ, *m.* Sleep. 2 A dream, vision.

જોખરો, *a.* Hoarse, rough.

જોખલો, *m.* Cough. ખાંસી.

જોખું, *n.* A frame work, a skeleton.

જોગિર, *n.* A saddle, a pad.

જોચ, *f.* A notch. 2 Abatement.

જોજ, *f.* Search. શોધ.

જોજો, *m.* An eunuch.

જોટ, *f.* A mistake, a blunder. 2 Loss.

જોટાં, *n.* Falsehood. 2 Mistake.

જોટી, *f.* Delay, procrastination.

- જોટીથવું, *v.* To wait, to stop.
- જોટું, *a.* False, untrue, incorrect.
- જોડ, *f.* Fault, flaw, imperfection.
- જોડો, *a.* Lame, cripple.
- જોતરવું, *v.* To nibble, to scratch, to scrape.
- જોદવું, *v.a.* To dig.
- જોદા, *m.* God, The Almighty. ઈશ્વર.
- જોદાઈ, *f.* Divinity, Godhead.
- જોદાપરસ્ત, *a.* Worshipping God. 2 Theist.
- જોપટું, *n.* A cottage, a booth. ઝુંપડું.
- જોપરી, *f.* The scull. ડ્રોપરી.
- જોપરો, *m.* A crust. પોપડો.
- જોખરવું, *v.n.* To wait, to stop.
- જોખરાત, *f.* Money detained.
- જોખલો, *m.* Handful.
- જોરડું, *n.* A hut, a small house.
- જોરાક, *m.* Food, victuals.
- જોરાકી, *f.* Provision. [mony.
- જોરાકી પોરાકી, *f.* Food and clothing. 2 Ali-
- જોલ, *f.* Search. 2 A covering.
- જોલમજો, *f.* Delay, detention. અહમજો.

- ખોલાસો, *m.* Explanation, exposition.
 ખોલિયું, *n.* Covering. 2 Body.
 ખોલો, *m.* A lap.
 ખોવું, *v.* To lose, to miss. 2 To forfeit.
 ખોસવું, *v.* To force into, to thrust.
 ખોહ, *f.* A hole, a cavity.
-

ગ.

- ગઈકાલે, *ad.* Yesterday.
 ગઈગુજરી, *a.* Past and by gone.
 ગઈપરમદીને, *ad.* The day before yesterday.
 ગઉ, *f.* A cow. ગાય.
 ગઉચર, *n.* Pasturage, pasture.
 ગઉદાન, *n.* The gift of cow.
 ગગન, *n.* The sky, the heavens.
 ગગડાટ, *m.* Thunder. ગર્જના.
 ગગરાવવું, *v.* To roll along.
 ગગરીજવું, *v.* To become weak, to fail.
 ગંગા, *f.* The river Ganges.
 ગજ, *m.* An elephant. હાથી. 2 A bar.

- ગંજ, *m.* A heap. 2 A collection. 3 Treasure.
- ગજદંત, *m.* Ivory, elephant's tooth.
- ગજબ, *m.* Violence, oppression. 2 Wonder.
- ગજર, *f.* Morning, day-break. સવાર.
- ગજરો, *m.* A wreath of flowers.
- ગજવાકાતરૂં, *m.* A pick-pocket, a cut-purse.
- ગજવું, *n.* A Pocket.
- ગજવેળ, *n.* Steel. પોલાદ.
- ગજવવું, *v.a.* To proclaim loudly.
- ગંત્ર, *f.* A hay-stack, a hay-rick.
- ગંત્રફો, *m.* A pack of cards.
- ગજ્જુ, *n.* Ability, capacity.
- ગટ, *m.* A lump of silver. 2 Solid.
- ગટગટાવવું, *v.a.* To eat or drink noisily; to guzzle.
- ગંઢિયો, *m.* A pick-pocket.
- ગડકો, *m.* A mound, a dam.
- ગડગડાટ, *m.* Thunder. ગર્જના.
- ગડગા, *f.* A stone wall.
- ગડબડ, *f.* Confusion, disorder, up-roar.
- ગડબડિયો, *m.* Active, bustling.
- ગડી, *m.* A porter, a labourer. હેલકરી.

- ગઢ, *m.* A hill-fort. 2 A mount, a hill.
- ગણકારવું, *v. a.* To mind, to obey, to care for.
- ગણતરી, *f.* Calculation, estimate.
- ગણવું, *v. a.* To count, to reckon, to compute.
- ગણિત, *n.* Arithmetic.
- ગણેસભાગિયો, *m.* A free partner.
- ગણેસિયો, *m.* An instrument for housebreaking.
- ગણોત, *f.* Rent of Land.
- ગણોતનામુ, *n.* A lease of land.
- ગત, *f.* State, condition. 2 Cunning, art.
- ગતેજવું, *v. n.* To obtain salvation.
- ગતિ, *f.* Motion. 2 State, condition.
- ગદગદિયાં કરવાં, *v.* To tickle. ગીલી ઘાલવી.
- ગદગદિયાં, *m.* Glee, gladness.
- ગદ્ય, *n.* Prose.
- ગદલો, *m.* Dregs, the sediment of liquors.
- ગદા, *f.* A bludgeon.
- ગંદું, *a.* Dirty, nasty.
- ગદલું, *a.* Turbid, muddy, dirty.
- ગંધ, *f.* Smell, scent.
- ગંધક, *m.* Sulphur, brimstone. ગંધરક.

- ગંધાતું, *a.* Stinking. ગંધાવું, *v.* To stink.
 ગંધેડો, *m.* An ass, a donkey. ગંધેયો.
 ગનાન, *n.* Knowledge. જ્ઞાન.
 ગનાત, *f.* Caste. જ્ઞાતિ.
 ગપ, *f.* A rumour, a report.
 ગપ મારવી, *v.* To circulate false rumours.
 ગપીદાસ, *m.* A chatterbox, a gossip.
 ગફલત, *f.* Negligence. 2 Mistake.
 ગજ્જર, *a.* Wealthy, opulent, rich.
 ગજ્જર, *a.* Fat, stout. 2 Rich.
 ગંભીર, *a.* Grave, serious, solemn.
 ગમ, *m.* Grief, sorrow, mortification. 2 Side.
 ગમગીન, *a.* Disconsolate, sorry.
 ગમન, *n.* Going or moving.
 ગમત, *f.* Amusement, diversion, pastime.
 ગમતું, *a.* Pleasing, amusing.
 ગમવું, *v.* To like, to approve of.
 ગમાર, *a.* Careless, foolish.
 ગર, *m.* Pith, kernel, core, pulp.
 ગરક કરી જવું, *v.* To swallow up.
 ગરક થવું, *v.* To sink, to drop down.

- ગરગા, *f.* A pit, a hole. ગડગા.
 ગરજ, *f.* Need, want. 2 Exigency.
 ગર્જના, *f.* Thunder. ગગડાટ.
 ગર્થ, *m.* Money, means. ગરથ.
 ગ્રંથ, *m.* A book, a work. પુસ્તક.
 ગ્રંથકાર, *m.* An author. ગ્રંથકર્તા.
 ગરડો, *m.* The figure head (a naval term).
 ગરદન, *f.* The neck.
 ગરદન મારવી, *v.* To behead, to decapitate.
 ગરબો, *m.* A song. ગરબી. [tion.
 ગર્ભ, *m.* An embryo. 2 The womb. 3 Concep-
 ગર્ભછાટ, *m.* A bomb, a shell. 2 A bomb mortar.
 ગર્ભનાડી, *f.* Navel-string, the umbilical cord.
 ગર્ભ રેહેવા, *v.* To be conceived, to be in family
 ગર્ભપાત, *m.* Abortion. 2 Mis-carriage. [way.
 ગર્ભસ્થાન, *n.* The womb.
 ગચ્છે, *m.* A cross beam. ગેચ્છે.
 ગરમ, *a.* Hot, warm. ગરમાગરમ.
 ગરમાલો, *m.* *Cassia fistula*.
 ગરમી, *f.* Warmth, heat.
 ગર્ધભ, *m.* An ass, a donkey.

- ગર્વ, *m.* Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વીષ્ઠ, *a.* Proud.
 ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse.
 ગ્રહસ્થ, *m.* A gentleman.
 ગ્રાસ, *m.* Mouthful. 2 Landed property.
 ગરીબ, *a.* Poor. 2 Meek.
 ગરીબી, *f.* Poverty, indigence.
 ગરૂડપક્ષી, *n.* An eagle.
 ગરૂડી, *f.* Pride. ગર્વ. મગરૂડી.
 ગળ, *m.* A fish-hook. 2 Secret.
 ગલચી, *f.* The neck. ગરદન.
 ગલણી, *f.* A funnel.
 ગલત, *a.* Wrong, false.
 ગલબો, *m.* An assault, an attack. 2 A cracker.
 ગદ્યું, *a.* Sweet, saccharine.
 ગલી, *f.* A lane. 2 Indigo. ગુલી.
 ગલીચ, *a.* Dirty. નહારો.
 ગલીજવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To Melt away.
 ગલેબંદ, *m.* A neck-cloth, a cravat, a comforter.
 ગલો, *m.* A slander, an attack. ગિલો.
 ગલ્લો, *m.* A counter, a treasure chest.
 ગણું, *n.* The throat.

- ગલે પડવું, *v.* To accuse wrongfully. [&c.)
 ગલેફ, *m.* A cover, a sheath (as of pillows, coach
 ગવણી, *m.* A milkman. 2 A cowherd.
 ગંવાર, *a.* Clownish, clumsy. 2 *n.* A boor.
 ગવાળો, *m.* A portmanteau.
 ગવાહી, *f.* Evidence, deposition. સાહદી.
 ગવૈયો, *m.* A songster, a musician.
 ગાજર, *n.* A carrot.
 ગાજરગોટો, *m.* A mushroom.
 ગાજવીજ, *f.* Thunder and lightning.
 ગાજવું, *v.* To thunder, to roar.
 ગાંજવું, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.
 ગાંજો, *m.* A barber. હજમ; ગાંમેજો.
 ગાંઠ, *f.* A knot. 2 A tumour.
 ગાંઠનું, *a.* One's own.
 ગાંઠવું, *v.* To obey, to mind.
 ગાંડ, *f.* The anus. ગુદ.
 ગાડી, *f.* A cart, a carriage.
 ગાડીવાન, *m.* A coach-man, a cart-man.
 ગાડું, *n.* A load cart. ખટારો.
 ગાંડો, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Foolish.

- ગાત્ર, *n.* A limb or member.
- ગાદી, *f.* The king's throne. તખ્ત. 2 A pad.
- ગાંધર્વ, *m.* A songster.
- ગાંધી, *m.* A druggist, a grocer.
- ગાનાર, *m.* A singer, a songster.
- ગાફેલ, *a.* Negligent, careless.
- ગાખડું, *n.* A patch.
- ગાભણી, *a.* Pregnant, in family way.
- ગાભો, *m.* Core, pith, pulp.
- ગામ, *n.* A country. 2 A village.
- ગામઠી, *m.* A Native.
- ગાંમડિયો, *m.* A clown, a swain.
- ગામડું, *n.* A small village.
- ગાય, *f.* A cow.
- ગાયન, *n.* Song, singing. 2 Music.
- ગારૂડી, *m.* A snake-charmer, a conjurer. મદારી.
- ગાલ, *m.* A cheek. 2 *f.* An abuse.
- ગાલ દેવી, *v.* To abuse, to call names.
- ગાલવું, *v. a.* To melt. 2 To distill.
- ગાલિયો, *m.* A woolen carpet, a rug.
- ગાવું, *v. a.* To sing, to chant.

- ગાંસડી, *f.* A bale. 2 A bundle.
 ગિબ્બત, *f.* Slander, calumny.
 ગિરદ, *f.* Dust, earth.
 ગિરણી, *v.* A cotton-press.
 ગિરફતાર, *a.* Involved.
 ગિરી, *m.* A mountain, a hill.
 ગિરો, *ad.* One's own.
 ગિલી ધાલવી, *v.* To tickle. ગદગદિયાં કરવાં.
 ગીગોડો, *m.* An insect.
 ગીચ, *f.* A crowd.
 ગીત, *n.* A song.
 ગીનિસ, *f.* Back-biting.
 ગીરવી, *a.* Mortgaged. ધરેણે.
 ગીરવી ખત, *n.* Mortgage bond.
 ગુંગળાવવું, *v.* To smother, to suffocate.
 ગુ, *n.* Dung, excrement.
 ગુગલ, *m.* Bdellium.
 ગુચ્છા, *n.* Earlocks, curls.
 ગુંચવણ, *f.* Confusion, disorder.
 ગુજ, *a.* Secret, private.
 ગુજરવું, *v.* To die. મરવું. 2 To befall.

- ગુજરાણ, *n.* Livelihood, support.
 ગુજરો, *m.* Maintenance.
 ગુજસ, *f.* Capacity, ability. ગુંજરા.
 ગુણ, *m.* A quality. 2 Virtue. 3 A bag.
 ગુણકાંક, *m.* The multiplier.
 ગુણપાટ, *f.* Gunny, sack-cloth.
 ગુણવાન, *a.* Virtuous. ગુણી.
 ગુણવું, *v.* To multiply,
 ગુણિક, *m.* The product (of a multiplication).
 ગુણાકાર, *m.* Multiplication.
 ગુતો, *m.* A contract, a monopoly.
 ગુંદર, *m.* Gum.
 ગુંદવું, *v. a.* To knead.
 ગુનાહ, *m.* A fault, crime, sin.
 ગુનાહગારી, *f.* A fine, a penalty.
 ગુપચુપ, *ad.* secretly, silently.
 ગુપ્ત, *a.* Hidden, concealed.
 ગુપ્તભેદ, *m.* Secrecy.
 ગુપ્તી, *f.* A sword-stick.
 ગુંબજ, *m.* A dome, a cupola. 2 *a.* Convex.
 ગુમજ, *m.* A vault, a dome.

- ગુમડું, *n.* A boil, an abscess. ધર.
 ગુમાન, *n.* Doubt. 2 Pride, conceit.
 ગુમાર, *a.* Rustic, ignorant. ગંવાર.
 ગુમાવવું, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.
 ગુમાસ્તો, *m.* An agent, a factor. 2 A clerk.
 ગુર, *m.* A spiritual guide. 2 Master.
 ગુરત્વ, *m.* Gravity, weight.
 ગુરત્વાકર્ષણ, *m.* Attraction of gravitation.
 ગુરત્વરેખા, *f.* The line of direction.
 ગુરત્વમધ્યબિંદુ, *n.* Centre of gravity.
 ગુરવાર, *m.* Thursday.
 ગુલ કરવું, *v.* To extinguish.
 ગુલછડી, *f.* The tube-rose.
 ગુલનર, *f.* A flower garden.
 ગુલ્ફ, *m.* A curl. ગુરછા.
 ગુલતાન, *a.* Merry, joyous.
 ગુલાબ, *m.* A rose. 2 Rose-water.
 ગુલાબી, *a.* Rose colored.
 ગુલામ, *m.* A slave, a serf.
 ગુલામગીરી, *f.* Slavery, serfdom.
 ગુલેચ્ચરમાની, *f.* The armenian bole.

- ગુસ્સો, *m.* Anger, passion, wrath.
- ગુહા, *m.* A cave. ગુફા.
- ગેંડો, *m.* A rhinoceros.
- ગેણીયાં, *m.* Small bullocks. [latent.
- ગેખ થવું, *v.n.* To disappear. ગેખી, *a.* Hidden,
- ગેરઆખર, *f.* Dishonor, disgrace.
- ગેરબંદોબસ્ત, *m.* Derangement, mismanagement.
- ગેરમરજી, *f.* Disfavor, displeasure. ગેરમેહરબાની.
- ગેરવલે પડવું, *v.* To be missing or lost.
- ગેરવાજખી, *a.* Unjust, improper.
- ગેરસકુન, *m.* An angry word.
- ગેરહાજર, Absent.
- ગેર, *m.* Red chalk.
- ગેલ, *f.* Indulgence. 2 Amusement.
- ગોફલગાય, *f.* A snail.
- ગોખ, *f.* A balcony.
- ગોખવું, *v.* To commit to memory, to con.
- ગોચર, *f.* Pasture.
- ગોટલો, *m.* A cotton cleaner. 2 A shuttle.
- ગોટ, *m.* A draught.
- ગોટલો, *m.* The stone of a fruit. ગોટલું.

- ગોઠો, *m.* A nose-gay. તોરો.
 ગોઠવણ, *f.* An arrangement, a scheme.
 ગોઠિયો, *m.* A companion, a friend.
 ગોત્ર, *n.* A family, a tribe.
 ગોતવું, *v. a.* To search for.
 ગોતું, *n.* A dip. [embrace.
 ગોદ, *f.* Lap. 2 Bosom. ગોદમાં લેવું. *v.* To
 ગોદડી, *f.* A quilt.
 ગોદી, *f.* The dock-yard.
 ગોદો મારવો, *v.* To goad, to push, to edge on.
 ગોંધળ, *n.* confusion, disorder.
 ગોધો, *m.* A bull.
 ગોફણ, *f.* A sling.
 ગોખર, *n.* Cow-dung. છાંણ.
 ગોખો, *m.* Depression, a dint.
 ગોયા, *conj.* As if, perhaps.
 ગોર, *f.* A grave. 2 A family priest.
 ગોરાખ, *m.* An Arab ship.
 ગોરી, *f.* A female, a woman.
 ગોરું, *a.* White. 2 Fair.
 ગોરચંદન, *n.* The bezoar stone.

- ગોલ, *m.* Molasses.
 ગોળ, *a.* Round, circular.
 ગોલંદાજ, *m.* A gunner, a cannonier.
 ગોળાર્ધ, *m.* Hemisphere.
 ગોળાકૃતિ, *f.* Rotundity, a round shape.
 ગોળી, *f.* A pill. 2 A shot.
 ગોવરં, *n.* The measles, the erysipelas. ઓરી.
 ગોવારં, *n.* A herd of cattle.
 ગોવાળિયો, *m.* A cow-herd.
 ગોરા, *n.* Flesh, meat.

ધ.

- ધઉં, *m.* Wheat.
 ધઉલો, *a.* Wheat color.
 ધટ, *a.* Close texture, compact. 2 Thick.
 ધટ, *f.* Deficiency, abatement, loss.
 ધંટ, *m.* A bell. ધંટા, ધાંટ.
 ધટકા, *m.* Pain, smarting.
 ધટવું, *v.* To decrease, to diminish. 2 To deserve.

ઘટાડવું, *v.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish.

ઘટારત, *a.* Proper, worthy, fit, deserving.

ઘંટીનું પડ, પડિયું, *n.* A mill-stone

ઘંટી, *f.* A mill.

ઘડકો, *m.* The last breathings of a dying man.

ઘડપણ, *n.* Old age.

ઘડવું, *v. a.* To make, to frame.

ઘડાયલું, *a.* Experienced.

ઘડી, *f.* 24 Minutes. 2 A fold.

ઘડીઆળ, *n.* A watch. 2 A clock.

ઘડીઆળી, *m.* A watch-maker.

ઘડીબંધ, *a.* Folded, unopened.

ઘડો, *m.* An ewer.

ઘણીવાર, *adv.* Often, frequently. ઘણીવેળા.

ઘણું, *a.* Much. 2 Very, plentiful.

ઘણુંકરીને, *adv.* Mostly, chiefly, principally.

ઘનમુળ, *n.* The cube-root (in arithmetic).

ઘભરાટ, *m.* Confusion, disorder. 2 Alarm.

ઘમાધમ, *f.* Disorder, noise.

ઘર, *n.* A house, a mansion. 2 An abscess.

ઘર માંડવું, *v.* To marry, to set out into life.

- ધરખરચ, *m. m.* Household or home expenses.
 ધરગતુ, *a.* Private, of or concerning a family.
 ધરધણી, *m.* The land lord, the owner of a house.
 ધરખાર, *n.* Household property 2 A family.
 ધરમેલે, *adv.* Amicably, peaceably.
 ધરવટ, *f.* Friendly intercourse, intimate terms.
 ધર્ષણ, *n.* Friction.
 ધરાક, *n.* A customer, a purchaser.
 ધરેણું, *n.* Ornament, jewellery. [મુકવું.
 ધરેણે મુકવું, *v.* To mortgage, to pawn. ગીરની
 ધરોખો, *m.* Friendship, amity. [a debtor.
 ધલાઈ જવું, *v.* To lose money by the failure of
 ધવડવું, *v. n.* To scratch, to itch.
 ધસડવું, *v.* To drag, to pull, to roll along.
 ધસવું, *v. a.* To rub. 2 To whet, to sharpen.
 ધસાઈ જવું, *v.* To be worn out.
 ધસારો, *m.* A scratch. 2 A loss, a deficiency.
 ધા, *m.* A wound, a cut. જખમ. 2 A quire.
 ધાઈ, *f.* Haste. ઉતાવળ.
 ધાએલ, *a.* Wounded, bruised. જખમી.
 ધાંચી *n.* An oilman, an oilmaker. તેલી.

ધાટ, *m.* Shape. 2 A mountain. 3 A scheme.

ધાટ ધડવો, *v.* To shape. 2 To plot, to conspire.

ધાડું, *a.* Thick, inspissate.

ધાણ, *m.* A batch. જથ્થો.

ધાણી, *f.* An oil-mill or press.

ધાત, *f.* Loss of life. 2 Danger.

ધાંટો, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice.

ધાતકી, *a.* Cruel, wicked.

ધામ, *m.* Perspiration.

ધામટ, *f.* Loss. 2 Leaking. ધામટી.

ધારાપુરી, *f.* The Elephanta (caves). ધારીપુરી.

ધાર, *n.* A deep blow. 2 A hole.

ધાલ, *f.* A row, a rank, a column.

ધાલમેલ, *f.* Disorder, a jumble. 2 Hurry.

ધાલવું, *v.* To thrust into, to push into. 2 To de-

ધાસ, *n.* Grass, hay, straw. [fraud.

ધી, *n.* Ghee, clarified butter.

ધોસ, *f.* Beating. માર, કેસરી. 2 Patrol.

ધુંગટ, *m.* A veil. ધુમટો.

ધુધરો, *m.* A rattle.

ધુંટણુ, *m.* The knee.

- ધુંટવું, *v.* To rub, to polish, to glaze.
 ધૂંટી, *f.* The ankle.
 ધુમટ, *m.* A dome or cupola.
 ધુમરી, *f.* Giddiness.
 ધુમવું, *v.* To resound. 2 To go round.
 ધુરકવું, *v.* To stare at, to frown, to purr.
 ધુવડ, *n.* An owl.
 ધુસવું, *v.* To enter, to rush forcibly.
 ઘેટો, *m.* A ram. ઘેટું A sheep.
 ઘેન, *m.* Intoxication, drowsiness. ખુમાર.
 ઘેરવું, *v.* To encompass, to surround. ઘેરી લેવું.
 ઘેરાવો, *m.* circumference. ઘેર, ઘેરો, ફિરાવો.
 ઘેરો, *a.* Dark, obscure. 2 *m.* A siege. 3 A girth.
 ઘેરો ધાલવો, *v.* To besiege, to lay siege.
 ઘેલાં કાહડવાં, *v.* To become mad, to feign.
 ઘેલો, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Stupid.
 ઘોકવું, *v.* To poke, to pierce. ભોકવું.
 ઘોંગાટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.
 ઘોટ, *m.* A mouthful of water, a gulp.
 ઘોંટવું, *v. n.* To sleep, to repose. ઘોંટી જવું.
 ઘોડસ્વાર, *m.* A rider, a horseman.

- ઘોડાર, *m.* A stable. તબેલો.
 ઘોડાવાળો, *m.* A groom, a horse keeper.
 ઘોડાની સરત, *f.* The horse-race. ઘોડદોડ.
 ઘોડી, *f.* A mare.
 ઘોડિયું, *v.* A cradle.
 ઘોડો, *m.* A horse. 2 The knight (at chess). 3 A
 ઘોંધવું, *v.* To confine, to shut up. [stand.
 ઘોરવું, *v.* To snore. 2 To growl. ધુરવું.
 ઘોલવું, *v. a.* To dissolve. 2 To put in.

ચ.

- ચક્ર, *m.* A screen.
 ચક્રચક્રિત, *a.* Glittering, brilliant, gleaming.
 ચક્રચક્રવું, *v.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam.
 ચક્રચુર, *a.* Dead drunk.
 ચક્રડોળ, *m.* A swing. 2 *a.* Mad.
 ચક્રમક્ર, *f.* A flint.
 ચક્ર, *n.* A circle. ચક્રર. 2 Giddiness.
 ચક્રવૃદ્ધી વ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest.
 ચક્રરાવો, *n.* A long turn. 2 Circumference.

- અકરી, *f.* Rotation; the act of turning round.
 અકલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow.
 અકલો, *m.* A street. 2 A cock-sparrow.
 અકીત, *a.* Wonder struck.
 અક્કી, *f.* A hand-mill. ધડી.
 અકુંદર, *n.* Beet root.
 અકોતરો, *m.* A citron (fruit).
 અકોર, *a.* Attentive, cautious. 2 Active, sharp.
 અકડો, *m.* A press.
 અકાવવું, *v.* To fly (a paper kite.)
 અંગ, *m.* A bell. ઘંટ, ઘંટા.
 અગદાવું, *v.* To be crushed.
 અંગુ, *a.* Hale, healthy.
 અચરવું, *v.* To smart, to feel a burning pain.
 અંચલ, *a.* Active, brisk, lively.
 અટકો, *m.* A bite, a sting. 2 A pang.
 અટપટ, *f.* Anxiety; longings, fretting.
 અટાઈ, *f.* A mat. સાદડી.
 અંડાળ, *a.* Vile, wicked. 2 *m.* A wretch.
 અઢતી, *f.* Rise; advancement. 2 Success.
 અઢવું, *v.* To ascend, to mount, to climb.

- અઠઉતર, *f.* Ascent and descent, fluctuation.
 અઢાઈ, *f.* An invasion, an attack.
 અઢાવ, *m.* Ascent, acclivity.
 અણવું, *v.* To build. આંધવું. 2 To pick up.
 અણા, *m.* Gram.
 અણિયો, *m.* A woman's petticoat. ધાધરો.
 અતુર, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent. 2 Four.
 અતુરદિશા, *f.* Boundary; Four sides.
 અતુરશીમા, *f.* Boundary.
 અતુપ્પદ, *m.* Quadruped. અતુપ્પાદ.
 અતુરાઈ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence.
 અંદન, *m.* Sandle wood. સુપ્પડ.
 અંદો, *m.* A dial. અંદ્રો.
 અંદ્ર, *m.* The moon. આંદો, આંદ.
 અંદ્ર ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse of the moon.
 અંદરવો, *m.* A canopy, an awning.
 અંદરસ, *m.* Gum anime or gum copal.
 અંદરોજ, *ad.* In a few days, shortly. [ever.
 અંદ્રોક્ષાળ, *m.* Eternity, અંદ્રોક્ષાળસુધી, *ad.* For
 અપટી, *f.* A pinch (of snuff).
 અપડું, *a.* Flat. 2 Snub.

- અપહાવવું, *v.* To pil-fer, to steal.
- અપરાસ, *f.* A buckle. 2 Pride.
- અપરાસી, *m.* A peon. 2 *f.* Boast, pride.
- અપળ, *a.* Active, brisk, sharp.
- અંપી કરવી, *v. n.* To shampoo.
- અપ્પુ, *n.* A pen knife. આકુ.
- અંપેલી, *f.* Jessamine. અમેલી.
- અખરાક, *a.* Smart, active, brisk.
- અબ્રુતરો, *m.* A magistrate's court.
- અમક, *m.* A loadstone; a magnet.
- અમકવું, *v.* To start, to be startled.
- અમકાટ, *m.* Glitter, gleam. અલકાટ.
- અમચી, *f.* A pocket-case. 2 A tea-spoon.
- અમચો, *m.* A spoon.
- અમટી, *f.* A pinch. ઓટિયો.
- અમત્કાર, *m.* A wonder, a miracle.
- અમત્કારિક, *a.* Wonderful, astonishing.
- અમન, *n.* A bed (in a garden). 2 Pleasure.
- અમ્રપત્ર, *n.* Parchment. [thers.
- અમરી, *f.* A fly-driver made of peacock's fea-
- અમાર, *m.* A tanner, a currier.

- ચર, *f.* A ditch, a trench. ચાઈ.
- ચરખી, *f.* A wheel. 2 A wind mill.
- ચરખો, *m.* A distaff, the spinning wheel.
- ચચાઈ, *f.* Cursory expression. 2 Popular rumour.
- ચચાઈપત્ર, *n.* A correspondence, a letter.
- ચરણ, *n.* A foot. પગ.
- ચરણામૃત, *n.* Nector of the feet.
- ચરણગત, *m.* A follower. સેવક.
- ચરખી, *f.* Fat, suet, grease.
- ચરવાદાર, *m.* A groom.
- ચરવું, *v.* To graze, to pasture.
- ચરસ, *m.* Ambition. 2 Emulation, fondness.
- ચરાગ, *m.* A lamp, a light. દીવો.
- ચરાવવું, *v.* To tend cattle, to graze.
- ચરી જવું, *v.* To become mad or insane.
- ચરિત્ર, *n.* Actions, deeds. 2 A memoir.
- ચર, *m.* A large copper pot, a caldron.
- ચલકતું, *a.* Shining, bright, glittering.
- ચલકવું, *v. a.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam.
- ચલકાટ, *m.* Lustre, brilliancy, refulgence.
- ચલન, *n.* Currency. 2 Power, control.

ચલની, *a.* Current, in circulation.

ચલ્લો, *m.* A cock sparrow. ચકલો.

ચલવલ, *f.* Restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety.

ચલાવવું, *v.* To set in motion. 2 To drive. 3 To manage, to carry on, 4 To Act for another.

ચલિયું, *n.* A sparrow.

ચવચવ, *a.* Miscellaneous.

ચવલી, *f.* A two-anna-piece.

ચવાઈ, *f.* A jest, mockery. ખીજ.

ચસક, *f.* Pain, aching.

ચરામ, *f.* An eye. આંખ.

ચસમો, *m.* Spectacles; an eye-glass.

ચહડતી, *f.* Advancement. 2 Prosperous state.

ચહુ, *n.* An eye. ચરામ; આંખ.

ચા, *f.* Tea. ચાએ, ચાહ.

ચાક, *m.* A wheel. 2 Chalk.

ચાકરડી, *f.* A female servant. દાસી.

ચાકર, *m.* A servant, an attendant, a groom.

ચાકરનકર, *m.* Domestics, attendants.

ચાકરી, *f.* Service. 2 Duty.

ચાકરી કરવી, *v.* To serve, to wait upon, to attend.

ચાકલો, *m.* A water wheel.

ચાકુ, *n.* A pen-knife. ચાપુ, *છરી*

ચાખડી, *f.* A wooden shoe.

ચાખવું, *v.* To taste, to relish.

ચાંચ, *f.* A beak, a bill.

ચાંચડ, *m.* A flea.

ચાંચિયો, *m.* A pirate, a sea robber.

ચાટવું, *v.* To lick, to lap.

ચાંદું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer. ચાંદું.

ચાડી, *f.* Slander, calumny. 2 Back-biting.

ચાડિયો, *m.* A slanderer, a tale-bearer.

ચાતરવું, *v.n.* To move, to slink, to sneak.

ચાતરી, *f.* The whirler (of a spinning wheel).

ચાતુર, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent. ચાતુર્ય.

ચાતુર્માસ, *m.* The rainy season.

ચાંદ, *m.* The moon. ચંદ્ર.

ચાંદની, *f.* A moon light. ચંદની. [bed.

ચાંદર, *f.* A sheet (of cloth), a covering for the

ચાંદરાત, *f.* The new moon.

ચાંદલો, *m.* A nuptial present.

ચાંદી, *f.* Pure silver, silver bullion. 2 Syphilis.

- ચાનક, *f.* Admonition. 2 Care.
- ચાંપ, *f.* A spring-key. 2 A lock.
- ચાપલુસી, *f.* Flattery. પુરામત.
- ચાંપવું, *v.* To press, to squeeze. 2 To try, to sound.
- ચાંપું, *n.* The jack fruit.
- ચાપ્પક, *m.* A whip, a lash. ચાપ્પકો, ચાપ્પક.
- ચામડી, *f.* A thin skin.
- ચામડું, *n.* Skin, leather, hide.
- ચામાચેણ, *f.* A bat. કાનચીમોરી.
- ચામોદી, *f.* Pride, haughtiness.
- ચાર, *a.* Four. 2 *m.* Grass.
- ચારટ, *f.* A chariot, an open carriage.
- ચારણ, *m.* A bard. બાટ.
- ચારણી, *f.* A sieve.
- ચારો, *m.* Remedy; care. 2 Forage, fodder.
- ચારોલી, *f.* The seed of a tree-*chirongia sapida*.
- ચાલ, *f.* Gait. 2 Conduct. 3 Custom.
- ચાલ ચલણ, *f.* Usage, custom. 2 Manners.
- ચાલણગાડી, *f.* A go-cart.
- ચાલવું, *v.* To walk, to move, to proceed.
- ચાળા, *m.* Tricks, gestures.

- ચાલાક, *a.* Active, brisk, smart.
 ચાલાકી, *f.* Activity, sharpness.
 ચાલી, *f.* A row (of houses). ચાલ, ચેહેલી.
 ચાવડી, *f.* The police office.
 ચાવણિયાં, *m.* The grinders; the jaws.
 ચાવલ, *m.* Rice. ચોખ્ખા.
 ચાવવું, *v.* To chew, to masticate.
 ચાવી, *f.* A key. 2 A peg. ડુંચી.
 ચાસની, *f.* Boiled syrup.
 ચાહ, *m.* Love, affection. 2 Wish.
 ચાહન, *a.* Public.
 ચાહવું, *v.* To love, to like.
 ચિક, *f.* Greasiness, unctuousness.
 ચિકન, *n.* Embroidery.
 ચિકનદોજ, *m.* An embroiderer.
 ચિકાટ, *m.* Muddiness, muckiness. [yell.
 ચિચિયારી પાડવી, *v. n.* To shriek, to scream to
 ચિત્ત, *n.* The mind. 2 Attention.
 ચિંતવું, *v. a.* To wish for, to desire. 2 To think.
 ચિત્ત આપવું, *v.* To attend. 2 To listen.
 ચિત્તચોર, *m.* Heart stealing, heart alluring.

- ચિત્તો, *m.* A leopard, felis jubata.
- ચિત્ર, *n.* A drawing, a picture. 2 A sketch.
- ચિત્રાંમણ, *f.* Painting, drawing. 2 Scribbling.
- ચિત્રી, *f.* Giddiness. 2 Variegated color.
- ચિત્રવિદ્યા, *f.* The art of drawing or painting.
- ચિંતા, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude.
- ચિતા, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.
- ચિથડે હાલ, *a.* Ragged.
- ચિંધવું, *v. a.* To point at, to direct.
- ચિન્હ, *n.* A mark, a sign, a symptom.
- ચિપ, *f.* A chip, a slip.
- ચિમટો, *m.* A pinch. ચમટી, ચોટિયો. 2 Pincers.
- ચિમોડી, *f.* A dog louse.
- ચિરંજીવી, *a.* Long lived.
- ચિલખત, *n.* A steel armour. લોહડાનું બખ્તર.
- ચીકણું, *a.* Sticky, adhesive, oily, greasy.
- ચીકાર થવું, *v.* To reach, to be filled up.
- ચીકાસ, *m.* Greasiness, adhesiveness, viscosity.
- ચીખલ, *m.* Mud, mire, muck.
- ચીચોરો, *m.* A seed of the tamarind fruit.
- ચીજ, *f.* A thing, a substance. વસ્તુ.

ચીઠી, *f.* A note, a chit. 2 A ticket, a label.

ચીડ, *f.* Offence, provocation, huff. 2 Aversion.

ચીડું, *m.* Irritable, snappish, irascible.

ચીડવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to irritate, to provoke.

ચીણાં, *m.* The third and poor crop.

ચીતર, *n.* A glass bangle. ઝંગડી.

ચીતારો, *m.* A draftsman, a limner, a painter.

ચીથડું, *n.* A rag, a tatter, a shred, a clout.

ચીનગારી, *f.* A spark, a particle of fire.

ચીનીકબાલા, *m.* China cubebs, allspice.

ચીપડો, *m.* The mucas or gum of the eye.

ચીપવું, *v.* To shuffle cards at play.

ચીપિયો, *m.* A pair of tongs. ચીમટો.

ચીખાવવું, *a.* Childish, puerile. 2 Mischievous.

ચીભડું, *n.* A musk melon.

ચીમડાવું, *v.* To crimple, to fade, to decay.

ચીમાવું, *v.* Skulk, to lie hid.

ચીર, *f.* A slice. 2 A slit. 3 A silk cloth.

ચીરડો, *m.* A high way, a track.

ચીરવું, *v.* To split. 2 To tear. 3 To cut.

ચીરો, *m.* A cut, a fracture. 2 A foot path.

- ચીલો, *m.* A cart route. 2 A toll.
- ચીસ, *f.* An yell, a scream, a shriek. ચિચિયારી.
- ચીવટ, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety. ખંત.
- ચુંઈ, *f.* A gill.
- ચુક, *f.* A mistake, error.
- ચૂક, *f.* Colic. અમલાટ. 2 A tack.
- ચુકવું, *v.* To err. 2 To neglect. 3 To miss.
- ચુકાદો, *m.* Decision, adjustment, settlement.
- ચુકાવવું, *v.* To pay off. To settle, to adjust.
- ચુગડો, *m.* A bundle of pearl strings. મોતીનોસુરો.
- ચુગલી, *f.* Slander, calumny, back biting.
- ચુંગાલ, *f.* Claws, grasp. 2 Power, custody.
- ચુંગી, *f.* A tax on grain. 2 A tobacco pipe.
- ચુંચી, *f.* Dug, nipple, breast.
- ચુંચો, *a.* Squint-eyed.
- ચુટકી, *f.* A fillip. 2 An instant.
- ચુટવું, *v.* To gather, to pick up, to garble.
- ચુડી, *f.* An ivory bangle worn by Hindu women.
- ચુડેળ, *f.* A female goblin. ડાકણ.
- ચુડો, *m.* A bracelet made of ivory.
- ચૂત, *f.* The female organ of generation.

- ચુંથવું, *v. a.* To ransack, to rummage.
 ચુંથો, *m.* Any thing turned over confusedly.
 ચુંદડી, *f.* A silk cloth.
 ચુનચુની, *f.* A kind of sugar.
 ચુનવું, *v. a.* To pick, to glean; to cull.
 ચુનારો, *m.* A bricklayer, a limemaker.
 ચુની, *f.* A small ruby.
 ચુનો, *m.* Lime. ચુનાની ભટ્ટી, *f.* A lime kiln.
 ચુપ, *interj.* Hush! mum! silence! peace!
 ચુપકિંદુ, *a.* Silent, mute, quiet.
 ચુંબન, *n.* ચુમી, *f.* A kiss, a buss. બોસો.
 ચુરસ, *f.* Envy.
 ચૂર, *a.* Absorbed in, engrossed by.
 ચૂરણ, *n.* A powder, a medicine powder. ચૂર્ણ.
 ચૂરો, *m.* Pieces, fragments. 2 Powder.
 ચુલખુલિયો, *a.* Gamesome, playful.
 ચુલો, *m.* A fireplace, a hearth. ચુલાવટી.
 ચુસ્ત *a.* Zealous, sedulous. 2 Resolute.
 ચુસદો, *m.* Runnet; stomach.
 ચુસવું, *v. a.* To suck, to imbibe.
 ચેચી, *f.* Arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

- ચેટક, *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft. 2 Guile.
- ચેડું, *m.* A playball. દડો.
- ચેણ, *f.* A mole. [telligence.
- ચેતન, *f.* Life, vitality. 2 Understanding, in-
- ચેતવણી, *f.* A hint, caution, warning, notice.
- ચેતવું, *v.* To remember, to take hint. 2 To
- ચેતવવું, *v.* To apprise. 2 To light. [beware.
- ચેન, *n.* Ease, tranquility, peace of mind.
- ચેપ, *m.* Contagion. 2 Puss, matter. [decide.
- ચેપ-કાહાડવો, પતાવવો, To adjust, to settle, to
- ચેરીમેરી, *f.* A bonus, a reward, a gift.
- ચેરાં, *n.* Tricks, pranks, frolicks.
- ચેરો, *a.* Naughty.
- ચેલ, *f.* Profusion, exuberance. રેલચેલ.
- ચેલો, *m.* A disciple, an apostle, a pupil.
- ચેષ્ટા, *m.* Jokes, mockery, mischievous tricks.
- ચેહ, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.
- ચેહરવું, *v.* To erase, to scratch out.
- ચેહરાવાન, *a.* Fair, handsome, beautiful.
- ચેહરો, *m.* Face, countenance, features, visage.
- ચેહલી, A row (of buildings). ચાલી.

ચોક, *n.* A square, a court-yard.

ચોંક, *f.* A sudden start.

ચોકડું, *m.* A door-case, a frame.

ચોંકવું, *v.* To start, to boggle. 2 To shy.

ચોકસ, *a.* Exact, precise. 2 True, certain.

ચોકસાઈ, *f.* Diligent search. 2 Caution.

ચોકસી, *m.* An assayer or seller of gold or silver. 2 One who sells gold and silver ornaments. 3 Careful inquiry, investigation.

ચોકી, *f.* A police station. 2 A guard, a watch.

ચોખંડ-ચોખુંટ, *a.* Square, quadrangular.

ચોખા, *m.* Rice. ચાવલ.

ચોખખું, *a.* Pure. 2 Genuine. 3 Unalloyed.

ચોગણ, *a.* Four-fold, four times.

ચોગાન, *f.* An open space, a field.

ચોગદે, *ad.* All around, on all sides.

ચોધલો, *m.* An officer of a village.

ચોંચલાં, *n.* Mockery. 2 Blandishment.

ચોટ, *f.* A blow, a stroke.

ચોટ્ટો, *m.* A thief. 2 A rogue, a swindler.

ચોટલો, *m.* The matted hairs.

- ચોટવું, *v.n.* To stick, to adhere, to cling.
 ચોંટિયો, *m.* A pinch. ચમટો.
 ચોડવું, *v.a.* To stick, to plaster. લગાડવું.
 ચોતરો, *m.* A pedestal. 2 A raised square.
 ચોથાઇ, *f.* A tribute. 2 A quarter.
 ચોદવું, *v.* To copulate.
 ચોધરી, *m.* An officer of a village.
 ચોંપ, *f.* Vigilence, attention. 2 Haste.
 ચોપગું, *n.* A quadruped.
 ચોપટ, *f.* The name of a game.
 ચોપડવું, *v.* To bedaub, to besmear. 2 To abuse.
 ચોપડી, *f.* A book, a treatise, a volume.
 ચોપડું, *a.* Greasy, oily.
 ચોપડો, *m.* An account book. 2 A large work.
 ચોપવું, *v.* To beat with a fork.
 ચોપાન્યું, *n.* A pamphlet, a magazine.
 ચોફેર, *ad.* On all sides, all around. ચોતરફ.
 ચોખ, *f.* A tent-pole.
 ચોખચીની, *f.* A China root.
 ચોખદાર, *m.* A mace-bearer.
 ચોખો, *m.* A puncture.

- ચોમાસું, *n.* The rainy season, the Monsoon.
- ચોર, *m.* A thief, a robber.
- ચોરખાનું, *n.* A secret drawer, a cell.
- ચોરખિસું, *n.* A secret pocket. ચોર ગજવું.
- ચોરગલી, *f.* A by-lane.
- ચોરવાટ, *f.* A by-road or path, a private way.
- ચોરવિદ્યા, *f.* A nostrum, an occult science.
- ચોરવું, *v.a.* To steal, to pilfer.
- ચોરસ, *a.* Square, quadrangular.
- ચોરિયા, *m.* Pirates, robbers. [mony.
- ચોરી, *f.* Theft, robbery. 2 A marriage cere-
- ચોળવું, *v.* To rub, to anoint.
- ચોળી, *f.* A bodice, a breast-coat of a female.
- ચોળું, *a.* Wide, broad.
- ચોવડ, *a.* Four fold.
- ચોસલું, *m.* A piece, a fragment, a block.
- ચોહોડવું, *v.* To fix, to fasten, to post. 2 To stick.
- ચૌદું, *n.* A cross road, a mart, a fair. ચોવડું.

ဇ.

- ဇာတိ, *v.n.* Am. ဇာတိ, *v.n.* Are.
 ဇာနည်, *ad.* Wonder-struck, amazed.
 ဇာနည်, *f.* A slap, a blow, a cuff.
 ဇာနည်ယူရီ, *v.n.* To be beaten. 2 To be deceived.
 ဇာနည်, *f.* Six sheets of paper.
 ဇာနည်, *n.* A cart, a wagon, 2 A vehicle.
 ဇာနည်, *a.* Confounded. 2 Amazed.
 ဇာနည်, *n.* To be puffed up.
 ဇာနည်, *a.* Six fold, six-times.
 ဇာနည်, *m.* A knave, a rascal.
 ဇာနည်, *f.* The musk-rat, a mole.
 ဇာနည်, *v.* To tease, to vex. 2 To rebuke.
 ဇာနည်, *n.* A weather board; the eaves of a roof.
 ဇာနည်, *m.* The act of watering the ground.
 ဇာနည်, *v.* To escape, to slip away.
 ဇာနည်, *f.* An air, a peculiar style (of speaking &c)
 ဇာနည်, *m.* The pole of a spear. 2 A bamboo.
 ဇာနည်, *v.* To beat grain & separate it form the husk.

- છડી, *f.* A cane, a switch. 2 A sceptre.
 છડે, *a.* Single, unmarried.
 છણકો, *m.* Affectation, airs, foppery.
 છત, *f.* Plenty, abundance. 2 A ceiling. 3 Pshaw.
 છત્ર, *n.* A lofty parasol, an umbrella.
 છત્રપ, *m.* A satrap, a governor.
 છત્રપતિ, *m.* A king, a potentate.
 છત્રી, *f.* An umbrella. 2 The hood of a carriage.
 છત્તિ, *prep.* Although, nevertheless.
 છંદ, *m.* Fondness, propensity. 2 Metre.
 છંદશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Prosody.
 છંદી, *a.* Of evil habits, wilful crotchety.
 છપ્પર, *n.* A thatched roof. [છપરખાટ.
 છપ્પરપલંગ, *m.* A bedstead having a canopy
 છપરખંદ, *m.* A thatcher.
 છપાઈ, *f.* The cost of printing. 2 A print.
 છબિનો, *m.* A guard fleet or flotilla.
 છબિલો, *a.* Handsome, graceful, beautiful.
 છમછમિયાં, *m.* The cymbals. ઝંઝ.
 છર, *m.* A razor. ચ્ચરો.
 છરા, *m.* The small shots, small pellets.

- ઇરી, *f.* A knife. ચાક્ર.
 ઇરો, *m.* A large knife, a cleaver.
 ઇલકાવું, *v.* To be spilled. 2 To be overjoyed.
 ઇલંગ, *f.* A jump, a leap, a spring. ફલંગ, ફરકો.
 ઇલણા, *m.* Sarcasms.
 ઇલાઇ, *a.* Filled to the brim.
 ઇલ્લો, *m.* A gold-ring.
 ઇળ, *m.* Trick, deception.
 ઇકટો, *m.* A sot, a drunkard, a tippler.
 ઇકી જવું, *v.n.* To be puffed up, to be elated.
 ઇગરો, *m.* A plaster, a blister.
 ઇગલ, *f.* A leathern bag for water.
 ઇજ, *f.* A thatch. 2 A ceiling. ઇજું.
 ઇજલી, *f.* A small terrace.
 ઇજવું *v.* To befit, to become. 2 To thatch.
 ઇંટ, *f.* Cuttings, clippings. 2 Sprinkling.
 ઇંટવું, *v. a.* To sprinkle. [3 A fib.
 ઇંટો, *m.* A drop. 2 A particle.
 ઇંડવું, *v.a.* To leave off, to quit.
 ઇંદણ, *f.* Investigation, trial.
 ઇણ, *n.* Cow-dung. ઇંણા Cow-dung cakes.

- છાંણું, *v.a.* To sift, to filter.
 છાતી, *f.* The breast. 2 Courage.
 છાતીવાલો, *a.* Bold, courageous, intrepid.
 છાનું, *a.* Quiet, silent. 2 Private.
 છાનો રાખવો, *v.* To appease, to pacify, to lull.
 છાનોમાનો, *ad.* Privately.
 છાપ, *f.* A stamp, print, impression. છાપો.
 છાપખાનું, *n.* A press, a printing office.
 છાપગર, છાપનાર, *m.* A printer or publisher.
 છાપટ, *f.* A slap, a smart blow.
 છાપણી, *f.* Printing, publication. 2 Edition.
 છાપરું, *n.* A roof. 2 A canopy. 3 A shed.
 છાપવું, *v.* To print, to publish.
 છાપો, *m.* A stamp or impression. 2 An assault.
 છાપ્પરી, *f.* A bamboo shallow basket.
 છાયા, *f.* Shade. 2 Shadow, shelter. છાયાડો.
 છારી, *f.* A thin film formed on liquors.
 છાલ, *f.* Bark, rind, peel, husk.
 છાલકું, *ad.* Shallow. 2 Vain, meanly proud.
 છાલું, *n.* Husk (of a grain).
 છાવણી, *f.* Lines, camp, cantonments.

- છાવવું, *v.n.* To hide, to conceal.
- છાસ, *f.* Butter-milk, whey.
- છિં, *int.* Pshaw, fie.
- છિદ્ર, *n.* A hole, a bore. 2 A flaw, defect.
- છિનવીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to wrest, to deprive of.
- છિનાળ, *f.* An adultress, a whore.
- છિનાળવાડો, *m.* A brothel, a bawdy house.
- છિનાળવો, *m.* An adulterer.
- છિનાળું, *n.* Adultery, fornication, whoredom.
- છીંક, *f.* Sneeze, sneezing.
- છીછડું, *n.* Offal, carrion.
- છીંટ, *f.* Chintz, calico.
- છીટાં સોધવા, *v.n.* To find fault with.
- છીટું, *n.* Pretence, plea, pretext.
- છીણી, *f.* A scraper, a scoop.
- છીત, *f.* Prejudice. 2 Objection.
- છીતવું, *v.* To be stranded.
- છીપો, *m.* A cloth-printer, a stamper.
- છુટ, *f.* Liberty, freedom. 2 Allowance, abatement.
- છુટક, *a.* By retail, not wholesale.
- છુટકો, *m.* Relief. 2 Exemption.

- છુટવું, *v.* To become free. 2 To be untied.
 છુટાં છેડા, *m.* Divorce, dissolution of marriage.
 છુટી, *f.* Remission, leave, vacation.
 છુટો, *a.* Free. 2 Loose. 3 Expensive.
 છુંદવું, *v.* To crush, to tread. 2 To mince. 3 To
 છુંદો, *m.* Any thing minced or crushed. [pound.
 છુપું, *ad.* Hidden, concealed, private.
 છુમંત્ર, *n.* Legerdemain, conjuration. [touch.
 છુવું, *v.* To touch, to feel. 2 To polute with
 છે, *v.n.* Is, exists. છે :, *int.* Fie.
 છેક, *ad.* Till, until. 2 Quite.
 છેકણી, *f.* An eraser.
 છેકવું, *v. a.* To scratch, to erase, to blot out.
 છેકો, *m.* An erasure, a scratch.
 છેડું, *m.* A Distance. 2 An interval.
 છેડતી સોધવી, *v.n.* To find fault with.
 છેડવું, *v.* To irritate, to tease. 2 To meddle.
 છેડો, *m.* The end, termination, conclusion.
 છેણી, *f.* A chisel. [2 An Albert chain.
 છેતરવું, *v.* To cheat, to deceive, to defraud.
 છેદ, *m.* A hole, an orifice, a bore.

- છેદક, *m.* Divisor. 2 That cuts.
 છેદન, *n.* Cutting, splitting, dividing.
 છેલછપીલો, *m.* A beau, a fop. 2 Elegant, gay.
 છેલ્લું, *a.* The last, hindmost.
 છેલ્લે, *ad.* Lastly, finally.
 છેલ્લેસરવાલે, *ad.* At length, finally.
 છેયો, *m.* A boy, a lad, a stripling.
 છોકરવાદ, *a.* Boyish, puerile. 2 A family man.
 છોકરી, છોકી, *f.* A girl, a lass. 2 A daughter.
 છોકરું, *n.* A child. [3 To let go.
 છોડવું, *a.* To release, to liberate. 2 To untie.
 છોડવો, *m.* A young tree, a shrub.
 છોતરું, *n.* Husk.
 છોખંદ, *n.* A floor made of *Chunam*.
 છોલ, *m.* A breaker.
 છોલવું, *v. a.* To pare, to blanch, to excoriate.

 જ.

- જઠક, *a.* Old, feeble, frail.
 જકડવું, *v.* To tighten, to bind tightly.

- જકાત, *f.* Custom, duty, impost, excise.
 જખમ, *m.* A wound, hurt. જખમી, *a.* Wounded.
 જગત, *n.* The universe. 2 The whole world.
 જગવેરી, *m.* A misanthrope.
 જંગ, *n.* War, battle, a fight. 2 A field.
 જગત્પતિ, *m.* Ruler or lord of the universe.
 જગતપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Universally known.
 જગદંત, *m.* The end of the world.
 જગદિશ, *m.* The supreme Being.
 જગન, *f.* An offering. 2 An altar.
 જગનનાથી, *f.* A jaconet.
 જંગમ, *a.* Locomotive, moveable.
 જંગલ, *n.* A forest, a wood, a wilderness.
 જંગલી, *a.* Rude, savage, wild, uncivilized.
 જગા, *f.* A place. 2 Vacancy. 3 Stead.
 જગાડવું, To awake, to rouse.
 જંગાલ, *f.* Verdigris, rust.
 જઘડો, *m.* Quarrel, dispute, fight.
 જજમાન, *m.* A partron. 2 A host.
 જંજાળ, *f.* Troubles, cares, anxieties.
 સંજ્ઞા, *m.* An island-fort.

- જટ, *m.* A clown, a rustic, a villager.
- જટલ, *f.* Loquacity.
- જટા, *f.* Matted hair worn by devotees.
- જઠરાગ્નિ, *f.* The digestive power or gastric heat.
- જડ, *f.* Root. 2 Origin. 3 *a.* Heavy, dull, stiff.
- જડત્વ, *n.* Inertia.
- જડત્તુ, *n.* The jaw-bone.
- જડવું, *v.* To join, to set, to inlay. 2 To be found.
- જડાઈ, *f.* Joinery.
- જડાવ દાગીના, *n.* Ornaments set with gems.
- જડાવદાર, *a.* Studded, set or inlayed (as jewels)
- જડી, *f.* The root of a medicinal plant.
- જડીયો, *m.* One who sets jewels.
- જડીયુટી, *f.* Medicinal herbs, drugs.
- જણવાડ, *f.* Increase upon advances of grain.
- જણવું, *v.* To bear, deliver, to bring forth.
- જણાવવું, *v.* To apprise, to inform. 2 To assist a woman in child-birth.
- જતન, *f.* Care, preservation, heed.
- યંત્ર, *n.* A machine, an engine. યંત્ર.
- સંતરમંતર, *m.* Hocus pocus, jugglery.

- જતી, *m.* A Jain religious mendicant.
- જતું રેહેવું, *v.* To lose, to go away, to disappear.
- જંતું, *m.* An insect, a reptile.
- જથો, *m.* A mass, a collection. 2 An assemblage.
- જથાજથ, *ad.* By wholesale, *en masse*.
- જન, *m.* Man. 2 A person, an individual.
- જનક, *m.* Father. જાપ.
- જનકૃત, *a.* Artificial.
- જનન, *n.* Birth. 2 Generation.
- જન્મ, *m.* Birth, production. 2 Life time.
- જન્મકાળ, *m.* The time of birth.
- જન્મગાંઠ, *f.* Life time. 2 Birth-day.
- જન્મપત્રી, *f.* The horoscope.
- જન્મભૂમી, *f.* Birth-place, native land.
- જન્મરાશી, *f.* The sign of one's nativity.
- જન્મરોગી, *a.* Sickly from birth, ever ailing.
- જનમવું, *v.n.* To be born.
- જન્મારો, *m.* Life, an age.
- જનરથ, *f.* An omnibus.
- જનસ, *f.* A thing. 2 An ornament.
- જનાકાગી, *f.* Fornication, adultery.

- જનાજે, *m.* A bier, a funeral procession.
- જનાદી, *f.* A copper coin, a pice.
- જનાબ, *m.* Majesty, highness excellency.
- જનાનખાનું, *n.* A harem, a seraglio.
- જનાની, *a.* Feminine, effeminate.
- જનાર, *m.* A passenger, a way-farer.
- જનાવર, *m.* An animal, brute, beast.
- જનિતા, *m.* The Creator. 2 Father.
- જનુન, *f.* Madness, obstinacy. 2 Fanaticism.
- જનોઈ, *n.* The Brahmanical thread.
- જપવું, *v. n.* To attend to. 2 To wait patiently.
- જમી, *f.* Seizure, sequestration, attachment.
- જપમાલા, *f.* A rosary. તસબી.
- જબ્બર-જબરૂં, *a.* Powerful. 2 Heavy, strong.
- જબરજંગ, *a.* Warlike, heroic.
- જબરદસ્ત, *a.* Oppressive. 2 Superior. 3 Strong.
- જબરદસ્તી, *f.* Force, oppression, violence. જબરી.
- જબાં, જુબાન, *f.* The tongue. 2 Language.
- જબાની, *f.* Deposition, the testimony of a witness.
- જંખિયો, *m.* A dagger. [ness.
- જંપ્રદીપ, *m.* The earth.

- જાજુન, *a.* Bad, perfidious, wretched.
 જંજુરો, *m.* A swivel-gun, a cannon.
 જાજે કરવું, *v.* To kill, to slay, to slaughter.
 જમણ, *n.* A meal, a dinner, a repast.
 જમણવાર, *n.* A feast, a dinner party.
 જમણો, *ad.* Right (as opposed to left.)
 જમદૂત, *m.* The angel of death. જમ, યમદૂત.
 જમનીસ, *m.* A revenue officer.
 જમરૂપ, *n.* A guava a pear.
 જમરૂદ, *m.* An emerald. [congeal.
 જમવું, *v.* To eat. 2 To assemble. 3 To
 જમાઈ, *m.* A son-in-law. [expenses.
 જમાખરચ, *m.* An account. 2 Receipts and
 જમાત, *f.* An assembly. 2 A community.
 જમાદાર, *m.* An officer in an army.
 જમાનો, *m.* Time. 2 An age.
 જમાખંદી, *f.* The general assessment of lands.
 2 The account of the revenue.
 જમાવ, *m.* A multitude, a concourse.
 જમાવસુલ, *f.* Revenue receipts.
 જમી જવું, *v. n.* To freeze. 2 To eat up.

જમીન, *f.* The world. 2 Ground, land, soil.

જમીનદાર, *m.* A land-proprietor.

જમીનદોસ્ત, *a.* Rased to the ground, overthrown

જમે, *f.* Receipts, collections. 2 *ad.* On credit.

જમે કરવું, *v.a.* To credit a sum.

જમેખરચ, *m.* Receipts and disbursements.

જમેપાસું, *n.* The credit side of an account.

જય, *f.* Victory, triumph, conquest.

જયગોપાળ, *m.* A term for salutation. [shouts.

જયજયકાર, *m.* Acclamation, extolling with

જયપ્રસ્થાન, *m.* March to victory.

જર, *n.* Wealth, riches. 2 Fever.

જદે, *a.* Yellow. 2 Old, decayed.

જદી, *f.* The yolk of an egg.

જરદો, *m.* Tobacco prepared for chewing.

જરદોજ, *m.* A worker in gold thread.

જર્જ, *f.* A blow, a beating.

જરવું, *v.* To digest (food).

જરાક, *a.* Rather, some-what, little. જરા.

જરાયત, *f.* Agriculture, cultivation.

જરી, *f.* Gold or silver thread.

- જરિયાન, *n.* Gold ornaments, jewelery.
 જરીપટકો, *m.* A golden girdle.
 જરૂર, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 *ad.* Positively.
 જરૂરો, *m.* A gallery.
 જરૂરી, *f.* Exigency, necessity. જરૂરિયાત.
 જરો, *m.* Leeches.
 જલ, *n.* Water.
 જળાણ, *n.* Fuel.
 જલકુકડી, *f.* A water fowl.
 જલચર, *n.* A water animal, a fish.
 જલજંતુ, *m.* Aquatic or marine animal.
 જલદ, *a.* Smart, high mettled. 2 Spirituous.
 જલંદર, *m.* Dropsy.
 જલદી, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.
 જલપાન, *n.* Refreshments.
 જલમય, *n.* Abounding in water.
 જલકું, *n.* Locks of hair.
 જલમાર્ગ, *m.* The way by water.
 જલાદ, *m.* An executioner. 2 A hangman.
 જલારાય, *m.* A reservoir, a collection of water.
 જલાલ, *ad.* Fiery, hot, impetuous.

- જલેખી, *f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- જવ, *m.* Barley.
- જવખાર, *m.* Saltpetre, nitrate of potash.
- જવર, *m.* Fever. તાપ; ખોખાર.
- જવાદેવું, *v.* To let go, to pass over, to excuse.
- જવાન, *a.* Young. 2 A gallant.
- જવાન મરદ, *m.* Bold, valient, intrepid.
- જવાબ, *m.* An answer, a reply, a rejoinder.
- જવાબ સવાલ, *m.* A dialogue, a catechism.
- જવાંમદ, *m.* A young man. 2 A gallant.
- જવાળામુખી, *m.* A volcano.
- જવાસો, *m.* A prickly bush.
- જવું, *v.* To go. 2 To be lost or missing.
- જસ, *m.* Credit, success, prosperous issue.
- જસત-દ, *n.* Zinc, spelter.
- જહવેરાત, *n.* Gems, jewels, precious stones.
- જાએફલ, *n.* Nutmeg.
- જાંગ, *f.* The thigh, the groin.
- જાંગડ, *a.* (Things) Taken for approval.
- જાગત, જાગૃત, *a.* Waking. 2 Vigilant, active.
- જાંગલો, *m.* An epithet applied to an European.

- જાગવું, *v.* To be awake. 2 To watch.
 જાંગિયો, *m.* A kind of short breeches.
 જાગીર, *f.* A freehold.
 જાચક, *m.* A beggar, a mendicant.
 જાચના, *f.* Alms, begging. 2 A request.
 જાજમ, *f.* A floor cloth, a carpet.
 જાડું, *a.* Thick, coarse, robust.
 જાણ, *f.* Knowledge, information. [ledge.
 જાણપીછાણ, *f.* Acquaintance. Familiar know-
 જાણવું, *v.a.* To know, to understand.
 જાણીતો, *a.* Familiar, well versed.
 જાત, *f.* Kind, quality. 2 Tribe, caste, genus.
 જાત્રા, *f.* Pilgrimage. યાત્રા. 2 Fair.
 જાતવંત, *ad.* Of high caste, family, breed or
 જાતી, *ad.* Natural, native. [kind.
 જાતિભ્રષ્ટ, *ad.* Outcast. [sonally.
 જાતે, *adv.* By nature or disposition, 2 Per-
 જાથુ, *ad.* Always, permanently, regularly. જા-
 જાદા, *a.* More, in a greater degree. [યુઃ.
 જાદુ, *n.* Magic, enchantment, necromancy.
 જાદુગર, *m.* A magician, a sorcerer.

જાન, *f.* A company at marriage following the bride groom.

જાન, *m.* Life. 2 Sweetheart. 3 Loss.

જાની, *a.* Cordial, hearty, intimate.

જાંબુ, *m.* The rose-apple.

જામ, *f.* A bowl, a flagon.

જામગીરી, *f.* The match of a gun.

જાંમદાંની, *f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

જામદાર, *m.* The keeper of the wardrobe.

જામીન, *m.* A security, bail, surety.

જામો, *m.* A long robe.

જાર, *m.* A paramour, a gallant.

જારકર્મ, *n.* Adultery, fornication.

જારી, *ad.* Current, extant.

જારી કરવી, *v.* To cry, to groan.

જારી કરવું, *v.* To begin, to set on foot.

જારી થવું, *v.* To proceed, to be in force.

જાંઝ, *n.* A cob web. જાંઝું.

જારે, *ad.* When, whenever.

જારેતારે, *ad.* Ever and anon, always.

જાળ, *f.* A net. 2 An entanglement.

- જાલમ, *m.* A tyrant. 2*a.* Severe, rigid, oppressive.
 જાળવણી, *f.* Care, preservation, protection.
 જાળી, *f.* Net-work. 2 Grating. 3 A coil.
 જાવંત્રી, *f.* Mace.
 જાવરવું, *v.a.* To make, to form.
 જાવું, *v.n.* To go.
 જાવેદાન, *ad.* Eternal, for ever. [more.
 જાસ્તી, *f.* Increase. 2 Compulsion. 3 Much
 જાસુદી, *m.* A messenger, a courier.
 જાસુસ, *m.* A spy, an emissary.
 જાહલ, *f.* Flame or fire.
 જાંહી, *ad.* Where, wherever.
 જાહાન, *f.* The world, the earth.
 જાંહાંનમ, *n.* Hell, the infernal region.
 જાંહાસુધી, *ad.* Till, until.
 જાહેર, *a.* Apparent, evident. 2 Public. જાહેરાત.
 જાહેર કરવું, *v.* To inform. 2 To proclaim.
 જાહેર ખબર, *f.* An advertisement, a notification.
 જાહેર નામું, *n.* A proclamation, a promulgation.
 જાહેલ, *a.* Ignorant. 2 Contumacious. 3 Obstinate.
 જાહોજલાલી, *f.* Grandeur, magnificence, splendour

- બ્રહ્મ, *n.* Loss. જાન.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* A feast, a banquet, an entertainment.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Discussion તકરાર.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Discussion, argumentation.
 બ્રહ્મ, *n.* The heart.
 બ્રહ્મ કરવી, *v.* To fawn, to cringe.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Victory, triumph.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Opposition, obstinacy.
 બ્રહ્મ, બ્રહ્મની, *f.* Life, existence.
 બ્રહ્મ, *a.* Froward, perverse, obstinate.
 બ્રહ્મ, *n.* Genii, a demon, a spirit. 2 A saddle.
 બ્રહ્મ, *u.* Paradise, heaven, elysium.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* The jib-sail.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* The tongue.
 બ્રહ્મ, જુભો, *m.* Charge, trust, responsibility.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Agriculture, husbandry.
 બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A kind of rice.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* Cholera morbus.
 બ્રહ્મ, *n.* Cummin seed, cuminum cyminum.
 બ્રહ્મ, *f.* The binding of a book. 2 A book-case.
 બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A book-binder.

- જિલ્લો, *m.* A district, a province, a Zilla.
- જીવ, જીવડો, *m.* Life. 2 A living being.
- 3 Worth, spirit. 4 Attention. 5 A small insect.
- જીવધાત, *m.* Destroying of life, killing.
- જીવજંતુ, *m.* Living creatures.
- જીવડો, *m.* Darling. 2 A living creature.
- જીવતદાન, *n.* The rescuing or saving of a person.
- જીવતર, *n.* Life, existence.
- જીવતું, *v.* Living. 2 Running, not stagnant.
- જીવલગ, *a.* Dear, beloved, hearty, darling.
- જીવહત્યા, *f.* Destruction of any living being.
- જીવાઈ, *f.* Pay, salary.
- જીવાડનાર, *m.* A protector, guardian, a nourisher.
- જીવાત, *f.* Grain insects.
- જીવિકા, *f.* Means of subsistence, profession.
- જીવેજન, *a.* Intimate, affectionate, sincere.
- જીસાસા, *f.* Curiosity, a desire of knowledge.
- જી, *f.* A louse.
- જીઆર, *m.* Compliments, salutation. 2 Maize.
- જીઓ, *v. a.* See. 2 *n.* Game.
- જીગ, *n.* A couple, a pair. 2 An age of the world.

- શુગતી, *f.* Contrivance, scheme. યુક્તિ.
- શુગલ, *f.* Joining in with another.
- શુગાર, શુવો, *m.* Gambling, gaming. [paper.
- શુજ, *m.* A form(in printing), four sheets of
- શુજદાન, *n.* A cloth-bag used by school boys.
- શુજવી, *a.* Little, some. શુજ.
- શૂર, *f.* Combination, conspiracy, confederacy.
- શુકલ, *n.* Offal, waste meal.
- શુકું, *a.* False, untrue, mendacious.
- શુકો, *m.* A liar.
- શુકો પાડવો, *v.* To belie, to refute.
- શુતી, *f.* Shoes. પામડું.
- શુદાઈ, *f.* Separation, alienation.
- શુદ્ધ, *a.* Distinct, separate, apart.
- શુદ્ધશુદ્ધ, *a.* Various, different kinds.
- શુધ, *n.* Battle, fight, conflict.
- શુગું, *a.* Old, ancient.
- શુમ, *f.* Intoxication, drowsiness.
- શુમલો, *m.* Amount, sum, total, the whole.
- શુરત, *f.* Boldness, activity. [violence.
- શુભમ, *m.* Tyranny, oppression, persecution,

- જીલાબ, *m.* A purgative.
- જીવાન, *a.* Young, youthful
- જીવાર, *f.* A kind of grain, *Holcus sorghum*.
- જીવાલ, *m.* The flood tide.
- જીવો, *int.* Behold, 2 *n.* Gambling.
- જીસો, *m.* The body, the figure of the body
- જે, *pron.* Who, which, that.
- જેકાંઈ, *ad.* Whatever.
- જેકોઈ, *ad.* Whoever, whosoever.
- જેગોપાલ, *m.* A word of salutation.
- જેટલું, *a.* As much as.
- જેઠ, *m.* Husband's elder brother.
- જેઠાણી, *f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.
- જેઠીમધ, *f.* Licorice, *Glycyrrhiza glabra*.
- જેઠેકાણે, *a.* Where, wherever.
- જેબ, *f.* Honor, respect.
- જેમ, *ad.* As, like.
- જેમતેમ, *ad.* Somehow or other.
- જેમનુંતેમ, *ad.* Precisely the same, in *Statuquo*.
- જેરકડી, *f.* A curb chain.
- જેર કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to overpower.

- જેરદસ્ત, *a.* Inferior, subjected.
- જેરખંદ, *m.* A martingal.
- જેરવણું, *v.* To digest (food).
- જેલ, *f.* A jail, a prison. **ગુરંગ.**
- જેવણું, *ad.* As large as, as big as.
- જેહમત, *f.* Labour, exertion, drudgery.
- જેહેર, *n.* Poison, venom.
- જેહેરી મોહોરો, *m.* Bezoar stone.
- જેહેરી કચુરો, *m.* Nux-vomica, *coculus indicus.*
- જેહેવું તેહેવું, *ad.* So and so, tolerable. 2 Common.
- જે, *conj.* If, in case, provided.
- જોઈતું, *a.* Necessary, requisite, wanting.
- જોખ, *n.* Weight. 2 Leeches.
- જોખમ, *m.* Risk, hazard, peril.
- જોખમ ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure goods.
- જોખમાવણું, *v.* To be damaged or injured.
- જોખવું, *v.* To weigh, 2 To estimate.
- જોગ, *m.* Junction, union 2 To, for.
- જોગણ, *f.* An abbess.
- જોગણી, *f.* A female fiend.
- જોગવાઈ, *f.* Opportunity, occasion, juncture.

- જોગી, *m.* A devotee, an ascetic.
- જોજન, *m.* A measure of eight miles.
- જોજો, *int.* Take-care, be sure, look sharp.
- જોટો, જોડ, *f.* A pair, a couple.
- જોડઅક્ષર, *m.* Compound letters.
- જોડણી, *f.* Union, combination. 2 Spelling.
- જોડવું, *v.* To join, to unite, to append. 2 To yoke.
- જોડિયો, *m.* A fellow, a companion.
- જોડી, જોડું, *f. n.* A married pair. 2 A pair.
- જોડે, *ad.* With, in company, along.
- જોડો, *m.* A shoe, 2 A pair.
- જોત, *f.* Light, 2 The lighted wick of a candle.
- જોતરવું, *v.* To yoke.
- જોતિષશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Astronomy. જ્યોતિષશાસ્ત્ર.
- જોનાર, *m.* Looker, beholder, spectator.
- જોફો, *m.* A drug, a medicament. [breast.
- જોખન, *v.* Youth, puberty, bloom of life. 2 A
- જોમ, *n.* Power, strength.
- જોર, *n.* Strength. 2 Violence. 3 Stress.
- જોરાવર, *a.* Strong, potent, brave.
- જોવું, *v.a.* To see, to spy. 2 To experience.

જૈરા, *m.* Heat. 2 Passion. 3 Effervescence.

જૈસતેજે કરવી, *v.* To explore, to search.

જૈશી, *m.* An astronomer or astrologer.

જૈશીનંદો, *m.* A decoction.

જોળ, *f.* Twins.

ઝ.

ઝકઝક, *f.* Glittering, glistening, sparkling.

ઝકઝકાટ, *m.* Great brilliance, or brightness.

ઝપ્પમારવી, *v.* To err, to act like a fool.

ઝગમગ, *f.* Glittering, glistening, sparkling.

ઝઘડો, *m.* Quarrel, fight, contention.

ઝંઝણી, *f.* The tingling sensation in the foot &c.

ઝંઝટો, ઝંઝરો. *m.* Reproof, reprimand, blame.

ઝટ, *ad.* Quickly, immediately. ઝટપટ.

ઝટક, *f.* A shake, a jirk, a whisk.

ઝપટ, *f.* A snatch, a spring, a swoop.

ઝટાપટી, *f.* Strife, altercation.

ઝડપ, *f.* Quickness, agility.

- ઝણકાર, *m.* Jingling, clinking, clanking.
 ઝણકોરીનાખવું, *v. a.* To flout.
 ઝટપટ, *f.* Expedition, haste, hurry.
 ઝડકો, *m.* A tear, a rent; a fissure.
 ઝણઝણવું, *v.* To ring, to clang, to tingle.
 ઝપાટો, *m.* A blow, a stripe. 2 A blast.
 ઝપેટવું, *v.* To strike, to beat.
 ઝખકવું, *v.* To glitter, to shine.
 ઝખકોરવું, *v.* To dip in water, to drub.
 ઝખકારો, *m.* Sudden fear.
 ઝખલું, *n.* A frock for children.
 ઝખખો, *m.* A long robe or gown. ઝખો.
 ઝખોલવું, *v.* To dip in water, to drub.
 ઝમઝમ, *ad.* With a jingling sound.
 ઝરણુ, *n.* A spring (of water). ઝરો.
 ઝરમર, *f.* Gauze. 2 A sprinkling, drizzling.
 ઝરમરિયા, *n.* Dimness, dullness of sight.
 ઝરવું, *v.* To ooze, to trickle. 2 To decay.
 ઝરી, *f.* Drizzling, a light shower of rain.
 ઝરખો, *m.* A casement, a gallery, a portico.
 ઝરો, *m.* A spring of water, a fountain.

- અલક, અલકાટ, અલે, *f.* Lustre, brilliancy.
 અવેર, *n.* A jewel, a gem.
 અકળ, *f.* Dew, frost.
 અંકવું, *v.* To peep, to look slily.
 અંખ, *f.* Dimness, dullness of sight. 2 Darkness.
 અંખું, *a.* Dim, murky, dull.
 અંજ, *f.* Anger, rage, passion.
 અંજર, *n.* Cymbals, 2 An anklet.
 અન્યું, *a.* Much, more. અઝી, Many.
 અટવું, *v. a.* To give (in contempt).
 અટકવું, *v.* To winnow, to flap, to whisk.
 અટકો, *m.* A smart blow, a sword-cut, a wound.
 અંટા, *n.* Hair of the pubes. [અટકો.
 અડ, *n.* A tree, a plant.
 અડપાળો, *m.* Herbage, vegetation.
 અડવું, *v.* To sweep. 2 To kick.
 અડી, *f.* A thicket, a bush. 2 A forest, a wood.
 અડુ, *f.* A broom, a besom.
 અડેજવું, *v.* To go to stool, to disburden nature.
 અડો, *m.* A stool, a purge. 2 A close search.
 અડોલેવો, *v. n.* To search closely & narrowly.

- ઝાંપો, *m.* The entrance of a village, a gate.
 ઝાખ, *f.* The fruit seller's basket, a hamper.
 ઝાંખડ, *a.* Bulky, unwieldy.
 ઝામરી, *f.* A kind of boil, or pimple.
 ઝારણ, *f.* Solder. રેણ ; રવેણ.
 ઝારી, *f.* An ewer, a pitcher.
 ઝાલ, *f.* A flame, the rays or gust of heat.
 ઝાલ, *f.* A rearing or leap (of a horse).
 ઝાલર, *f.* Fringe, border, edging.
 ઝાલવું, *v.a.* To catch, to hold, to handle.
 ઝાવલી, *f.* A thatch.
 ઝીકવું, *v.* To throw down forcibly, to dash.
 ઝીગું, *n.* A prawn or shrimp.
 ઝીઝુઆ, *m.* A kind of grass.
 ઝીત, *f.* Conquest, victory, triumph.
 ઝીતવું, *v.* To Conquer. 2 To gain, to profit.
 ઝીલ, *f.* A lake.
 ઝીલવું, *v.a.* To catch, to take up.
 ઝીલી, *f.* A cuticle. [&c.
 ઝીલું, *n.* An earthen jar for holding grain, liquids
 ઝુડવું, *v.* To shake, to beat.

- ઝુડો, *m.* A bunch, a bundle.
- ઝુંડો, *m.* A banner, a flag, an ensign.
- ઝુપડી, *f.* A hut, a cottage, a hovel.
- ઝુકવું, *v.n.* To mope, to doze, to sleep lightly.
- ઝુમ, *f.* Caprice, whim, a particular fancy.
- ઝુમકો, *m.* A cluster, a bunch, a tassel.
- ઝુમ્મર, *n.* A chandelier.
- ઝુરવું, *v.n.* To fade, to droop, to pine.
- ઝુરાપો, *m.* Langour. 2 Mortification, sorrow.
- ઝુલ, *f.* A body-cloth, (for horses, bullocks &c.)
- ઝુલવું, *a.* Dangling, hanging, swinging.
- ઝુલફા, *n.* Earlocks.
- ઝુસરી, *f.* An yoke.
- ઝોંક, *m.* A bent, a leaning over. 2 A jirk.
- ઝોડાવવું, *v. n.* To rush blindly. 2 To project.
- ઝોડો, *m.* An oscillation, a swing.
- ઝોટડી, *f.* A young female buffaloe.
- ઝોટીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to wrest.
- ઝોડ, *m.* An evil spirit, 2 A bore.
- ઝોભરવું, *v. a.* To eat. (in contempt.)
- ઝોળી, *f.* A cradle, a swinging bed. 2 A hammock.

ઝોસ, *f.* Dust. ધુલ.

ઝોસવું, *v. a.* To give, to allow. (in contempt.)

ઝોલું, *n.* A bag, a wallet.

ટ.

ટક્કર, *f.* A butt, a blow with the forehead.

ટકટક, *f.* Unceasing talk, idle talk. 2 Wrangling.

ટકટકિયો, *m.* A tattler, a prattler, a babbler.

ટંકણખાર, *m.* Borax.

ટકમકિત, *a.* Blooming, lively looking.

ટકવું, *v. n.* To last; to continue, to remain.

ટંકરાળ, *f.* A mint.

ટકાઉ, *a.* Durable, lasting. ટકાવ, *m.* Stability.

ટકો, *m.* One per cent.

ટકોટક, *ad.* Opportunely, timely.

ટકોર, *f.* Ridicule, drollery.

ટકોરો, *m.* A stroke, a blow.

ટકોરખાનું, *n.* The place where drums are beaten.

ટંગડી, *f.* The leg. ટંગ.

- ટંગાવું, *v.n.* To be suspended or hung.
 ટચ, *f.* Quality of gold. 2 A test.
 ટચકારી, *f.* A fillip.
 ટચકો, *m.* A hint, a remark.
 ટચાક, *a.* Vain, ostentatious.
 ટટ, *f.* A row, rank, file. 2 A bank.
 ટટવાની, *f.* A small mare.
 ટદી, *f.* A fence, a hedge, a *tatta* wall.
 ટદુ, *n.* A pony, a nag, a *tattoo*.
 ટટો, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, discord. ઝગડો.
 ટટોસવું, *v. a.* To poke, to grope. ટટોળવું.
 ટડપડ, *f.* An old woman, a hag.
 ટડેલ, *m.* The master of a country vessel.
 ટણક, *f.* Pangs, a sudden paroxysm of pain.
 ટણચ, *f.* A kind of snake.
 ટપકવું, *v.n.* To dribble, to drip. 2 To leak.
 ટપકાવવું, *v.a.* To note down, to write down.
 ટપકું, *n.* A blot. 2 A drop. ટિપકું. ટીપું.
 ટપકો, *m.* A horoscope. જન્મપત્રી.
 ટપલો, *m.* A slap on the head.
 ટપાલ, *f.* A post office, a post mail.

- ટપ્પો, *m.* A relay. 2 A distance.
- ટપોટપ, *ad.* In an instant. 2 One after another.
- ટપોટો, *m.* The height of summer; excessive heat.
- ટપ્પકો, *m.* A medicinal tincture.
- ટળવું, ટળીજવું, *v. a.* To vanish, to disappear.
- ટવળવું, *v. n.* To starve, to famish.
- ટાંકણું, *n.* Juncture; opportunity; occasion.
- ટાંકવું, *v. a.* To stitch, to sew. 2 To append.
- ટાંકાખારી, *f.* A cupboard in a wall.
- ટાંકી, *f.* Syphilis. 2 A reservoir of water.
- ટાંગ, *f.* The leg. ટંગડી; ટાંટિયો.
- ટાંગણું, *n.* A nag, a pony.
- ટાંગવું, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend. [pen.
- ટાંચ, *f.* A writ of attachment. 2 The nib of a
- ટાંચણી, *f.* A pin.
- ટાંચવું, *v. n.* To pierce, to thrust into.
- ટાંચું, *a.* Short, scarce. 2 *n.* A knuckle.
- ટાણું, *n.* Occasion; opportunity. ટાંકણું.
- ટાટ, *n.* Sack cloth, *gunny*. ગુણપાટ.
- ટાંટિયો, *m.* The leg. ટાંગ; ટંગડી.
- ટાપસી પુરવી, *v. n.* To interrupt. 2 To tell tales.

- ଡାସୁ, *n.* An island; an isle. ଡାସୁ.
 ଡାଗୁଡ଼ି, *n.* The crown of the head. [rid of.
 ଡାଗୁଡ଼ି, *v. a.* To avert. 2 To put off. 3 To get
 ଡାଈ, *m.* A draught, a mouthful of liquid.
 ଡାହାଣ, *f.* Cold. 2 Winter. [with cold fits.
 ଡାହାଣିଆଁ, *m.* Ague, an intermittent fever
 ଡାହାଣି, *f.* Coolness, refreshing cold.
 ଡାହାଣି ଓହ୍ଲାଇ, *f.* Bad debts. [pacify.
 ଡାହାଣି, *a.* Cold. ଡାହାଣି ପାଣି, *v.* To cool. 2 To
 ଡାହାଣି, *n.* Loquacity; jabbering, chattering.
 ଡିକି, *f.* A small cake. 2 An eye.
 ଡିକି, *m.* A sand-piper.
 ଡିକି, *f.* Superficial repair. 2 Show.
 ଡିକି, *n.* An almanac, a calendar.
 ଡିକି, *f.* A pocket-book.
 ଡିକି, *f.* A measure equal to half a *seer*.
 ଡିକି, *n.* Punctuation.
 ଡିକି, *n.* The sectorial mark upon the forehead.
 ଡିକି, *f.* A commentary, a comment; an annotation
 ଡିକି, *f.* A list, an inventory; a register.
 ଡିକି, *v. a.* To malleate, to hammer, to beat.

- ટીપું, *n.* A drop.
 ટીલો, *m.* Coronation; Installation.
 ટુકડી, *f.* A small division. 2 A company.
 ટુકડો, *m.* A small piece, a bit, a fragment.
 ટુકું, *a.* Short, brief. ટુક, *ad.* Little.
 ટુચકી, *f.* A pinch. ચોંટિયો, ચમટી.
 ટુંપવું, *v.a.* To pluck up by pincers. 2 To peck.
 ટુવાલ, *m.* A towel. 2 A napkin.
 ટેક, *f.* Dignity, rank; self-respect. ટેકાવ.
 ટેકરો, *m.* A hill, a mound.
 ટેકણ, *f.* A prop. 2 A pillar. ટેકો.
 ટેકવું, *v.a.* To rest, to lean on a prop.
 ટેકો, *m.* A prop, a support.
 ટેકો આપવો, *v. a.* To support; to second.
 ટેકું, *n.* The calf, the fleshy part of the leg.
 ટેપ, *f.* Sentence of imprisonment or transporta-
 ટેભો મારવો, *v.a.* To stitch, to sew. [tion.
 ટેવ, *f.* Habit, custom, practice. 2 Propensity.
 ટેવપાડવી, *v.n.* To accustom, to habituate.
 ટોક, *f.* Head land. 2 A peak, a point.
 ટોચ, *f.* The top. 2 The point of any thing.

- ટોચણું, *n.* An awl.
 ટોચવું, *v.n.* To pierce, to thrust.
 ટોટો, *m.* Loss. 2 The throat.
 ટોણું, *n.* A taunt. 2 Jugglery, enchantment.
 ટોપ, *f.* A helmet. 2 A kind of hat.
 ટોપણ, *f.* A gimlet. વેંધણ.
 ટોપલો, *m.* A pannier, a wicker basket.
 ટોપો, *f.* A cap, a hat.
 ટોપું, *n.* An eye-lid. પોપચું.
 ટોલ, *m.* A grass-hopper. 2 Mockery, pun.
 ટોળી, *f.* A band, a gang. 2 A division.
 ટોળું, *n.* A company, an assemblage.
 ટોલ્લો, *m.* A smart blow or stroke.

ક.

- કકકક, *f.* A din, clatter, clank. [Lowanas.
 કકર, *m.* An appellation applied to Bhattias and
 કગ, *m.* An impostor; a swindler. કગારો.
 કગવિદ્યા, *f.* Knavery, roguery. કગબાજી.

- હગવું, *v.n.* To cheat, to deceive, to defraud.
 હગાઈ, *f.* Deceit, trickery; roguery.
 હડ, *f.* A throng, a mob, a crowd.
 હટ્ટા, *m.* Ridicule, raillery. 2 Fun. હટ્ટાલી.
 હટ્ટાખાજ, *a.* Facetious; funny, ludicrous.
 હણક, *f.* Throbbing. હણકવું, *v.a.* To throb.
 હણહણ, *m.* Hollow sound. 2 Emptiness.
 હપકવું, *v.n.* To strike, to clash. હપકાવું.
 હપકો, *m.* Rebuke, reprimand, blame.
 હમક, *f.* Strutting; a graceful air. હમકો.
 હરવું, *v.n.* To be fixed. 2 To subside. 3 To concrete.
 હરાવ, *m.* Determination, decision. 2 Award.
 હરીહાંમ, *n.* A fixed residence. હાંમ.
 હળિયો, *m.* A seed, the stone (of a fruit).
 હસ, *a.* Strong, full, firm texture. 2 *ad.* Amazed.
 હસકો, *m.* A blow, a hit. હોંસો.
 હસાહસ, *a.* Completely full, brimful.
 હસવું, *v.a.* To be impressed on the mind.
 હસીનેભરવું, *v.a.* To over stock, to glut.
 હસો, *m.* Print, impression. 2 Mien, air.
 હાકોર, *m.* An idol, a deity. 2 A chief.

- ઠાકોરદ્વાર, *m.* A temple, an idol-house.
- ઠાકમાલ, *m.* Pomp, array, magnificence.
- ઠાકડી, *f.* A bier. કરકડી.
- ઠાકું, *n.* The upper part of a turban.
- ઠાંમ, *n.* A place, a spot. 2 A vessel, a pot.
- ઠામેઠામ, *ad.* Every where, wherever.
- ઠાર, *m.* Frost. 2 Dew. ઠાર કરવું, *v.a.* To kill.
- ઠાલું, *a.* Empty. 2 *ad.* Unnecessarily.
- ઠાવકો, *a.* Familiar, acquainted. ઠાવો.
- ઠાંસવું, *v.n.* To quaff. 2 To cough. 3 To stuff.
- ઠાંસો, *m.* Cough. ઉધરસ. ઠાંસો.
- ઠિક, *ad.* Right, proper. 2 Very well.
- ઠિકઠાક, *ad.* Well arranged, orderly.
- ઠિકરું, *n.* A fragment of an earthen vessel.
- ઠિહું, *a.* Useless, unserviceable.
- ઠીંગણો, *m.* A dwarf. 2 *a.* Dapper.
- ઠુગણ, *n.* Parched grain.
- ઠુંગો, *m.* A luncheon ; a tiffin.
- ઠુંડો, *m.* Stump.
- ઠેકડી, *f.* A joke, drollery, mockery.
- ઠેકડો, *m.* A leap, a jump, a hop. કુદકો.

- ડેકાણું, *n.* Abode. 2 Station. 3 Address.
 ડેકાણે, *prep.* Instead, in the room of, for.
 ડેહ, *ad.* Up to, as far as, to the end.
 ડેરવવું, *v.a.* To resolve, to decide, to determine.
 ડેલવું, *v. a.* To push on, to shove.
 ડેલાડેલ, *f.* Pressing and thronging; crowdedness.
 ડેસ, *f.* A stumbling block.
 ડોકર, *f.* A stumble, a trip. 2 A failure.
 ડોકર ખાવી, *v. n.* To stumble. 2 To get a
 severe lesson.
 ડોકવું, *v. a.* To knock, to strike. 2 To tap.
 ડોહ, *a.* Loggerhead, dull, stupid.
 ડોર, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 ડોલિયો, *m.* A buffoon. 2 *a.* Single, unmarried.
 ડોંસવું, *v.a.* To quaff. 2 *v.n.* To cough.
 ડોંસો, *m.* A blow, a box. 2 Cough.

 ડ.

- ડક ડક, *ad.* Flop ! flop !
 ડંકો, *m.* A wharf, a quay. 2 A large kettle drum.

- ડંપ, *m.* The bite or sting. 2 Rancour, malice.
 ડંપી, *a.* Malicious, revengeful, rancorous.
 ડગડગવું, *v. n.* To shake, to totter, to tremble.
 ડગમગ, *f.* Precariousness, instability, tottering.
 ડગલું, *n.* A pace, a step. પગલું.
 ડગલો, *m.* A coat; a cloak.
 ડંગી, *f.* A boat. 2 A sling.
 ડંગોરો, *m.* A thick club. સોટો.
 ડરચો, *m.* A plug; a cock; a stopper. ડટ્ટો.
 ડટાવું, *v. n.* To be buried or interred in the ground.
 ડપકો, *m.* A blot, a drop.
 ડપાડપપાવું, *v. a.* To gobble.
 ડપેણું, *n.* A club, a stick.
 ડફ, *n.* A sort of tambourine.
 ડફલ, *a.* Foolish, stupid. 2 Amorphous, formless.
 ડફાંસ, *f.* A lie, a falsehood. 2 A rumour.
 ડપ્પડું, *n.* A *dubber*. ડપ્પડી, *f.* A leathern bottle.
 ડંપસ, *m.* Provision; stock; baggage.
 ડપ્પો, *m.* A little box (of silver, wood &c.)
 ડમડમ, *f.* A brabble; noisy altercation.
 ડર, *m.* Fear, dread, apprehension.

ડરકવું, *v.n.* To roar (as a tiger &c.). 2 To croak.

ડરડર, *ad.* Pit-a-pat.

ડરામણું, *a.* Awful, fearful, dreadful.

ડળ, *n.* Thickness, spissitude. [sure.

ડહ્નો, *m.* A little ball or lump. 2 Hoarded trea-

ડાક, *m.* Mail, *dawk.* 2 The post office.

ડાંક, *m.* Foil. 2 Solder, metallic cement.

ડાકણ, *f.* A witch, a sorceress. ડાકેણ.

ડાકો, *m.* An attack by robbers.

ડાંખળું, *n.* A bough, a twig, a sprig.

ડાંગ, *m.* A long stick or club.

ડાંગર, *f.* Rice in the husk. 2 A sort of vegetable.

ડાધ, *m.* A blot, a spot, a stain. 2 A stigma.

ડાચું, *n.* The jaw bone. 2 Face.

ડાચુંવકાસવું, *v.n.* To gape. 2 To look dispaired.

ડાટવાળવો, *v. n.* To ruin, to destroy.

ડાટવું, *v. a.* To bury, to inter. દફનાવવું.

ડાબિયળ, *a.* Left handed. ડાબોડિયો.

ડાબો, *a.* Left (as opposed to right).

ડાભ, *m.* A kind of grass. [tize.

ડાંભવું, *v. a.* To brand, to cauterize. 2 To stigma-

- ડામચિયો, *m.* A wooden stand.
- ડામર, *m.* *Dámmar* (used as tar or pitch).
- ડામાડોળ, *a.* Wavering, frickle, fluctuating.
- ડાળ, ડાળી, *f.* A branch, a bough. [bitten.
- ડાંસ, *m.* A gadfly. 2 A mosquito. 3 The part
- ડાહાપણ, *n.* Wisdom, prudence.
- ડાહામ, *m.* A brand, a cautery.
- ડાહ્યો, *a.* Wise, prudent, sensible.
- ડાહીનો ઘોડો, *m.* Blind man's buff; a play.
- ડિકામાલી, *f.* *Gardenia gummifera.*
- ડિકાવેરો, *m.* A tax levied on the alienated land.
- ડિંગ, *f.* A lie, a fib. 2 A pile or heap.
- ડિચકું, *n.* A stem, a stalk. ડીચું.
- ડિચો, *m.* A bird, a kingfisher.
- ડિડવું, *n.* A bulb, a top (of a vegetable).
- ડીપું, *n.* A protuberance.
- ડુકર, *n.* A hog, a pig.
- ડુંગર, *m.* A mount, a hill. ડુંગરી, *f.* A hillock.
- ડુચો, *m.* A gag; a plug.
- ડુંદી, *f.* The navel.
- કુખડી મારવી, *v. n.* To dive, to plunge into water.

- ડુબવું, *v. n.* To drown. 2 To sink.
 ડુબાવવું, *v. a.* To immerge, to dip. [trade &c).
 ડુબાડુબ, *f.* Ruin, fall. 2 Extinction (of power,
 ડુમકું, *n.* A small drum.
 ડૂલ, *n.* A particular earring for children.
 ડેકાણી, *m.* A rustic, a boar. 2 A fool.
 ડેરો, *m.* A tent, a pavilion. તંબુ.
 ડેરા મારવા, *v. n.* To encamp.
 ડેહલો, *m.* A compound. 2 A cattle-shed.
 ડેહેર, *n.* A pagoda ; a temple.
 ડેક, *f.* The neck. 2 The head. ડેકી.
 ડેકરો, *a.* Aged or old.
 ડેકું કાપવું, *v.* To behead. 2 To betray (a friend).
 ડોંગાઈ, *f.* Sauciness, roguery. [doney.
 ડોંગો, *a.* Saucy, rogue. 2 Fat. 3 A canoe or
 ડોચકી, *f.* The neck. ડેકી, ડેક.
 ડોડો, *m.* A pod. [pot.
 ડોણી, *f.* A sort of canoe or doney. 2 A whey
 ડોફાલો, *m.* A cant term for a turban.
 ડોળો, *m.* An eye. 2 Eye-ball. 3 Vision.
 ડોલ, *n.* A mast of a ship. 2 A swing.

ડોળ, *n.* Shape, form. ડોળદાર, *a.* Well shaped.

ડોલવું, *v. n.* To oscillate. 2 To waggle.

ડોળી, *f.* A litter, a sort of swinging cot.

ડોસી, *f.* An old woman, a matron.

ડોસો, *m.* An old man.

ડોહ, *m.* A hole or deep part in a river or tank.

ડોહવું, *v. a.* To muddle, to make muddy.

ઢ.

ઢંગ, *m.* Demeanour, manners, behaviour.

ઢગ-લો, *m.* A heap, a pile, a cluster.

ઢગલેઢેર, *ad.* Plentifully, abundantly; in heaps.

ઢગો, *m.* An ox. 2 A dunce, a dolt.

ઢેઢેરો, *m.* A proclamation.

ઢણઢણાવવું, *v. n.* To make a fearful noise. 2 To flare.

ઢપ, *f.* A peculiar air, style, method. 2 Idiom.

ઢપ્પુ, *n.* A copper coin worth half *anna*. [ઢપ.

ઢમઢમ, *n.* The sound of a drum.

ઢળવું, *v. a.* To lean, to incline. 2 To yield.

- ઢળાવ, *m.* Declivity, an incline plane.
 ઢાંકણું, *n.* A cover, a lid, a covering. ઢાંકણી.
 ઢાંકવું, *v. a.* To cover. 2 To hide.
 ઢાંકી નાખવું, *v. a.* To overspread, to overcast.
 ઢાપો, *m.* A large kind of tile, a ridge-tile.
 ઢારવું, *v.* To shut, to close. 2 To pour.
 ઢાલ, *f.* A shield, a buckler. 2 Declivity.
 ઢાળવું, *v. a.* To spill. 2 To fuse. 3 To mow.
 ઢાળિયો, *m.* A reaper. 2 An aqueduct.
 ઢોકો, *m.* A slap on the back.
 ઢિગાર, *m.* A pile, a heap.
 ઢિંચણ, *n.* The knee. ઢેચણ, ગુહણ.
 ઢિંચવું, *v. a.* To quaff, to drink profusely.
 ઢીંગલી, *f.* A doll, a little girl's puppet.
 ઢીમડું, *n.* A bump, a protuberance. ઢીમડું.
 ઢીમ્મર, *n.* A fish-monger. માછી.
 ઢીલ, *f.* Delay, procrastination.
 ઢીલી દોરી, *f.* Slack rein, lax restraint.
 ઢીલું, *a.* Loose, slack, not tight, lax.
 દુકડું, *prep.* Near, nigh. પાસે, નજીક.
 દુંડવું, *v. a.* To seek, to search for, to look after.

- ઢેકો, *m.* A knot, a pommel. ગાંઢો.
 ઢેડ, *m.* A sweeper of dung, excrements &c.
 ઢેડફજેતી, *f.* Public disgrace, infamy.
 ઢેપું, *n.* A clod, a lump of earth or clay.
 ઢેપહું, *n.* A thick cake of sweetmeat.
 ઢેખરું, *n.* A thick bread.
 ઢેલ, *f.* A pea-hen. મોરની માદા.
 ઢોંગ, *m.* Hypocrisy, sanctimoniousness. 2 Sham.
 ઢોંગધતુરા, *m.* Hypocritical pretensions.
 ઢોંગી, *a.* Sanctimonious. 2 A hypocrite.
 ઢોડફોડો, *m.* A mason. 2 A miner.
 ઢોર, *m.* Cattle; beasts; quadrupeds.
 ઢોર ચહડાવવો, *v. a.* To gild. 2 To plate.
 ઢોરવેરો, *m.* A tax upon cattle.
 ઢોલ, *n.* A large drum. 2 A cuff.
 ઢોલકી, *f.* An iron bed-stead. 2 A small drum.
 ઢોળવું, *v. a.* To spill, to pour out. ઢોલી નાખવું.
 ઢોલી, *m.* A player on a drum.
 ઢોલિયો, *m.* A bedstead, a cot. પલંગ.

ત.

- તક, *f.* Opportunity, juncture.
 તકતકવું, *v. n.* To shine, to gliter. ચકચકવું.
 તકતો, *m.* A pane. 2 A bed.
 તકદીર, *f.* Fate, predestination. નશિખ.
 તકરાર, *f.* Discussion, controversy. 2 Dispute.
 તકરારખોર, *m.* Contentious, captious.
 તકરીર, *m.* A malicious or false charge.
 તકરીરનામુ, *n.* A written statement.
 તકલીદી, *a.* Badly made or executed; shuffled up.
 તકવો, *m.* Power, strength, force. 2 Support.
 તકશીર, *f.* An offence, fault, transgression, crime.
 તકશીરવાર, *a.* Criminal; offending, faulty.
 તકાબ્બે, *m.* Dunning, urging for payment. તકાદો.
 તકાબ્બે કરવો, *v. n.* To dun, to urge for payment.
 તકાવવું, *v. n.* To aim at, to hit upon.
 તકિયો, *m.* A pillow, a cushion, a bolster.
 તકુબ્બી, *f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
 તકુબ્બી, *f.* Suspension or stoppage of a work.
 તક્ત, *n.* A throne. શિંહાસન; તખ્ત.

- તજનશીન, *m.* A king, a sovereign. [stone.
 તજી, *f.* A little board. 2 A page. 3 A signet of
 તંગ, *m.* A girth, a horse belt. 2 A garter.
 તંગ, *a.* Tight. 2 Scarce. 3 Close.
 તંગદસ્ત, *a.* Poor, penurious, distressed. તંગહાલ.
 તંગાં, *n.* A bricklayer's hod, a trough.
 તંગાસ, *f.* Scarcity, want. 2 Embarrassment. તંગી.
 તગ્રવગ્ર, *a.* Inflamed with rage.
 તછોડવું, *v. n.* To hate, to despise. તડ છોડવું.
 તજ, *f.* Cinnamon. 2 The bay-tree.
 તજવીજ, *f.* Investigation; trial. 2 Endeavour.
 તજવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to desert, to forsake.
 તટ, *m.* A shore, a margin, a side.
 તટબંધી, *f.* Fortification; a fence. [side.
 તટસ્થ, *a.* Indifferent, neutral; inclined to neither
 તડ, *f.* A split; dissension; a flaw.
 તડકવું, *v. n.* To crack, to split. તડપડવી.
 તડકો, *m.* Sunshine; sun.
 તડતડ, *ad.* Tearing, breaking. 2 Briskly.
 તડફડવું, *v. n.* To flutter, to flounce, to struggle.
 તડપ્રુચ, *n.* A water-melon.

- તડલ, *f.* A crack, a split, a fissure.
 તડાકો, *m.* A clash, noisy collision. 2 Profit.
 તડાતડી, *f.* Quarrel, brawl. ઝપાઝપી.
 તડુકડુકું, *v. n.* To roar (as a lion.) 2 To bellow.
 તણુખ, *f.* A smarting pain.
 તણુખું, *n.* A straw, a twig, a blade. તણુ.
 તણુખો, *m.* A spark. ચિન્ગારી.
 તણુસ, *f.* Weeds and wild growing grass.
 તણુલું, *v. n.* To be drawn or swept away. તણુલઈજવું.
 તરડાળ, *ad.* Immediately, instantly.
 તરપર, *ad.* Intent upon; prepared. તૈયાર; પ્રવૃત.
 તતક્ષણ, *ad.* At that instant.
 તંત્ર, *n.* A wire; a thread. 2 Incantation.
 તત્ર, *ad.* Thither, there, in that place.
 તત્ત્વ, *n.* Element. 2 Truth; substance.
 તત્ત્વસાની, *m.* That knows truth. 2 A philosopher.
 તંતુ, *m.* A thread, a cord. 2 Offspring.
 તથા, *con.* And, as well as, also. 2 *f.* Care.
 તથાપિ, *ad.* Nevertheless, notwithstanding that.
 તથાસ્તુ, *ad.* So be it, amen, *esto.*
 તદન, *ad.* Wholly, altogether, entirely.

- તદગ્નિર, *f.* Contrivance, scheme, plan.
 તદવત, *ad.* Of the same sort.
 તદાપી, *ad.* Nevertheless, notwithstanding that.
 તન, *n.* The body. શરીર; બદન.
 તન, મન, ધન; *n.* The body, mind and wealth.
 તન-દરસ્ત, *a.* Healthy, vigorous. તંદરોસ્ત.
 તન-દરસ્તી, *f.* Health, vigour. તંદરોસ્તી; સુખા-
 તનમનિયું, *n.* A neck ornament. | [કારી.
 તનાઈ, *f.* A tent rope. તનાથ.
 તનુંજ, *m.* Children, lads.
 તને, *pron.* Thee, to thee. તુને. [the body.
 તપ, *f.* Religious austerity, pious mortification of
 તપકીર, *f.* Snuff. તપખીર.
 તપવું, *v.n.* To bask (under a hot sun). 2 To wait.
 તપસ્થા, *f.* Devout austerity.
 તપસ્વી, *m.* An ascetic, an austere devotee.
 તપાસ, *f.* An enquiry, investigation.
 તપી જવું, *v. n.* To get angry.
 તપેહું, *n.* A culinary utensil. તપીહું.
 તપોબળ, *n.* Superhuman power. [ticulars.
 તકસિલ, *f.* A detailed account, a statement of par-

- तक्षसिलवार, *a*. In a minute manner, in detail.
 तक्षायत, *m*. Difference. 2 Distance. 3 Error.
 तण्ड, *f*. A small plate, a tray. तण्डडी.
 तण्दील, *a*. Changed. 2 Amended. 3 Converted.
 तण्ड, *f*. A drum, a small tambourin. तण्डो.
 तण्डली, *m*. That plays on तण्ड or तण्डा.
 तण्डित, *f*. Constitution; temper of body as to
 health or disease. 2 Humor.
 तण्डित, *m*. A physician. हडिम; वैद्य. [a tent.
 तण्ड, *m*. A tent, a pavilion. तण्डु भारवो, To pitch
 तण्डुरो, *m*. A guitar with four wires.
 तण्डो, *m*. A stable; a stall for horses, &c.
 तण्डोली, *m*. That sells betel leaf and nuts. तमोली.
 तमने, *pron*. To you. तमे, Ye, you.
 तमस्त्री, *a*. Hot, irascible, fiery.
 तमा, *f*. Care. 2 Fear; awe. 3 Regard.
 तमाकु, *m*. Tobacco. तमायु; तंयाकु.
 तमायो, *m*. A slap, a dowse; a blow (on the cheek).
 तमाम, *ad*. Wholly, entirely. 2 Completed.
 तमाइं, *pron*. Your, yours.
 तमालपत्र, *n*. The leaf of Laurus cassia.

- તમાશાગીર, *m.* A sport-hunter. 2 A spectator.
 તમાશો, *m.* A diverting exhibition. 2 A fun.
 તમોગુણી, *a.* Irascible, passionate.
 ત્યાગ કરવું, *v.a.* To shun, to avoid. 2 To abandon.
 તયાર, *a.* Prepared, completed. 2 Ready. તૈયાર.
 તયાગી, *f.* Readiness. 2 Preparation.
 તર, *f.* A ferry boat; a raft or float. 2 Crust.
 તર્ક, *m.* An inference. 2 A conjecture, guess.
 તરક કરવું, *v.a.* To abandon, to forsake; to resign.
 તરકટ, *n.* A fabrication. 2 Fraud, trickery.
 તરકરા, *n.* A quiver. 2 A case for weapons.
 તર્કશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The science of reasoning, logic.
 તરકારી, *f.* Esculent vegetables, greens.
 તરંગ, *f.* A trunk, a chest for clothes.
 તર્જની, *f.* The fore-finger. 2 The index.
 તરજુમો, *m.* A translation; version; interpre-
 તરડ, *f.* A crack, a split, a fissure. [tation.
 તરત, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, presently.
 તરતીય, *f.* Arrangement. 2 Ordering, managing.
 તરતું, *a.* Floating, afloat.
 તરનારો, *m.* A swimmer. તરનાર; તારો.

- તરફ, *f.* Side, direction, quarter.
 તરફદારી, *f.* Partiality; partisanship.
 તરફબંદી, *f.* A system of assessment and tenure.
 તરબિયત, *f.* Education, instruction, training.
 તરવાર, *f.* A sword; a scymitar. તલવાર.
 તરવું, *v. n.* To swim; to float.
 તરસ, *f.* Thirst. 2 Longing. 3 The striped hyena.
 તરસ્યો, *a.* Thirsty. તરસો.
 તરાજવું, *n.* Scales or balance. ત્રાજવું.
 તરાહિત, *ad.* Neutral; indifferent, unconcerned.
 તરિપાર, *n.* Transportation.
 તર, *n.* A plant, a small tree.
 તરણ, *a.* Adult, young, arrived at puberty.
 તરણાવસ્થા, *f.* State of puberty. 2 Age.
 તરણોપાય, *m.* The means of salvation.
 તરેહ, *f.* Manner, mode. 2 Sort, pattern.
 તરેહવાર, *a.* Variegated, various.
 ત્રમણું, *a.* Three fold. ત્રણગણું.
 ત્રયી, *n.* A triad or trio, an aggregate of three.
 ત્રાગ, *f.* A strand; a twist. [2 Enchantment.
 ત્રાગો, *m.* Inflicting some injury by magic.

- ત્રાડ, *f.* A cry ; an yell, a scream.
 ત્રાતા, *m.* That protects or saves.
 ત્રાપમારવી, *v. n.* To seize suddenly, to snatch.
 ત્રાપો, *m.* A raft, a float.
 ત્રાંબડી, *f.* A copper water-pot, a milk pail.
 ત્રાંબું, *n.* Copper.
 ત્રાસ, *m.* Fear, dread. 2 Disgust.
 ત્રાંસુ, *a.* Oblique.
 ત્રિકોણ, *m.* A triangle, a trigon. 2 *a.* Triangular.
 ત્રિકોણ મિતી, *f.* Trigonometry.
 ત્રિજ્યા, *f.* A radius.
 ત્રિભુવન, *n.* Three worlds. 2 Macrocosm.
 ત્રિમાસિક, *ad.* Quarterly, every three months.
 ત્રિયા, *f.* A woman, a female.
 ત્રિરાશી, *f.* The rule of three.
 ત્રિલોચન, *n.* Trinocular, having three eyes.
 ત્રિવિધ, *a.* Of three kinds or sorts.
 ત્રિશુલ, *n.* A three pointed pike or spear.
 ત્રુકવું, *v. n.* To be pleased or delighted.
 ત્રેવડ, *f.* Arrangement, provision. વેતરણ.
 તૃણમણી, *f.* Amber. કેરબો.

- તૃપ્તિ, *f.* Contentment, satisfaction. [dity.
 તૃષ્ણા, *f.* Thirst. 2 Desire. 3 Ambition, cupi-
 તલ, *m.* Gingelly, sesamum. 2 A mole or
 તલખ, *a.* Acrid; hot. [freckle.
 તલગ, *ad.* Till, until, as long as. તલક.
 તળધાટ, *m.* The base of a mountain.
 તલપવું, *v. n.* To long after, to wish for.
 તલપી જવું, *v. n.* To flounce. તલપાપડ થવું.
 તલખ, *f.* Desire, an uneasy sense of want.
 તળવળ, *f.* Restlessness, disquietude.
 તળવું, *v. a.* To fry.
 તલ્લાક, *f.* Divorce; repudiation. તલ્લાખ.
 તલ્લાટી, *m.* A village revenue accountant.
 તળાવ, *n.* A tank, a pond.
 તલારા, *f.* Search, quest, inquiry.
 તલ્લી, *f.* The spleen, milt. [of the foot.
 તળિયું, *n.* Bottom; the lowest part. 2 The sole
 તળે, *prep.* Below, beneath, under.
 તળે ઉપર, *prep.* Upside down, topsy turvy.
 તલેસમ, *f.* A talisman, magical device.
 તવંગર, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

- તવકા, *m.* Power, force, strength.
- તવચા, *f.* A skin. ચામડી.
- તવરા, *f.* Haste, expedition. ઉતાવળ.
- તવાઈ, *f.* A calamity; evil distress. [languish.
- તવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To pine away, to emaciate, to
- તવાજૂ, *m.* Civility, courteous treatment.
- તવારિખ, *f.* History; chronicle. ઇતિહાસ.
- તવો, *m.* A frying pan, a girdle.
- તસ, *f.* A spitting pot.
- તસતસ્તું, *a.* Tight; close. તંગ.
- તસદી, *f.* Trouble, annoyance, worry, harass.
- તસકર, *m.* A thief; a robber. ચોર.
- તસખી, *f.* A rosary, a string of beads or pearls.
- તસખીર, *f.* A picture; a portrait or likeness.
- તસુ, *m.* An inch, the 24th part of a *guz*.
- તહ, *f.* Peace. તહનામુ, *n.* A written treaty.
- તહકીક, *a.* Certain, ascertained, authenticated.
- તહસીલ, *n.* A collection of revenue.
- તહસીલદાર, *m.* A revenue collector.
- તહાં, તંહી, *ad.* There, thither.
- તાક, *f.* Buttermilk, whey. છાસ. 2 A gallery.

- તાકાત, *f.* Power, strength, ability. તાકાદ; મગદુર.
 તાકવું, *v. n.* To stare, to gaze. તકાવવું.
 તાકીદ, *f.* Quickness, haste. 2 Injunction.
 તાકો, *m.* A whole piece (of cloth); a web. થાન.
 તાજ, *m.* A crown, a diadem. મુગટ. 2 A chief.
 તાજખાનું, *n.* A privy; a necessary. સંડાસ.
 તાજગી, *f.* Health, prosperity, welfare.
 તાજમ, *f.* Courtesy, politeness, respect, honor.
 તાજું, *a.* Fresh, green, new, not stale.
 તાજૂબ, *f.* A marvel, a wonder, astonishment.
 તાજેકલમ, *f.* A postscript; an addendum.
 તાજેસકરવી, *v. a.* To expiate.
 તાટ, *n.* Sackcloth. 2 *a.* Tight.
 તાડ, *m.* The palm tree or palmyra, fan palm.
 તાડી, *f.* Toddy; spirituous exudation.
 તાણ, *f.* The state of being stretched. 2 Scarcity.
 તાણવું, *v. a.* To strain. 2 To draw, to pull.
 તાણાતાણ, *f.* Pulling and hauling; pulling about.
 તાણીતોડીને, *ad.* With great difficulty.
 તાણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach. મેણું; તાંનો.
 તાણો, *n.* The warp. વાણો, *m.* The woof.

- તાત, *f.* Father, papa. આપ; પિતા.
 તાંત, *f.* A fibre or thread. 2 A catgut.
 તાર્પર્ય, *n.* Intent, design. 2 Purport, bearing.
 તાર્પર્યાર્થ, *m.* Pith, marrow; essence; moral.
 તારુ, *a.* Hot. 2 Irascible. 3 Recent. [sally.
 તાન, *n.* A tune. 2 Thirst after. 3 Arrogance,
 તાપ, *m.* Fever. 2 Heat. 3 Splendour, pomp.
 તાપટ, *a.* Hot, fiery, passionate. 2 Smart.
 તાપણ, *n.* A fire-side; heating.
 તાપવું, *v. n.* To warm one's self.
 તાપ્યડતોપ્ય, *ad.* Immediately, instantly.
 તાંપ્યડમાળી, *f.* Red ochre or earth, ruddle.
 તાંબુ, *n.* Copper. ત્રાંબુ.
 તાંબુત, *n.* A bier, a coffin. 2 A puppet, an idol.
 તાંબુલ, *n.* A roll of the leaf of betel. બિંડુ.
 તાબેદાર, *m.* A subject, a dependant, a vassal.
 તાબેદારી, *f.* Subjection, dependence, subordinacy.
 તામસી, *a.* Irascible, fiery.
 તામ્રપટ, *n.* A copperplate. તામ્રપત્ર, *n.* A plate of
 copper. [legam. 3 Tar.
 તાર, *m.* A wire, a thread, a fibre. 2 A te-

તારણ, *n.* Preservation, deliverance.

2 Margin money.

તારનાર, *m.* That protects or saves; a saviour.

તારપછી, *ad.* Afterwards, subsequently.

તારવું, *v. a.* To save, to redeem, to rescue.

તારા, *m.* The stars. તારો, *m.* A star.

તારામંડળ, *n.* The starry firmament. તારાંગણ.

તારિખ, *f.* The day of the month, date.

તારીજ, *f.* An abstract, recapitulation.

તારીફ, *f.* Praise, applause, commendation.

તારીફલાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy, laudable, commend-

તારણ્ય, *f.* Youth, maturity. [able.

તારે, *ad.* Then, at that time. ત્યારે.

તારો, *m.* A swimmer. 2 A diver. 3 A star.

તાલ, *f.* Beating time in music. 2 A shift, artifice.

તાલકું, *n.* The crown (of the head).

તાલપત્રી, *f.* A tarpaulin.

તાળવું, *n.* The palate. તાળું, *a.* Palatal.

તાલી, *f.* Clapping of the hands. [3 Doctrine.

તાલીમ, *f.* Instruction. 2 A gymnasium.

તાલીમખાનું, *n.* A gymnasium.

- તાલીમખાજ, *m.* An athletic.
 તાળું, *n.* A padlock. [એલાખો.
 તાલુક, *m.* Connection, concern. 2 Analogy.
 તાલુકદાર, *m.* A land holder; a *talookdār*.
 તાલુકો, *m.* A district. 2 Jurisdiction. [તુને.
 તાલિવંત, *a.* Fortunate. 2 Wealthy. તાલિ. For-
 તાલો, *m.* A proof (in multiplication).
 તાવ, *m.* Fever. 2 A sheet (of paper).
 તાવડો, *m.* A shallow vessel of copper or iron.
 તાવવું, *v. a.* To heat, to fuse, to extenuate.
 તાવીજ, *n.* An amulet. તાઈતિ. [cloth.
 તાસ, *m.* An hour. 2 A gong. 3 A kind of
 તાસણી, *f.* An adze. વાંસલો.
 તાસીર, *f.* A disposition or temper. 2 Effect.
 તાંસું, *n.* A kind of drum.
 તાસુખી, *f.* Fanaticism.
 તાંહાં, *ad.* There, thither, in that place.
 તાંહાંથી, *ad.* Thence.
 તાંહાંસુધી, *ad.* Until, till. તાંહાંલગ.
 તાહાડક, *f.* Coolness. 2 Refreshment.
 તિખલ, *n.* Fuss, tumult. 2 Disorder.

- તિખાસ, *f.* Acridness, acritude, pungency.
 તિખું, *a.* Pungent, acrid, hot. તિખું લોહું, Steel?
 તિજેરી, *f.* A treasury. 2 A treasury-box.
 તિણું, *a.* Pointed. 2 Sharp.
 તિતર, *n.* A partridge.
 તિથી, *f.* A lunar day. તથી.
 તિમર, *n.* Darkness, blindness.
 તિરકસ, *a.* Oblique, slanting, slant.
 તિરંદાજ, *m.* An archer, an arrow thrower.
 તિરસ્કાર, *m.* Contempt, scorning. 2 Aversion.
 તિલક, *n.* A sectorial mark on the forehead.
 તીડ, *m.* A locust; a grasshopper. [arrow.
 તીર, *m.* An arrow. તીરકામડું, *n.* A bow and
 તીર્થ, *n.* A holy place; a place of pilgrimage.
 તીર્થવાસી, *m.* A pilgrim.
 તીવ્ર, *a.* Fierce, ardent. 2 Sharp, active.
 તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* Pungent. 2 Keen; sharp, active.
 તું, *pron.* Thou.
 તુઈ, *f.* Gold or silver lace.
 તુફો, *m.* A blunt arrow.
 તુરુ, *a.* Light, low, mean, trifling.

- ગુટ, *f.* Breaking, fracture. 2 Disagreement.
 ગુટફાટ, *f.* Breaking, fracture. 2 Disagreement.
 ગુટવું, *v. a.* To break, to give way. 2 To be dissolved.
 ગુટિ પડવું, *v. n.* To fall down, to fall upon at
 ગુણવું, *v. n.* To darn. રકુ કરવું. [once.
 ગુતક, *n.* The deck of a ship. 2 Loft.
 ગુંદ, *a.* Warm, passionate, irascible.
 ગુફાન, *n.* A storm, a tempest. 2 Disturbance.
 ગુફાની, *a.* Stormy. 2 Troublesome, quarrelsome.
 ગુંબડી, *f.* A cupping instrument. 2 A bowl. ગુંબી.
 ગુમ, *f.* The nave of a wheel. નાયદી.
 ગુમાન, *m.* Trowsers, breeches.
 ગુમાર, *m.* A roll.
 ગુમેલ, *a.* Well spun; picked &c., *toomeil.*
 ગુરધ, *f.* A toggel. 2 A weaver's beam.
 ગુરકસવાર, *m.* A trooper, a cavalier. ગુરક.
 ગુરંગ, *f.* A jail, a prison. 2 A whim, fancy.
 ગુરંગ, *m.* A horse. ગુરંગી, *f.* A mare.
 ગુરંજ, *m.* A citron.
 ગુરાસ, *f.* Astringency. ગુરં, *a.* Astringent.
 ગુરી, *f.* A double pointed nail, a toggel. ગુરધ.

- તુલ્યંદી, *n.* A kind of armet.
 તુલસી, *f.* Holy basil, Ocymum sanctum.
 તુલ્ય, *a.* Analogous; equal.
 તુષ્ટ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, satisfied.
 તુલેતુલ, *a.* In equal weight; exact. તુલોતરીલ.
 તૂત, *n.* A conspiracy, a combination. 2 Feign-
 તૂર, *f.* A pulse, Cytisus cajan. તુવર. [ing.
 તે, *pron.* He, she or it. 2 That. તેઓ, They.
 તેઓનું, *pron.* Their. તેઓને Them.
 તેગા, *f.* Falchion; a cimiter.
 તેગાર, *f.* Property or substance. 2 Arrogance.
 તેજ, *n.* Light, lustre. 2 *a.* Same, very.
 તેજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner, just so.
 તેજસ્વી, *a.* Luminous, bright, glorious.
 તેજનો, *m.* Spices. મસાલો.
 તેજન્ય, *m.* An acid. 2 Essence.
 તેજ, *f.* Briskness or smartness (of trade).
 તેજમંદી, *f.* Briskness and slackness (of trade).
 તેટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in the mean time.
 તેટલું, *ad.* That much, so much.
 તેડવું, *v. a.* To call, to summon, to invite.

- તેડાવવું, *v. a.* To send for, to call.
 તેડું, *n.* An invitation. નોતરું; ધજન.
 તેણીગમ, *ad.* Thither, on that side.
 તેણેકરીને, *ad.* Consequently, therefore. તેમાટે.
 તેનાત, *m.* A subordinate.
 તેપ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus. તેમ, so, as, thus.
 તેમાટે, *ad.* Therefore, on that account.
 તેરીખ, *f.* Date. 2 Interest.
 તેલ, *n.* Oil. તેલી, *m.* An Oilman. તેલિયો.
 તેવડ, *f.* Arrangement. ત્રેવડ.
 તૈયાર, *a.* Ready, prepared.
 તૈયારી, *f.* Readiness, preparation.
 તૈનાત, *f.* Stipend, salary.
 તોક, *f.* A collar. 2 Manacles, irons.
 તોકલ, *m.* Trust in God, reliance. 2 A fine mare.
 તોખમ, *n.* Seed. 2 Lineage, descent.
 તોંગલ, *n.* An earring (for children). [sion).
 તોછડાઈ, *f.* Coarseness or rudeness (in expres-
 તોજરા, *f.* Atonement, expiation.
 તોડ, *f.* Compromise; adjustment. 2 Plan, device.
 તોડવું, *v. a.* To break, to disserve. 2 To infringe.

- તોડીપાડવું, *v. a.* To dis sever; to pull down.
- તોડો, *m.* A large purse. 2 An anklet.
- તોતડો, A lisper; a stammerer; a stutterer.
- તોપ, *f.* A cannon, a great gun. [aggerate.
- તોપ મારવી, *v. n.* To fire a cannon. 2 To ex-
- તોપખાનુ, *n.* An arsenal. તોપચી, A gunner.
- તોપનો મારો, *m.* Cannonade, bombardment.
- તોફાન, *n.* A storm, a tempest. ટુફાન.
- તોફો, *a.* Fine, excellent, rare, capital. તોફે.
- તોખરો, *m.* A horse's mouth-bag.
- તોખા, *f.* Penitence. 2 *int.* Alas! foh!
- તોર, *m.* Look, aspect. 2 Sally. 3 A whim. તોરન.
- તોરણ, *n.* A lintel. 2 Leafy boughs.
- તોરો, *m.* A nosegay, a bouquet.
- તોલ, *m.* Weighing. 2 Weight. તોલવું, To weigh.
- તોલધર, *f.* Short weight, underweight.
- તોલવધ, *f.* Overweight.
- તોલા, *m.* Small weights. 2 Libra.
- તોલાટ, *m.* A weigher.
- તોસદાન, *n.* A cartouch, a pouch.
- તોહમત, *n.* An accusation, a slander, an aspersion.
-

થ.

- થઇ ચુકવું, *v. n.* To end. 2 To be consumed.
 થઇ રોકે તેવું, *a.* Practicable; possible.
 થકી, *prep.* Through. 2 For the sake of.
 થડ, *n.* The root; the trunk. [ness.
 થંડ, *f.* Cold. 2 *a.* Quiet, peaceful. થંડક, Cool-
 થડી, *f.* A heap, a pile, a stratum.
 થંડું, *a.* Cold, cool. 2 Tranquil, calm.
 થનાર, *n.* Future; prospective.
 થપ્પડાક, *f.* A slap; a blow; a rap.
 થંભ, *m.* A pillar. 2 *a.* Still, stationary.
 થર, *n.* A layer, a stratum, a bed.
 થરકવું, *v. n.* To fear, to dread.
 થરથરવું, *v. n.* To tremble, to quake, to shake.
 થરથરાવવું, *v. n.* To intimidate, to threaten.
 થરો, *m.* Dregs; sediment. રગડો.
 થલ, *m.* A place, a spot, an abode. સ્થલ.
 થવું, *v. n.* To be. 2 To become. 3 To happen.
 થાક, *f.* Weariness, fatigue. 2 Rest, repose.

- થાક આવો, *v. n.* To rest, to repose. 2 To pause.
 થાગ, *m.* Bottom; end, limit. 2 Discovery.
 થાગ લાગવો, *v.* To find; to reach the bottom.
 થાણું, *n.* The head station. 2 A post; a garrison.
 થાણેદાર, *m.* An officer in charge of થાણું.
 થાંથો, *a.* Slow; tardy. [female. સ્તન.
 થાન, *n.* A precious stone. 2 The breasts of a
 થાનાઈ, *m.* The crier of the Bhattia caste.
 થાપ-ટ, *f.* A flap, a tap, a rap, a slap.
 થાપટી, *f.* A ferule. પાલમત્રી.
 થાપણ, *f.* Capital, stock, principal fund.
 થાપવું, *v. a.* To establish. 2 To patch.
 થાપો, *m.* The thigh, the loin.
 થાપડવું, *v. n.* To pat; to tap.
 થાપડી, *f.* A wooden trowel. થાપણી.
 થાંભલો, *m.* A post, a pillar, a column. સ્તંભ.
 થાળ, *f.* A large plate, a tray. થાળી.
 થાળું, *n.* The basin of a well.
 થાવર, *a.* Immovable, fixed. સ્થાવર.
 થિગડ થાગડ, *n.* A patch work, patchery.
 થિગડું, *n.* A clout, a patch.

- થીજવું, *v. n.* To congeal, to coagulate. 2 To freeze.
 થીર, *a.* Tranquil, calm, still, smooth.
 થુંક, *n.* Spittle. 2 Saliva. થુંકવું, *v. n.* To spit.
 થુથુ, *int.* Fie ! pshaw ! tush !
 થુવર, *n.* The prickly pear, milk-hedge.
 થુલું, *n.* Bran, chaff. 2 Coarsly ground wheat.
 થેજી, *f.* A grain bag. 2 The nave of a wheel.
 થેલી, *f.* A purse, a bag, a wallet, a budget.
 થેથા, *int.* Tumultuous mirth; dancing and singing
 થોક, *f.* A heap, a pile. 2 An eatable, a lunch.
 થોકડો, *m.* A bundle, a small parcel.
 થોડું, *a.* Little, scanty, scarce, not much.
 થોડુંક, *a.* A little, somewhat, in some measure.
 થોડુંધણું, *a.* More or less.
 થોળવું, *v. n.* To wait. 2 To hold. 3 To desist.
 થોભિયા, *m.* Whiskers ; locks. થેભિયા.
 થોલ, *f.* An opportunity, a juncture. લાગ.
-

દ.

- દક્કો, *m.* A mole; a harbour.
- દંગ, *a.* Surprised, astonished, wonder struck.
- દગડો, *m.* A stone. પથર.
- દગદગો, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 Hesitation.
- દગલખાજ, *a.* Knavish, deceitful, fraudulent.
- દગલખાજી, *f.* Knavery, roguery, trickery.
- દગો, *m.* Deceit, fraud, foul play, perfidy.
- દંગો, *m.* Tumult, disturbance. 2 Rebellion.
- દગો કરવો, *v. n.* To cheat, to defraud, to impose
- દઝાડવું, *v. a.* To burn, to scald. [upon.
- દડ, *f.* A large quantity of dust.
- દંડ, *m.* A stick. 2 A fine, a penalty.
- દંડનીતિ, *f.* Moral philosophy, ethics.
- દંડવત, *m.* Prostration.
- દડિયો, *m.* A leaf-cup. પડિયો.
- દડી, *f.* A small ball. 2 A skein.
- દડો, *m.* A ball. 2 A globe.
- દંત, *m.* A tooth. The peak of a mountain. દંત

- દંતકથા, *f.* A tradition, a fable, a legend.
 દંતચૂર્ણ, *n.* Dentifrice, tooth powder.
 દત્તપુત્ર, *m.* An adopted son. દત્તક; ખોળે લીધેલો.
 દંતી, *a.* Dental; having teeth.
 દધી, *n.* Curds, curdled milk. દહીં.
 દક્ષતરખાંતું, *n.* A library. 2 A book depôt.
 દક્ષતરદાર, *m.* A record-keeper, a registrar.
 દફન, *n.* Burial, interment. દફનાવવું, To bury.
 દબ્બદબ્બો, *m.* Dignity, pomp, grandeur, splendour.
 દબ્બાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To succumb, to be overawed.
 દબ્બાણ, *n.* Pressure. 2 Force. 3 Intimidation.
 દબ્બેલ, *a.* Overawed by. 2 Dependant.
 દંભ, *f.* Pride, insolence. 2 Hypocrisy.
 દમ, *m.* Breath. 2 Life; vital energy. 3 Strength
 દમણી, *f.* A bullock shigram.
 દમનો આજર, *m.* Asthma. દમ, દમનો રોગ.
 દમ મુકવો, *v. n.* To breathe out, to expire.
 દમખાવો, *v. n.* To pause, to rest. 2 To wait.
 દમ મારવો, *v. n.* To breathe; to respire.
 દમડી, *f.* One half of a pie.
 દમપરદમ, *ad.* Repeatedly, successively.

- દમવું, *v. n.* To vex, to trouble. 2 To tire.
 દમામ, *m.* Pomp, grandeur, splendor. 2 Awe.
 દમિયળ, *a.* Asthmatic.
 દયા, *f.* Mercy; compassion, pity.
 દયાળુ, *a.* Merciful, kind hearted. દયાવાન.
 દ્યાનત, *f.* Honesty; fidelity. 2 Conscience.
 દ્યુત, *m.* Gambling, dice playing. જુગાર.
 દર, *m.* Rate, price. 2 *ad. per, at,* (each).
 દરકાર, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 Care, concern.
 દરખાસ્ત, *f.* An application. 2 A motion.
 દરખાસ્ત કરવી, *v. a.* To move, to propose.
 દરગા, *f.* A mosque. 2 A court. [connive.
 દરગુજર કરવું, *v. a.* To pardon; to forbear. 2 To
 દરજી, *m.* A tailor, a seamster. મેરાઈ.
 દરજ્જે, *m.* Rank, dignity. 2 Degree. પદવી.
 દરદ, *n.* Ailment, disorder, disease, pain.
 દરંદગી, *f.* Ferocity, wildness, cruelty.
 દરદાવો, *m.* Claim (of any kind), title, right.
 દરદી, *m.* A patient, a sick man. 2 *a.* Diseased.
 દર્પ, *f.* Pride. 2 Boldness. 3 Strong adour.
 દર્પણ, *f.* A mirror ; a looking-glass.

દરબાર, *f.* A royal court; a levee-room, a *Durbar*.

દરબારી, *m.* A politician, a courtier.

દરબાન, *m.* A door-keeper, a gate keeper.

janitos. દરવાન.

દરમાહ્યો, *m.* Monthly wages, salary, pay.

દરમ્યાન, *prep.* Between, in the middle. 2 Interim

દરરોજ, *ad.* Every day, daily. 2 Canstantly.

દરવંદ, *m.* An atheist; an unbeliever.

દરવાજો, *m.* A gate, a door. 2 A door way.

દરવેશ, *m.* A mendicant, a beggar. [idol.

દર્શન, *n.* Sight; seeing. 2 Seeing, visiting an

દર્ભ, *m.* A kind of grass. ડાભ.

દરાજ, *f.* Ring worm, *herpes circinatus*. ધાંધર.

દરિદ્ર, *a.* Poor; indigent, wretched. 2 *n.* Poverty.

દરિયાકત, *m.* Consideration, thought.

દરિયો, *m.* The sea. સમુદ્ર, સાગર.

દરૂસ્ત, *a.* Right, proper, fit. 2 Correct. ઠિક.

દરોગો, *m.* A jailor, a gaol keeper.

દરોડો, *m.* An attack of a band of robbers. ધા ડ.

દરોબ્ધ, *a.* All, without exception. 2 Just.

દ્રવ્ય, *n.* Wealth, riches, property. દોલત.

- દ્રવ્યવાન, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.
 દ્રાવ્ય, *a.* The vine. 2 Grapes; a raisin. દ્રાક્ષ.
 દ્રુમ, *n.* A tree, a shrub, a plant.
 દ્રોહ, *m.* Malice; malice prepense.
 દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* An illustration, an example. દાખલો.
 દલ, *n.* An army, a force. 2 Thickness.
 દલગીર, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, grieved.
 દલગીર થવું, *v. n.* To regret, to be sorry.
 દલગીરી, *f.* Sorrow, grief, melancholy.
 દળણી, *f.* A quern, a handmill. ધંડી.
 દલદલ, *n.* A bog, a swamp, a quagmire.
 દલનાર, *m.* A miller. દળવું, *v. a.* To grind.
 દલાલ, *m.* A broker. દલાલી, *f.* Brokerage.
 દલીલ, *f.* An argument. 2 A proof, demonstra-
 દલ્લો, *m.* A lump. 2 Hoarded treasure. [tion.
 દવ, *m.* Dew. 2 Fog. ઝાકળ.
 દવા-ઈ, *f.* Medicine; physic. ઓસડ.
 દવાદાર, *f.* Medicines. 2 Remedy.
 દ્વાર, *n.* A door, a gate. 2 A medium.
 દ્વારપાળ, *m.* A door keeper, a janitor, a warder.
 દ્વાહી, *f.* Prohibition. 2 Adjuration.

- દ્વેષ, *m.* Spite, malice, rancor.
 દ્વેષી *a.* Malicious ; hostile.
 દ્વૈત, *n.* Diversity (of opinions). 2 Dislike.
 દશા, *f.* State, condition.
 દસીવીસી, *f.* Good and bad quality.
 દસ્કત, *m.* Hand writing. 2 Signature. દસ્તાવત.
 દસ્ત, *m.* A hand. 2 power, authority. 3 A tax.
 દસ્તગીર, *m.* A patron, a protector.
 દસ્તરાખ, *f.* An encroachment, a trespass.
 દસ્તાન, *n.* Menses, catamenia.
 દસ્તાના, *n.* Gauntlet, an iron glove.
 દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* A document, a voucher, a bond.
 દસ્તૂર, *m.* Custom, usage. 2 A high priest.
 દસ્તુરી, *f.* A perquisite; a fee, an allowance.
 દસ્તો, *m.* A quire. 2 A pestle. 3 A handle.
 દહન, *n.* Burning ; combustion ; fire.
 દહીં, *n.* Curds, curdled milk.
 દક્ષ, *a.* Clever, competent. 2 Expert.
 દક્ષિણ, *a.* Southern. 2 *f.* The south.
 દક્ષિણા, *f.* A gift, a present (to the Brahmins)
 દાઈ, *f.* A wetnurse. 2 A midwife.

- દાખલ, *a.* Arrived at; admitted.
 દાખલ કરવું, *v.* To admit. 2 To include.
 દાખલો, *m.* An example. 2 A manifest. 3 A proof
 દાખવવું, *v. a.* To show. 2 To illustrate.
 દાગીનો, *m.* A peice or bundle. 2 *n.* An ornament.
 દાઝ, *f.* Sympathy. 2 Feeling.
 દાઝવું, *v. n.* To be burnt or scalded.
 દાંડ, *a.* Naughty, insolent. [head).
 દાંડમ, *n.* A pomegranate. 2 A slap (on the
 દાંડી, *f.* A pole, a stick. 2 A proclamation.
 દાંડો, *m.* A handle, haft.
 દાંડ, *f.* A molar tooth, a grinder. 2 A jaw.
 દાંઢી, *ad.* Daily, every day. 2 Beard. દાંડી.
 દાણ, *n.* Tax, duty. દાણચોરી, *f.* Smuggling.
 દાણાપાણી, *n.* Bread and water. અનોદક.
 દાણાદાર, *a.* Granulous. 2 Rough.
 દાણી, *m.* A tax-gatherer. 2 *a.* Rightful.
 દાણો, *m.* Grain. 2 A single grain. 3 A number.
 દાણો પાડવો, *v. n.* To remarry a widow.
 દાણોચારો, *m.* Provender; forage.
 દાંત, *m.* A tooth; a fang. 2 Spite; grudge.

- દાંત કાહાડવા, *v. n.* To grin, to laugh.
 દાંત કોતરણી, *f.* A tooth pick.
 દાંત ખીલી, *f.* A locked jaw.
 દાંતણુ, *n.* A tooth brush. દાંતવણુ.
 દાંત પીસવા, *v. n.* To gnash, to frown, to rage.
 દાંતરો, *a.* Having the teeth projecting over the lip
 દાતા, *m.* A donor, a bestower. 2 *a.* Generous.
 દાતાર, *a.* Liberal, generous, munificent.
 દાંતિયો, *m.* A comb. ડાંસકી, ફણી. [notch.
 દાંતો, *m.* A tooth or cog (of a rake, comb &c). 2 A
 દાદ, *f.* Justice. 2 A complaint. 3 Redress.
 દાદગર, *m.* A justice, a judge. 2 God.
 દાદર, *m.* A stair case, a flight of stairs. દાદરો.
 દાદાર હોરમજદ, *m.* An epithet to God.
 દાદી, *m.* A complainant, a plaintiff. 2 A grand-
 દાદો, *m.* A paternal grandfather. [mother.
 દાંધર, *f.* Ring worm; *herpes circinatus*. દરોજ.
 દાન, *n.* A gift. 2 Alms. 3 Duty, tax.
 દાનપત્ર, *n.* A deed of gift or conveyance.
 દાનવ, *m.* A demon, a titan or giant. [દાનેરામંદ.
 દાનાઈ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence. દાનાવ, *a.* Wise.

- દાપું, *n.* Claim, demand.
 દાખડી, *f.* A small box. 2 A snuff-box. ડાખડી.
 દાખડો, *m.* A box, a canister, a case. ડાખડો.
 દાખણ, Pressure; a (paper) weight.
 દાખદખાવ, *m.* Intimidation. 2 Awe.
 દાખવું, *v. a.* To press, to compress. 2 To tread.
 દાખી રાખવું, *v. a.* To suppress. 2 To conceal.
 દાખણ, *n.* A packneedle.
 દામ, *n.* Money; cash. 2 Price.
 દાયકો, A period or sum of ten.
 દારા, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife.
 દારી, *f.* Adultery, fornication.
 દારીદ્ર, *n.* Poverty, indigence.
 દારુ, *m.* Spirituous liquor. 2 Gunpowder.
 દારુખાનું, *n.* A powder-magazine. 2 Fire works.
 દારુગોળો, *m.* Ammunition, munition.
 દારૂણ, *a.* Ferocious. 2 Horrible. 3 Furious.
 દાળ, *f.* Pulse ; split pulse.
 દાલચિની, *f.* Cinnamon ; cassia. [game.
 દાવ, *m.* Juncture. 2 Manœuvre. 3 Turn. 4 A
 દાવપેચ, *m.* Manœuvres ; artifice, stratagem.

- દાવર, *m.* A pious man.
- દાવાદાર, *m.* A claimant; a plaintiff. દાવૈયો.
- દાવો, *m.* A claim, right, title. 2 A demand.
- દાસ, *m.* A slave; a menial (servant).
- દાસ્તાન, *n.* A story, a tale, a narrative.
- દાહક, *a.* That burns. 2 Fire.
- દાહડો, *m.* A day. દાહો.
- દિક્ક, *a.* Exhausted; tired out; disgusted with.
- દિક્કન, *a.* Difficulty; objection, scruple.
- દિકરો, *m.* A son. દિકરી, *f.* A daughter.
- દિગંબર, *a.* Houseless.
- દિગર, *a.* Another, other; further.
- દિગર મજમૂન, *ad.* Besides, further, other matter.
- દિઠ, *prep.* At, per, each. દિટ.
- દિન, *m.* A day. દિનકર, *m.* The sun.
- દિનમાન, *n.* The length of day.
- દિન રજની, *ad.* By day and night.
- દિપ્તિ, *f.* Light. 2 Brightness. [સ્તાવના.
- દિખાચો, *m.* A preface, exordium, preamble. પ્ર-
- દિમાખ, *m.* Pomp, splendour. 2 Haughtiness.
- દિમાખદાર, *a.* Big, pompous, lordly; disdainful.

- દિલ, *n.* The heart. 2 The mind. 3 Desire, wish.
 દિલદાર, *m.* A paramour; a lover. 2 *a.* Intrepid.
 દિલસોજી, *f.* Earnestness, fervency.
 દિલાવર, *a.* Brave, intrepid, bold.
 દિલાવરી, *f.* Bravery, boldness, courage. [લાસો.
 દિલાસો, *m.* Consolation. 2 Encouragement. દે-
 દિલોજન, *m.* Heart and soul. 2 *a.* Hearty.
 દિવટ, *f.* A wick. 2 A torch. વાટ; કાકડો.
 દિવસ, *m.* A day. દાહડો; દાઢો; દિસ.
 દિવ્ય, *a.* Divine. ઇશ્વરી; ઇલાહી.
 દિવાન, *m.* A prime minister; a premier. [tion.
 દિવાનખાનું, *n.* A hall of audience or recep-
 દિવાની, *a.* Civil. ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal.
 દિવાની અદાલત, *f.* A civil court.
 દિવાનાપણું, *n.* Madness, insanity. દિવાનો, *a.* Mad.
 દિવાળ, *f.* A wall. દેવાળ; ભીંત.
 દિવાળિયો, *m.* A bankrupt, an insolvent.
 દિવાળું, *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency, failure.
 દિવાળું કાહડવું, *v.n.* To fail, to become bankrupt.
 દિવા દાંડી, *f.* A light-house.
 દિવાસળી, *f.* A match, a lucifer. 2 A tinder.

- દિવી, *f.* A lamp stand; a candle stick.
 દિવેલ, *n.* Lamp oil. 2 Castor oil.
 દિવો, *m.* A lamp, a light, a candle.
 દિશા, *f.* Side; direction. 2 A region.
 દિશાએ જવું, *v. n.* To go to necessary.
 દિસતું, *a.* Visible, apparent, obvious.
 દિસવું, *v. a.* To appear, to be in sight.
 દી, *m.* A day. દિવસ, દિસ.
 દીન, *a.* Humble, submissive. 2 Lowly. 3 Poor.
 દીન, *m.* Faith, religion. 2 A war cry.
 દીનતા, *f.* Meekness, humility. 2 Poverty.
 દીનદયાળ, *a.* Compassionate. 2 *m.* A protector of
 દીનદાર, *a.* Religious, devout, pious. [the poor.
 દીનદુનિયા, *f.* The world or mankind; the public.
 દીનબંધુ, *m.* A friend of the poor, a benefactor.
 દીનાર, *m.* A particular gold coin.
 દીપક, *m.* A lamp, a light.
 દીપકું, *n.* A hyena.
 દીપ માળા, *f.* A row or series of lamps.
 દીપવું, *v. n.* દીપાવવું, *v. a.* To dazzle.
 દીપવૃક્ષ, *m.* A chandelier, a girandole. ઝુમર.

- દીપાવતું, *a.* Good looking, elegant, beautiful.
 દીર્ઘ, *a.* Long. દીર્ઘદૃષ્ટિ, Long sight.
 દુકતું, *n.* A brat, a suckling. ધાવણું બાળક.
 દુકાન, *f. n.* A shop; a work shop.
 દુકાનદાર, *m.* A shop-keeper.
 દુકાળ, *m.* A famine, dearth. દુષ્કાળ.
 દુઃખ, *n.* Pain, affliction, distress. 2 Trouble.
 દુઃખદાયક, *a.* Painful, distressing. [ખી થવું.
 દુઃખપામવું, *v. n.* To be afflicted or pained. દુઃ-
 દુખવવું, *v. a.* To pain, to hurt, to torment.
 દુખવું, *v. a.* To pain, to ache.
 દુખી, *a.* Afflicted, miserable. દુખિયારો.
 દુઝવું, *v. a.* To milk. દુઝણી, *a.* Milch.
 દુજો, *a.* Another, a second. 2 Different.
 દુણું, *a.* Double, twofold.
 દુંદ. *f.* A big-belly. દુંદાળો, *a.* Big-bellied.
 દુધ, *n.* Milk. 2 Milky juice, white sap.
 દુધભાઈ, *m.* A foster brother.
 દુધવાળો, *m.* A milkman.
 દુધિયું, *n.* A gourd, a white pumpkin. દોધી.
 દુનિયા, *f.* The world. 2 Mankind.

- દુનિયાદારી, *f.* Worldly affairs, worldliness.
 દુપ્પટ, *a.* Double, twice the quantity. [lean.
 દુબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, debility. દુબળો, *a.* Weak;
 દુભાષિયો, *m.* An interpreter, a translator.
 દુમ, *f.* A tail. 2 *a.* Of second quality.
 દુર, *ad.* Far, distant, remote. વેગળું. [spect.
 દુરઅંદેશ, *a.* Fore-thinking, far sighted, circum-
 દુર્ગંધ, *f.* An offensive smell, stink. બદબો.
 દુર્ગુણ, *m.* An evil quality or propensity; vice.
 દુર્ઘટ, *a.* Hard, difficult.
 દુર્જન, *m.* A vile, wicked or bad man.
 દુર્દશ, *f.* A distressful condition.
 દુર્દૈવ, *n.* Misfortune, ill stars.
 દુર્બળ, *n.* Weak, powerless, impotent. 2 Poor.
 દુર્બીન, *f.* A telescope; a spyglass.
 દુર્બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, malignity.
 દુર્ભાવ, *m.* Dislike; disgust; aversion.
 દુર્ભાષણ, *n.* Blasphemy; abusive language.
 દુર્મત, *n.* Perverseness, stubbornness.
 દુર્લભ, *a.* Rare, difficult of obtainment.
 દુર્વાસના, *f.* An evil inclination or desire.

- દુર્ઘ્નસન, *n.* An evil propensity or habit.
 દુરસ્ત, *a.* Right, fit, proper.
 દુરાગ્રહ, *m.* Pertinacity, obstinacy. [દુરાચાર.
 દુરાચરણ, *n.* Evil practices; a wicked course.
 દુરાચારી, *a.* Loose, licentious, vicious.
 દુલ, *n.* A kind of earring.
 દુવા, *f.* A benediction, a blessing. [મિત્ય.
 દુરામન, *m.* An enemy, a foe. દુરામની, *f.* En-
 દુરામનદાવો, *m.* Hatred, enmity. દુરામની.
 દુરાલ, *f.* A double shawl. દુરાળો.
 દુષ્કર્મ, *n.* A sinful or wicked action.
 દુષ્ટ, *a.* Bad; vile; wicked; depraved.
 દુષ્ટભાવ, *m.* Ill-will, spite, enmity. દુષ્ટવૃત્તિ.
 દુઃસંગ, *m.* An evil association; bad company.
 દૂત, *m.* A messenger. 2 An angel.
 દૂષણ, *n.* Blemish, stain. 2 Blame, fault.
 દૃઢ, *a.* Firm; solid; compact; hard; dense.
 દૃઢભાવ, *m.* Strong devotedness or attachment.
 દૃષ, or દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Light or seeing; eye.
 દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* An illustration, an example.
 દેખવું, *v. a.* To see, to view, to behold,

- દેખાડવું, *v. a.* To show, to exhibit, to expose.
 દેખાતું, *a.* Apparent; visible. 2 Clear.
 દેખાદેખી, *f.* Imitation. 2 Rivalry. 3 Emulation.
 દેખામણું, *n.* Good looking, beautiful, elegant,
 દેખાવ, *m.* Aspect, appearance. 2 A view, prospect.
 દેખાવ દેવો, *v. a.* To appear. દેખાવ આપવો.
 દેગ, *m.* A cauldron, a large boiler.
 દેડકો, *m.* A frog. મેંડક.
 દેણ, *n.* A debt. દેણદાર, *m.* A debtor.
 દેર, *m.* Husband's younger brother.
 દેરાણી, *f.* The wife of દેર.
 દેવ, *m.* A deity; a god. 2 The Supreme Being.
 દેવડી, *f.* A vestibule, a porch. 2 A threshold.
 દેવતા, *m.* A god. 2 Divinity. 3 Fire.
 દેવદત્ત, *a.* Given by a deity.
 દેવદાર, *n.* Deal. *Pinus Devdàru.*
 દેવદૂત, *m.* An angel of god.
 દેવધર્મ, *m.* Religious office or exercises.
 દેવપુજા, *f.* Worship of a god; divine worship.
 દેવળ, *n.* A temple; a church. દેવસ્થાન.
 દેવલોક, *n.* The habitation of the celestials.

- દેવાદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેવું, *n.* A debt; liability.
 દેવી, *f.* A goddess.
 દેવું, *v. a.* To give. 2 To allow. 3 To shut.
 દેવું કરવું, *v. n.* To fall into debt. 2 To agree to sell.
 દેવું લેવું, *n.* Dealings; transactions. લેણદેણ.
 દેશ, *m.* A country, a region; a territory.
 દેશનિકાલ, *n.* Exile, banishment, transportation.
 દેશહિતકાર, *m.* Patriotism. દેશહિતકારી, *m.* A patriot
 દેશાચાર, *n.* A national custom, local usage.
 દેશાટન, *n.* Travelling abroad, peregrination.
 દેશાંતર, *n.* A foreign country. દેશાવર.
 દેશી, *m.* A native; a fellow countryman. દેશીજન.
 દેશોદેશ, *ad.* From one country to another.
 દેસાઈ, *m.* The head of a *Purgunnah*.
 દેહ, *f.* The body. 2 A village.
 દેહકાની, *m.* A clown, a peasant, a rustic.
 દેહદંડ, *m.* Mortification of the body. 2 Corporal
 દેહરં, *n.* A temple, a pagoda. [punishment.
 દેહશત, *f.* Fear, terror, trepidation. ભય; ધાસ્તી.
 દેહશુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the body.
 દેહાત્મવાદ, *m.* Materialism.

- દેહાંતર, *m.* Metamorphosis.
- દૈત્ય, *m.* A titan, a giant, a demon.
- દૈવ, *n.* Destiny, fate, fortune. [2 Fortuity.
- દૈવયોગ, *m.* The intervention of destiny.
- દૈવવાન, *a.* Lucky. દૈવહીન, *a.* Luckless, unfor-
- દોઢડો, *m.* A nominal coin, a farthing. [tunate.
- દોખમું, *n.* A Parsi tower of silence.
- દોંગાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Fatness.
- દોંગુ, *a.* Fat, plump. 2 Saucy.
- દોજખ, *n.* Hell, the infernal regions.
- દોડ, *f.* Running. 2 Race. 3 Hurry.
- દોડવું, *v. n.* To run, to scour.
- દોત, *f.* An inkstand, an ink horn. ખડિયો.
- દોપીસ્તાન, *n.* A copy-board.
- દોરડું, *n.* A rope, a cord.
- દોરવું, *v. a.* To rule, to draw lines. 2 To lead.
- દોરિયો, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- દોરી, *f.* A string, a cord, twine.
- દોરો, *m.* Thread. દોરો પોવો, *v.* To thread.
- દોલત, *f.* Riches, wealth; fortune.
- દોલતમંદ, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

- દોલાખ, *m.* A cup-board (in a wall).
 દોશી, *m.* A draper, a cloth merchant.
 દોષ, *m.* Fault, blemish; sin. 2 Flaw, defect.
 દોસ્ત-દાર, *m.* A friend; a comrade. મિત્ર.
 દોસ્તી, *f.* Friendship, intimacy. મિત્રાઈ.
 દોહવું, *v. n.* To milk. દોહણી, *f.* A trough.
 દોહ્યાણું, *a.* Hard, difficult. વસમું; કડણું.
 દૌહિત્ર, *m.* A grandson, a daughter's son.

 ધ.

- ધક, *n.* Attention, mind. 2 Ardor.
 ધક્કાધક્કી, *f.* Shoving and pushing; a scuffle.
 ધક્કેલવું, *v. a.* To push on, to shove in.
 ધક્કો, *m.* A sudden push, a shock. 2 A loss.
 ધગધગતું, *a.* Fiercely hot, blazing. 2 Burning.
 ધગાવવું, *v. n.* To scorch by a glowing fire.
 ધચુપચુ, *f.* Hesitation, indetermination. ઠચુપચુ.
 ધજ, *a.* Fine, good, elegant.
 ધજા, *f.* A flag, banner, standard; a vane.

- ધડ, *n.* A headless trunk ; a trunk.
- ધડકવું, *v. n.* To palpitate, to beat (as the heart).
- ધડધડાટ, *m.* A loud thundering or roaring sound.
- ધડાકો, *m.* An explosion ; a report ; a crash.
- ધડો, *m.* A lesson. 2 Order, even tenor.
- ધડો (કાંટાનો) *m.* Difference in a balance.
- ધડો કરવો, *v. n.* To equipoise a balance.
- ધણધણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake, to jog, to jostle.
- ધણી, *m.* Owner, master, proprietor. 2 A husband.
- ધણીઆંણી, *f.* A mistress, a lady. 2 A wife.
- ધણીઆતો, *a.* Belonging to an owner or proprie-
- ધણીપણું, *n.* Ownership, mastership. [tor.
- ધંતરમંતર, *n.* Hocus pocus, jugglery, bamboozling
- ધતુરો, *m.* The thorn apple, *Datura*. ધંતુરો.
- ધધડાવવું, *v. n.* To intimidate, to threaten.
- ધંધો, *m.* Calling, profession ; trade, business.
- ધન, *n.* Riches, wealth, substance. 2 Treasure.
- ધન, *n.* The sign sagittarius. 2 *int.* Bravo! ધન્ય.
- ધનત્તર, *a.* Rich, opulent. 2 Fine, excellent.
- ધનવંત, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. ધનાઢય.
- ધનિક, *m.* A lender ; a mortgagee.

- ધનુષ, *n.* A bow, an arch. 2 The rainbow. ધનુષ્ય.
 ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *f.* Archery.
 ધપકારો, *m.* A shock, a concussion. ધપકારો.
 ધપાધપી, *f.* A brisk interchange of slaps.
 ધપ્પો, *m.* A slap on the head. ધપ્પો.
 ધમક, *f.* Spirit, courage, mettle, pluck.
 ધમકાવવું, *v. n.* To chide, to scold, to reprove.
 ધમકી, *f.* Threatening, scolding, a threat. ધમકા-
 ધમકો, *m.* A thump, a blow, a buffet. [વણી.
 ધમણ, *f.* The hood of a carriage. 2 Bellows.
 ધમની, *f.* An artery. ધોરીનસ.
 ધમાસો, *m.* A prickly plant, *Hedysarum Alhagi*.
 ધ્યાન, *n.* Meditation. 2 Mind. 3 Attention.
 ધરણી, *f.* The earth. 2 Style, fashion.
 ધરણીધર, *m.* A land-holder.
 ધરતી, *f.* The earth; the ground. ધરણી.
 ધરતીકંપ, *m.* An earth-quake.
 ધર્મ, *m.* Religion. 2 Duty. 3 Function. ધરમ.
 ધર્મખાતું, *n.* A charitable establishment.
 ધર્મગુરુ, *m.* A spiritual guide.
 ધર્મદાન, *n.* Charity, alms-giving.

- ધર્મધક્કો, *m.* Unprofitable kicks and knocks.
- ધર્મપુસ્તક, *n.* Scriptures, sacred writings.
- ધર્મરાજ, *m.* *Yam*, the Indian pluto.
- ધર્મશાળા, *f.* An inn. 2 A building for travellers.
- ધર્મશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The system of religion. 2 Jurisprudence.
- ધર્માંધ, *a.* Blindly devoted to religion. [dence.
- ધર્માચાર્ય, *m.* A preceptor of religion, a priest.
- ધર્માત્મા, *m.* A pious or charitable man.
- ધર્માદાય, *m.* An alms or a gift in charity.
- ધર્મી, *a.* Religious. 2 Pious. 3 Charitable.
- ધર્મોપદેશક, *m.* A religious instructor.
- ધરવું, *v. a.* To hold, to catch hold of.
- ધરાવું, *v. a.* To be satisfied or surfeited. ધરાઈજવું.
- ધરી, *f.* Axis, the axle of a wheel.
- ધ્રુવ, *m.* The pole star. 2 The poles of the earth.
- ધવડાવવું, *v. a.* To suckle. ધવાડવું. [tion.
- ધસવું, *v. n.* To force a passage through obstruction.
- ધસારો, *m.* A sudden attack. 2 An assault.
- ધસી જવું, *v. n.* To be sapped or undermined.
- ધાઈ, *f.* The breasts of a woman. 2 A teat, a pap.
- ધાક, *m.* Awe, dread, fear.

- ધાક દેખાડવી, *v. n.* To threaten. 2 To awe.
 ધાગો, *m.* An old cloth, a tatter. [robbery.
 ધાડ, *f.* An attack of a gang of robbers. 2 A gang.
 ધાડું, *n.* A gang of banditti.
 ધાણા, *m.* Coriander seed, *coriandrum sativum*.
 ધાત, *f.* Semen virile. 2 A table; a list.
 ધાતુ, *f.* A metal or mineral. 2 The root of a verb.
 ધાતુ પુષ્ટ, *a.* Corroborant, invigorant, nutritive.
 ધાંધર, *f.* Ring worm, circular tetter. દરિજ.
 ધાંધલ, *f.* A tumult, uproar. 2 Disorder.
 ધાન, *n.* Corn (in general). 2 Rice. ધાન્ય.
 ધાપમારવી, *v. n.* To misrepresent. 2 To steal away.
 ધાખડધિંગો, *a.* Wild, boisterous. 2 Strong,
 ધાખળી, *f.* A blanket. ખંડુસ. ખન્ડુસ. [stout.
 ધાખું, *n.* A blot, a blur. 2 A flat roof of earth.
 ધામ, *n.* A house; a place. 2 The body.
 ધામધુમ, *f.* Uproar, tumult. 2 Pomp, grandeur.
 ધામો નાખવો, *v. n.* To intrude for a dinner.
 ધાર, *f.* The edge of a weapon or tool. 2 Stream.
 ધારણ, *n.* A weighing. 2 The market price.
 ધારણા, *f.* Intention. 2 Idea; opinion.

ધારવું, *v. a.* To think; to consider.

2 To conjecture.

ધારિષ્ટ, *n.* Presence of mind. ધારી, *f.* A border.

ધારો, *m.* Law, regulation. 2 Custom, practice.

ધાવ, *f.* A wetnurse, a foster-mother.

ધાવણ, *m.* Mother's milk. સ્તનપાન.

ધાવણુ, *n.* A suckling; a brat.

ધાવભાઈ, *m.* A foster brother.

ધાવવું, *v. n.* To suck at the breast. [Run !

ધાવું, *v. n.* To run. ધાઓ, રે, ધાઓ, *int.* Run !

ધાસ્તી, *f.* Dread, awe. 2 Anxious apprehension.

ધિક, *int.* Fie ! shame ! pshaw ! pish !

ધિકાર, *m.* Hatred; slight; disdain. [pise.

ધિકારવું, *v. n.* To treat scornfully. 2 To dis-

ધિંગાણું, *n.* Mischief; quarrel. મસ્તી.

ધિંગામસ્તી, *f.* Violent bullying. 2 Mad frolics.

ધિગું, *a.* Strong, stout.

ધિટાઈ, *f.* Boldness, forwardness. 2 Impudence.

ધીમું, *a.* Slow. 2 Cool; patient. 3 Dull.

ધીરજ, *f.* Patience. 2 Calmness. ધિર; ધૈર્ય.

ધીરજ આપવી, *v.* To encourage. 2 To console.

- ધીરજ પકડવી, *v. n.* To be patient. 2 To wait.
 ધીરધાર, *f.* Commercial dealings on credit.
 ધીરવું, *v. n.* To trust. 2 To give on credit.
 ધીરે સાંસતે, *ad.* Calmly. 2 Slowly. 3 Deliberately.
 ધીરો, *a.* Slow. 2 Cool. 3 Deliberate. [berately.
 ધુજવું, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble, to quiver. ધુજવું.
 ધુજારો, *m.* Trembling. 2 Horror. ધુજારી.
 ધુણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake. 2 To nod.
 ધુતારો, *m.* A cheat, an impostor. ધૂત, ધૂતો.
 ધુંધળકું, *n.* Morning twilight; dawn.
 ધુંધણું, *a.* Foggy, hazy.
 ધુધુ, *n.* The sound of a trumpet or horn.
 ધુમાડો, *m.* Smoke. 2 Fume; fumigation. ધુવાડો.
 ધુમાડિયું, *n.* A chimney, a smoke pipe. ધુવાડિયું.
 ધુસ્સો, *m.* A kind of coarse shawl.
 ધૂતવું, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to impose upon.
 ધૂપ, *m.* Frankincense. 2 Sunshine.
 ધૂપદાની, *f.* A censor. ધૂમ, *m.* Smoke.
 ધૂમકેતુ, *m.* A comet. પુછડિયોતારો.
 ધૂમસ, *m.* Fog, haze. 2 Smoke-colored. ધુંઝર.
 ધૂળ, *f.* Dust. 2 Destruction, demolition.

- ધૂળધાણી, *f.* Destruction, ruin ; failure.
- ધૃતરાષ્ટ્ર, *m.* One born blind.
- ધેન, *f.* A woman in first pregnancy. ધેનરાણી.
- ધેનું, *f.* A cow. ગાય ; ગઊ.
- ધૈર્ય, *n.* Patience ; calmness ; forbearance. ધીર.
- ધૈર્યવાન, *a.* Firm, enduring, staunch.
- ધોક્તી, *f.* A (barber's) razor-case. ધોક્તી.
- ધોક્કું, *n.* A sack of cotton or wool.
- ધોક્કો, *m.* Hazard. 2 A loss ; a blow.
- ધોખો, *m.* Repentance, penitence. 2 Regret.
- ધોણ, *n.* Rice water. ધોવણ.
- ધોતાલ, *a.* Profuse, openhanded ; liberal.
- ધોતિયું, *n.* A digogy. *Dhotar.*
- ધોધ, *m.* A water fall, a cascade. ધોત. [man.
- ધોખી, *m.* A washerman. ધોખણ, *f.* A washer wo-
- ધોખો, *m.* A dolt, a dunce, a blockhead.
- ધોરીનસ, *f.* An artery. ધોરીનગ, ધમની.
- ધોરીરાહ, *m.* A high way, a public thorough-fare.
- ધોલ, *f.* A thump, a slap on the head.
- ધોળું, *a.* White. ધોળાસ, *f.* Whiteness.
- ધોળેદિસે, *ad.* In broad day light. ધોળેરાવળે.

ધોવાઈજવું, *v. n.* To be washed away.

ધોવું, *v. a.* To wash; to bleach. [ges.]

ધોવરાણી-ધોલાઈ-ધોવામણ, *f.* Washing char-

ન.

ન, *ad.* No, not, nor. નહોં.

નકટો, *a.* Nose-cut; noseless. 2 Shameless.

નક્કર, *a.* Solid, dense, compact, strong, hard.

નકરું, *a.* Exactly like, of the same nature.

નકલ, *f.* A copy, a transcript. 2 Imitation.

નકલકરવી, *v. a.* To copy. 2 To imitate, to mimic.

નકલી, *m.* An imitator. 2 A mimic. નકલિયો.

નકશી, *f.* Ornamental representation, figure-work.

નકશીદાર, *n.* Ornamented with figure-work.

નકસીગર, *m.* An engraver; a carver.

નકરો, *m.* A map; a plan; a sketch. નકારો.

નકામું, *a.* Useless, unserviceable; worthless.

નકાર, *m.* A refusal, a denial.

નક્કી, *a.* Exact; definite. 2 Certain, positive.

- નક્કી કરવું, *v. a.* To settle, to fix. 2 To adjust.
 નકુચો, *m.* A staple; a hinge.
 નખ, *m.* A nail (of a finger or toe). 2 A claw.
 નખચંદ, *m.* Lunula or moon of the nail. [ments.
 નખરાં, *n.* Coquetry, feminine airs and blandish-
 નખરાંખાજ, *f.* A coquette. 2 *a.* Coquettish.
 નખી, *f.* A nail-parer. નરેણી.
 નખોદ, *n.* Ruin, perdition; bane. નિકંદન.
 નખોરિયાં, *m.* Lacerations, scratches with a nail
 નંગ, *n.* A gem. 2 A single article. [or claw.
 નગદી, *f.* Cash, bullion. 2 Treasure.
 નમ, *a.* Naked, nude. 2 Divested. 3 Destitute.
 નમદીક્ષા, *f.* Observance or practice of nakedness.
 નગર, *n.* A city, a town, a metropolis.
 નગરથેહ, *m.* The chief or leading person in a town.
 નગારું, *n.* A kettle drum. નગારચી, *m.* A drummer.
 નગિનો, *m.* A gem, a precious stone. નંગ.
 નગુણો, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless. કૃતદ્વ.
 નધેખાન, *m.* A guardian, a protector. 2 A guard.
 નધેખાની, *f.* Guardianship, protection.
 નર્ચિત, *ad.* Free from anxiety; at ease.

- નજર, *f.* Sight. 2 Regard. 3 Watch. 4 An evil
 નજર કરવી, *v. a.* To behold, to observe. [eye.
 નજર કરવું, *v. n.* To present. 2 To dedicate.
 નજરકેદ, *a.* Under surveillance, strictly watched.
 નજરબંદી, *f.* Glamour; optical illusion.
 નજરાણું, *n.* A present, (to a superior). નજર.
 નજરાનજર, *f.* A mutual sight, an interview.
 નજળો, *m.* Gout. 2 Catarrh.
 નજીક, *prep.* Near, nigh, close. નજદિક; દુકડું.
 નજીસ, *a.* Dirty, filthy, nasty, foul.
 નજીવું, *a.* Immaterial; trifling.
 નજીમ, *f.* Astronomy. 2 Astrology.
 નજીમી, *m.* An astronomer. 2 An astrologer.
 નટવો, *m.* A (strolling) player or acrobat. નટ.
 નકારું, *a.* Bad; naughty; wicked. નકારું.
 નકોર, *a.* Shameless; impudent. [rance.
 નડતર, *f.* An impediment, an obstacle, hind-
 નડવું, *v. n.* To impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
 નડો, *m.* A low casteman.
 નણદ, *f.* The sister of one's husband.
 નણદોઈ, *m.* The husband of a husband's sister.

- નથ, *f.* A nose-ring, a nose-jewel. નથણી; વાળી.
 નંદન, *m.* A son. 2 Elysium.
 નંદવત્, *v. a.* To break, to shatter.
 નદાવો, *m.* A release, an acquittance. ફારગતી.
 નદી, *f.* A river, a rivulet. નદ. [tish.
 નંદી, *m.* The bull of *Mahdeva*. 2 Stupid, dol-
 નનામુ, *a.* Anonymous, without a name.
 નપુસક, *m.* An impotent person. 2 Neuter.
 નફતેલ, *n.* Naphtha, bitumen. નખતેલ.
 નફર, *m.* A servant for low work, a menial.
 નફો, *m.* Profit, gain; advantage. 2 Emolument.
 નફોનુકસાન, *m.* Profit and loss; advantage and
 નખજ, *f.* The pulse. નાડ. [damage.
 નખજાઈ, *f.* Weakness, infirmity, feebleness.
 નખજું, *f.* Weak, feeble, infirm.
 નબ, *m.* The sky. 2 A cloud. [or nose).
 નમણું, *a.* Well shaped (applied to one's face
 નમન, *n.* A bow, an obeisance.
 નમનતાઈ, *f.* Humility, modesty. નમતા.
 નમવું, *v. n.* To bend; to bow. 2 To submit to.
 નમસ્કાર, *m.* Reverencial address; salutation.

- નમાજ, *f.* Worship, divine service. નિમાજ.
 નમાવવું, *v. a.* To bend downwards, to lower.
 નમુનો, *m.* A specimen; a sample; a pattern.
 નમેરું, *a.* Wanton, cruel. મેહર વગરનું.
 નમ્ર, *a.* Humble, modest, submissive. નમનતાઈ
 નમ્રતા, *f.* Humility, modesty. નમનતાઈ. [ભરેલું.
 નયન, *n.* An eye. 2 Leading, guiding.
 ન્યાલ, *a.* Exalted, raised from poverty.
 ન્યાય, *m.* Justice, equity. 2 Logical philosophy.
 ન્યાયાધીશ, *m.* An administrator of justice, a judge
 ન્યાયાસન, *n.* The judgment-seat, the bench.
 ન્યાયી-ક, *a.* Just, upright. વાજપી.
 ન્યારું, *a.* Different; distinct. જુદું. [તેરેલ.
 ન્યાવટ, *f.* The way in which justice is adminis-
 નર, *m.* A male. માદા, *f.* A female. [crements
 નરક, *n.* Hell, the infernal region. 2 Ordure, ex-
 નરકવાસ, *m.* Damnation. 2 Abiding in hell.
 નરડો, *m.* Larynx. ગળાની નળીનો ઉપરો ભાગ.
 નર્તકી, *f.* A dancing girl. નર્તન, *n.* Dancing.
 નરદમ, *ad.* Absolutely, entirely; wholly.
 નરપતિ, *m.* A king. નરદેવ.

- નરમ, *a.* Soft; tender. 2 Smooth. [lenting.
 નરમ ગરમ, *a.* Best middling, rigorous and re-
 નરમ પડવું, *v.* To abate, to fall. 2 To become mild.
 નરમાસ, *f.* Softness; mildness; gentleness.
 નરવું, *a.* Healthy, hale, flush. નરાર્થ, *f.* Health.
 નરસ, *a.* Inferior. સરસ, *a.* Superior.
 નરસું, *a.* Bad; wicked; naughty. નહારે.
 નરેણી, *f.* A nail-parer. નખી.
 નળ, *m.* A pipe; a drain. 2 An intestine.
 નળી, *f.* A pipe; a spout. 2 A gun-barrel.
 નળિયું, *n.* A tile.
 નળો, *m.* The bone of the leg, the *tibia*.
 નવટાંક, *n.* One eighth of a *seer*.
 નવતરે, *a.* Strange, foreign. 2 New; novel.
 નવરાવવું, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash.
 નવરાસ, *f.* Leisure, respite. અવકાશ; ફરસુદ.
 નવરે, *ad.* Disengaged, at leisure.
 નવલ, *f.* A wonder, a marvel. 2 Astonishment.
 નવસાગર, *m.* Sal ammoniac. નવસાર.
 નવાઈ, *f.* An uncommon event. 2 Novelty.
 નવાણુ, *n.* A water-side; a watering-place.

- નવાજસ, *m.* Applause, commendation.
 નવાબ, *m.* A nabob. 2 A governor.
 નવું, *a.* New; modern; recent. જુનું. Old.
 નવું જુનું, *n.* Innovation; change of state.
 નવેતર, *ad.* Recent or recently.
 નવેસરથી, *ad.* Anew, over again, in a new form.
 નવો સિપાહી, *m.* A recruit.
 નરિહત, *f.* Instruction. 2 Chastisement.
 નસ, *f.* A vein, an artery, a sinew.
 નસકોરું, *n.* A nostril.
 નરતર, *n.* A lancet; a bistery.
 નસલ, *f.* Race. 2 Lineage, descent.
 નસાડવું, *v.a.* To drive off, to compel to remove.
 નસીબ, *n.* Fortune, luck, lot; destiny.
 નહાણ, *n.* Ablution. 2 The first appearing of
 નહીં, *ad.* No; not; nay. [the menses.
 નહીંતો, *ad.* If not, otherwise, or else.
 નક્ષત્ર, *n.* A star. 2 Constellation, lunar mansion.
 ના, *ad.* No; not. 2 *f.* Denial, refusal. [pair.
 ના ઉમેદી, *f.* Hopelessness; disappointment, des-
 નાક, *n.* The nose. 2 Reputation. 3 Shame.

- ના કબુલ, *a.* Unwilling, not consenting to.
- નાકાબંદી, *f.* A seige; a blockade.
- નાકું, *n.* A hole, an orifice. 2 A point. 3 A gate.
- નાકેસ, *a.* Defective, imperfect.
- નાકૌચત, *a.* Infirm, impotent, powerless.
- નાખવું, *v. a.* To throw; to fling, to let fall.
- નાખુદા, *m.* The master of a ship, a captain.
- નાખુશ, *a.* Displeased. નાખુશી, *f.* Displeasure.
- નાગ, *m.* *Cobra de capello*, a large serpent.
- નાગકન્યા, *f.* A beautiful virgin or woman.
- નાગમણી, *f.* Snake-stone. [2 Shameless.
- નાગું, *a.* Naked, nude; uncovered; bare.
- નાચ, *m.* A dance, a *Nautch*. નાચવું, *v. n.* To dance.
- નાચરંગ, *m.* Revelry, jollity, festive mirth.
- નાચાર, *a.* Helpless, destitute. 2 Poor.
- નાચારી, *f.* Helplessness, forlorn state. 2 Poverty.
- નાજર, *m.* The sheriff of law-court. 2 An eunuch.
- નાજુક, *a.* Delicate, tender; soft.
- નાજુકી, *f.* Delicacy, tenderness, softness.
- નાટક, *n.* A play; a drama. 2 An act.
- નાટકશાળા, *f.* A theatre; a play-house.

- નાડ, *f.* The pulse. 2 The umbilical cord.
 નાડ જોવી, *v. n.* To feel the pulse.
 નાડાખંદી, *f.* Continency ; chastity.
 નાડીવૈદ, *m.* A quack, a medicaster, a mountebank.
 નાડું, *n.* A tape, a string. 2 A fillet.
 નાણુવું, *v. a.* To try, to experiment; to experience.
 નાણાવટ, *f.* The money market.
 નાણાવટી, *m.* A banker ; a capitalist, a *Shroff*.
 નાણું, *n.* Money, cash. 2 Coin. [system.
 નાત, *f.* Caste. 2 A sect. નાતીભેદ, *m.* Caste-
 નાતખાહર, *n.* Excommunication. 2 *a.* Excommu-
 નાતરસ, *a.* Cruel, hard hearted. નિર્દય. [nicated.
 નાતરં, *n.* Remarriage. નાતરં કરવું, *v.* To remarry.
 નાતવાનુ, *a.* Helpless, powerless. 2 Feeble.
 નાતાલ, *f.* Christmas day, *Nátál*.
 નાતું, *n.* Relationship. 2 Connection.
 નાથ, *m.* A lord or master. 2 The nose-rope of a
 નાદ, *m.* Sound or noise. 2 A tune. [bullock.
 નાદર, *a.* Rare ; excellent. 2 Precious. નાદેર.
 નાદાન, *a.* Weak, 2 Foolish, 3 Puerile, childish.
 નાદાર, *a.* Insolvent; indigent, 2 *m.* A pauper.

- નાદારી, *f.* Insolvency ; bankruptcy.
- નાન, *f.* A bread ; a loaf ; a bun.
- નાના પ્રકાર, *m.* Divers kinds, varieties.
- નાની, *f.* Maternal grand-mother. મમાઈ.
- નાનો, *m.* Maternal grand-father. મમાવો.
- ના પસંદ, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful.
- નાપાક, *a.* Impure, vile, loathsome.
- નાકરમાની, *f.* Disobedience, insubordination.
- નાબૂદ, *a.* Extinct; vanished; lost. [wheel.
- નાભિ, *n.* The navel. નાભ, *m.* The nave of a
- નામ, *n.* A name; designation. 2 Renown. 3 Noun.
- નામંજીરી, *f.* Disavowal ; non-admission.
- નામદાર, Renowned, celebrated. 2 Honorable.
- નામદારી, *f.* Fame, renown, celebrity. નામના.
- નામનિશાન, *n.* Name and particulars. 2 An ad-
- નામદૈ, *a.* Impotent, imbecile, effeminate. [dress.
- નામદી, *f.* Unmanliness, effeminacy; impotency.
- નામરાસિયો, *m.* Name sake.
- નામવું, *v. a.* To pour, to spill. [નામીયો.
- નામાંકિત, *a.* Famous, celebrated. 2 Notorious.
- નાચુ, *n.* An account. 2 A deed, a writing,

ના મુકરજવું, *v.n.* To deny, to disown, to disavow.

ના મુનાસેય, *a.* Improper, unjust, unbecoming.

ના મુરાદી, *f.* Disappointment; discouragement.

નામોસી, *f.* Disrepute, dishonor, bad name.

નાયક, *m.* A chief, head, leader, commander.

નાયકણ, *f.* A dancing girl; a strumpet.

નાયદી, *f.* The nave of a wheel. નાબ.

નાયબ, *m.* A deputy or vicegerent.

નાર, *f.* A woman, a female. નારી.

નારંગી, *f.* An orange. 2 The orange-tree.

નારાજ, *a.* Dissatisfied, discontented, displeased.

નારિયળ, *n.* A cocoa-nut.

નારુ, *m.* Guinea-worm, Dracunculus. વાગો.

નારોજ, *m.* The Parsis' new year's day.

નાળ, *f.* A horse-shoe. 2 A gulf. 3 A tube.

નાળબંધ, *m.* A farrier, a shoer of horses.

ના લાયક, *a.* Improper; unworthy. 2 Unqualified.

નાલિસ, *f.* Slander; calumny. 2 A libel.

નાળું, *n.* A rivulet. 2 The dry bed of a rivulet.

નાવ, *n.* A ship; a vessel. વાહણ. [3 A sewer.

નાવડી, *f.* A canoe, a small boat.

- નાવાકેક, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, uninformed.
- નાવી, *m.* A barber. નહાવી; હજમ; વાલંદ; ગાયત્રે.
- નારા, *m.* Destruction, annihilation, ruin.
- નારા કરવો, *v. a.* To destroy, to annihilate, to ruin.
- નારાકારક, *a.* Destructive.
- નારા પામવું, *v. n.* To perish; to die.
- નાસ્તિક, *m.* An atheist, an unbeliever.
- નાસ્તો, *m.* A breakfast; a *dejeuner*.
- નાસવું, *v. n.* To flee; to bolt; to elope; to escape.
- નાસિપાસ, *a.* Disappointed; hopeless.
- નાસૂર, *n.* A fistula or sinus.
- નાહક, *ad.* Unjustly, wrongfully, causelessly.
- નાહાનપણ, *n.* Childhood, boyhood, young age.
- નાહાનું, *a.* Little, small. 2 Young.
- નાહાવું, *v. n.* To bathe, to wash one's body.
- નિકટ, *ad.* Near, nigh, close.
- નિકંદન, *n.* Ruin, perdition, destruction. નાજોદ.
- નિકળવું, *v. n.* To come or go out. નિસરવું.
- નિકલી જવું, *v. n.* To escape. 2 To vacate.
- નિકા, *m.* Marriage, wedding. નેકા. લગ્ન. [ment.
- નિકાલ, *m.* Vent; issue. 2 Adjustment, settle-

- નિકાલ કાઢવો, *v.* To settle, to adjust.
- નિકાસ, *f.* Export. આયાત, *f.* Import.
- નિખારવું, *v. a.* To bleach.
- નિખાલસ, *a.* Absolute, unconditional.
- નિધા, *f.* A look, a glance, an eye. 2 Regard.
- નિચલું, *a.* Lower, nether; inferior. નિચે તું.
- નિચાણ, *n.* Declivity.
- નિચોવવું, *v. a.* To squeeze; to wring. નિચોવું.
- નિજ, *a.* One's own. નિજધામ, *n.* Home.
- નિજવાર્તા, *f.* Autobiography, personal narra-
- નિતરવું, *v. n.* To settle, to subside. [tive.
- નિતરું, *n.* Clear; limpid, pellucid.
- નિંદા, *f.* Calumny; slander; defamation. 2 Libel.
- નિદાન, *v. a.* Ultimatum. 2 Lowest price.
- નિદ્રા, *f.* Sleep. નીંદ; ઊંઘ.
- નિંદાખોર, *m.* A calumniator; a defamer; a slander-
- નિધિ, *f.* A (buried) treasure; a mine. [er.
- નિપજ, *f.* Produce, product, proceeds. 2 Profit.
- નિપજવું, *v. a.* To spring from. 2 To result; to turn
- નિપાળો, *m.* Sweet and fresh *Toddy*. [out.
- નિપુણ, *a.* Conversant, skilled, proficient.

- નિબંધ, *m.* An essay; a treatise; a composition.
 નિભવું, *v. n.* To last; to continue. [nance.
 નિભાવ, *m.* Lasting well throughout. 2 Mainte-
 નિભાવવું, *v. a.* To carry through. 2 To overlook.
 નિશ્ચિંત, *a.* Certain, sure.
 નિમક, *n.* Salt. નીમકદાની, *f.* A salt cellar.
 નિમક હરામ, *a.* Ungrateful, faithless.
 નિમક હરામી, *f.* Ingratitude. [f. Fidelity.
 નિમક હલાલ, *a.* Grateful, faithful. નિમક હલાળી,
 નિમંત્રણ, *n.* An invitation. આમંત્રણ.
 નિમદાખાનું, *n.* A cell, a vault.
 નિમાજ, *f.* Prayer, divine homage. નમાજ.
 નિમિત્ત, *n.* Object. 2 Cause. 3 A false plea.
 નિયમ, *m.* A rule; a law. 2 A regular practice.
 નિયમિત, *a.* Appointed, fixed. 2 Prescribed.
 નિરક્ત, *a.* Bloodless. 2 Pallid, pale, wan.
 નિરંકુશ, *a.* Uncontrolled, unchecked. [rate.
 નિરપ્પ, *m.* Market price; price-current; settled
 નિરપ્પવું, *v. a.* To behold intently. 2 To inspect.
 નિર્ગુણ, *a.* Without attributes or properties.
 નિરંજન, *a.* All-knowing; all-good.

- निर्जिव, *a.* Lifeless; inanimate; neutre.
 निर्णय, *m.* Determination; decision.
 निरंतर, *a.* Incessant, ceaseless; constant.
 निर्दय, *a.* Merciless, pitiless, unfeeling.
 निरर्थक, *a.* Vain, empty. 2 Uncalled for.
 निर्दोष, *a.* Faultless. 2 Innocent.
 निर्वन, *a.* Poor, indigent, moneyless.
 निर्धातुं, *a.* Wanting semen genitale; impotent.
 निर्वार, *m.* Certainty. 2 A determination.
 निरपकारी, *a.* Harmless; innocent.
 निरपेक्ष, *a.* Free from desire.
 निर्बोध, *a.* Uninstructed, untaught.
 निर्भय, *a.* Fearless. 2 Safe; secure.
 निर्भ्रांत, *a.* Certain, sure, confident.
 निर्भेद्यता, *f.* Impenetrability.
 निर्मल, *a.* Clear; clean; pure; unsullied.
 निर्माण, *a.* Created; made; produced.
 निर्वृण, *a.* Shameless, immodest; indecent.
 निर्वोभी, *a.* Unavaricious, uncovetous.
 निर्वचन, *n.* Definition, delineation.
 निर्वंश, *a.* Childless. 2 *n.* Extinction of race.

- निर्वाह, *m.* Maintenance ; support.
- निराकार, *a.* Devoid of form or figure. [portless.
- निराधार, *a.* Void of foundation or support; sup-
- निराजुं, *a.* Separate, distinct, different.
- निराश, *a.* Despondent, despaired. 2 Undesirous.
- निराश्रित, *a.* Unsheltered, unprotected. 2 Poor.
- निराहार, *m.* A fast. अपवास.
- निरुद्योगी, *a.* Without employment.
- निरुपकारी, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Ungracious.
- निरुत्तर, *a.* Answerless; refuted; dumb-founded.
- निरुपम, *a.* Incomparable, unequalled.
- निर्ऋं, *a.* Pure ; unadulterate. 2 Chunam.
- निर्ऋण, *n.* Description. 2 Narration.
- निर्ऋगी, *a.* Healthy, free from sickness ; well.
- निर्ऋप, *m.* A message. 2 Honorable discharge.
- निर्वडुं, *v. a.* To choose, to select. 2 *v. n.* To prove,
- निवारण, *n.* Prevention. 2 Cure. [to turn out.
- निवास, *m.* An abode, residence, dwelling place.
- निवृत्ति, *f.* Retired life. 2 Leisure, respite.
- निवेदन, *m.* Representation. 2 Offering. निवेद.
- निशदिन, *ad.* Night and day.

- નિશાં, *f.* Assurance, confidence ; satisfaction.
 નિશાન, *n.* A butt, a mark. 2 An ensign.
 નિશાની, *f.* A mark; a sign, a symptom; a symbol.
 નિશાબ્જ, *m.* One given to intoxicating drugs.
 નિશાળ, *f.* A school, a seminary, an academy.
 નિશાળિયો, *m.* A pupil, a school-boy; a scholar.
 નિશો, *m.* An intoxicating drug. 2 Liquor.
 નિશ્ચય, *m.* Determination, resolve. 2 Certainty.
 નિશ્ચિંત, *a.* Free from anxiety or solitude.
 નિષેધ, *m.* Prohibition, interdiction. 2 Denial.
 નિષ્કપટ, *a.* Candid, open hearted.
 નિષ્કલંક, *a.* Free from stain; immaculate, pure.
 નિષ્કામ, *a.* Free from desire; disinterested.
 નિષ્ઠા, *f.* Devotedness of heart. 2 Conscientious-
 નિષ્ફળ, *a.* Fruitless, unsuccessful. [ness.
 નિસબત, *f.* Connection; relation; intercourse.
 નિસરણી, *f.* A ladder; a stile. [or come out.
 નિસરવું, *v. n.* To issue. 2 To proceed. 3 To go
 નિસાસો, *m.* A sigh; a suspiration. 2 A curse.
 નિહાળવું, *v. a.* To inspect closely and attentively.
 નીક, *f.* A drain, a sewer; a sink.

- નીચ, *a.* Low, mean; base; vile; base-born.
 નીતિ, *f.* Morality. નીતિમાન *a.* Moral.
 નીતિશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Moral philosophy.
 નીદણ, *n.* Weeds. નીદવું, *v. a.* To weed.
 નીમહકીમ, *m.* A quack, a charlatan.
 નીમાળા, *m.* Hair. મોવાળા; કેસ; વાળ.
 નીમેનીમ, *a.* Half and half; by halves.
 નીર, *n.* Water. પાણી; જલ.
 નીરજ, *m.* Weeds, useless plants. નીદણ.
 નીરમ, *n.* Ballast. 2 Dead weight. નેહાવ.
 નીલમ, *m.* A sapphire. નીલું, *a.* Dark blue.
 નુકતેચીની, *f.* Criticism; comment.
 નુકતો, *m.* A point, a dot, a spot. 2 A laconism.
 નુકસાન, *n.* Loss; detriment; damage, injury,
 નુરી, *f.* *Psittacus* or *Loory*. [harm.
 નૂર, *n.* Light. 2 Dignity, majesty.
 નેક, *a.* Virtuous, honest, upright. નેક બચ્ત.
 નેક બચ્ત, *a.* Good natured, civil, kind.
 નેક નામદાર, *a.* Virtuous and famous; good and re-
 નેક નામી, *f.* Good name; renown; fame. [nowned.
 નેકી, *f.* Goodness; virtue. નેક બચ્તી.

- નેકી બદી, *f.* Virtue and vice; good and evil.
 નેજે, *m.* A spear; a lance; a dart.
 નેણ, *f.* An eye. નયન; લોચન.
 નેતર, *f.* A cane; a rattan. [the eyes.
 નેત્ર, *n.* An eye. નેત્ર પલવી, *f.* Language of
 નેત્ર સંકેત, *m.* Signal or sign with the eye, a wink.
 નેમ, *f.* A rule. 2 A regular practice. નિયમ.
 નેમણુક, *f.* Appointment. 2 Allowance.
 નેમવું, *v. a.* To appoint, to fix; to resolve.
 નેવ, *m.* The eaves of a roof. નેવું.
 નેશ, *a.* Unlucky; unauspicious. 2 Niggardly.
 નેસ્તી, *m.* A grocer; a provedore.
 નેહેર, *f.* A stream; a rivulet. 2 A canal.
 નૈરત્ય, *a.* South-west. [Pointed, sharp.
 નોક, *f.* A point. 2 Self respect. નોકદાર, *a.*
 નોકર, *m.* A servant. નોકરી, *f.* Service.
 નોખું, *a.* Distinct, separate; another.
 નોતરવું, *v. a.* To invite. નોતરે, An invitation.
 નોંધ, *f.* An entry; a memorandum; a note-book.
 નોંધવું, *v. a.* To note down; to enter (as an item).
 નોખત, *f.* A large kind of kettledrum.

નોર, *m.* Freight; passage money.

નોલિયું, *m.* A weasel; a ferret. [gation.

નોકા, *m.* A boat. નોકાશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Science of navi-

પ.

પકડવું, *v. a.* To catch, to seize. 2 To arrest.

પકડ સમન, *m.* An issue of arrest, a warrant.

પકવાન, *n.* Sweetmeats, confectionery.

પકવાસી, *m.* Lath-work. [to tease.

પકાવવું, *v. a.* To cook. 2 To ripen. 3 To bother,

પક્કું, *a.* Shrewd, cunning. 2 Sharp, skilful.

પખવાજ, *f.* A sort of tabour or drum. [nightly.

પખવાડિયું, *n.* A fortnight. પખવાડિયે, *ad.* Fort-

પખાળ, *f.* A water-skin. 2 A stool, a motion.

પખાળી, *m.* A water-man.

પંખી, *n.* A bird. પક્ષી; પંખેર; પંછી.

પંખો, *m.* fan; a *punkhá*. વિંજણો; વિણો.

પખોડવું, *v. a.* To whisk; to flap. 2 To up-

પગ, *m.* The foot. 2 The leg. [braid.

- પગ ઉઠાવવા, *v. n.* To hasten. [a meal.
 પંગત, *f.* A line; a row of people sitting down at
 પંગત વેહવાર, *m.* Social intercourse.
 પગથિયું, *n.* A rundle; a step. પગથી, *f.*
 પગરખાં, *n.* Shoes; pumps; greaves. જોડા.
 પગરણ, *n.* Occasion; opportunity. અવસર.
 પગ રસ્તે, *ad.* By land, overland.
 પગલું, *n.* A pace; a step. 2 A footprint.
 પગવાટ, *m.* A foot path. પગવાટે, *ad.* Overland.
 પગાર, *m.* Pay; wages, salary. પગાર કરવો, *v.* To pay.
 પગી, *m.* A tracer of the robber's footprints.
 પગે પડવું, *v. n.* To prostrate. 2 To entreat.
 પગે લાગણ, *n.* Respectful salutation.
 પંચ, *f.* An assembly. 2 A jury. 3 An arbitration.
 પધળવું, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused.
 પંચભેલ, *a.* Medley; heterogeneous. પંચકુટી.
 પચપચતું, *a.* Watery; wishywashy; swashy.
 પંચપાત્ર, *n.* A cylindrical drinking vessel.
 પંચભૂતિ, *f.* Tho five elements.
 પંચરંગી, *a.* Motley; five colored. પચરંગી.
 પંચરાસી, *f.* The double rule of three, the rule of five

- પચવું, *v.* To be digested. 2 To agree with (as food).
 પંચાંગ, *n.* An almanac, a calendar. પિપચું.
 પંચાત, *f.* An assembly. 2 An investigation.
 પંચાતી, *f.* Arbitration. 2 Investigation.
 પંચાળ, *a.* Light; silly; wily. 2 Empty.
 પચાવવું, *v. a.* To digest; to concoct.
 પછડાવું, *v. n.* To be thrown down. 2 To fall sick.
 પછવાડે, *prep.* Behind; backward; after.
 પછવાડે લાગવું, *v. n.* To pursue. 2 To persecute.
 પછાડવું, *v. a.* To throw down. 2 To pose.
 પછાડા મારવાં, *v. n.* To struggle. 2 To strive.
 પછાત, *f.* The back part of any thing. 2 Arrears.
 પજવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to harass, to tease. [map.
 પટ, *m.* Breath (of a cloth or river). 2 A list. 3 A
 પટકવું, *v. n.* To knock down; to dash out. 2 To cheat.
 પટકો, *m.* A sash, a girdle. કમરબંધ.
 પટપટિયો, *a.* Garrulous, loquacious, talkative.
 પટરાણી, *f.* The head wife of a *Rájá*; a queen.
 પટવો, *m.* A maker of fringe or netted work of
 પટાર, *m.* Wheel-tax. [silk.
 પટાવવું, *v. n.* To wheedle, to coax, to flatter.

- પટાવાળો, *m.* A peon, a *sepoy* with a belt.
- પટ્ટી, *f.* A strip; a slip; a clip; a lace; a ligature.
- પટ્ટ, *m.* A kind of woolen cloth; a purpet; a blanket
- પટેટા, *m.* Potatoes. અલુ પડા.
- પટેલ, *m.* The head man of a village. [age.
- પટ્ટો, *m.* A belt. 2 A tenure; a charter. 3 A band-
- પટ્ટા રમવા, *v.n.* To practise fencing; to fence.
- પટ્ટણ, *f.* An agreement; stipulation; contract.
- પટ્ટવું, *v.a.* To bargain; to make a contract for sale
- પટે, *ad.* In like manner; as; so. પટે. [or purchase.
- પટ્ટો, *m.* A robust youth, a stout young man.
- પડ, *n.* A fold; a stratum; a layer.
- પડકી કરવી, *v.n.* To pooh pooh, to whistle at.
- પડખું, *n.* Side. 2 The side rib.
- પડધમ, *n.* A drum. પડધામ.
- પડધા, *m.* An echo, resonance. પ્રતિશબ્દ; પડસાદ.
- પડધી, *f.* The base or stand of a vessel.
- પડછાયો, *m.* A shadow; umbrage; penumbra.
- પડછે મુકવું, *v.a.* To compare (side by side).
- પડત-ર, *f.* Cost price. 2 Abatement. 3 *a.* Fa-
- પડતી-દશા, Falling state; adversity. [low.

- પડતું મેલવું, *v.a.* To neglect; to omit. 2 To defer.
 પડદો, *m.* A curtain; a veil. 2 The tympanum.
 પડવી, *f.* A pent house. અગળી. [down.
 પડવું, *v.n.* To fall; to drop; to tumble. 2 To lie
 પડાગી, *m.* A lighter. પડાવ, *m.* Encampment.
 પડાળ, *n.* A (slope of a) roof. છાપરું. [lar.
 પંડિત, *m.* A learned *Bráhmaṇ*. 2 A sage, a scho-
 પડી-કું, *n.* A small package. 2 A powder (of medi-
 પડીજવું, *v.n.* To fall down; to tumble down. [cine)
 પડી રેહવું, *v.n.* To remain; to be idle or useless.
 પંડે, *a.* Self; personally. ખુદ; પોતે; જાતે.
 પડો, *m.* A conical parcel or bundle. 2 A cone.
 પડોસ, *m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity, adjacency.
 પડોસી, *m.* A neighbour; a fellow-tenant.
 પઢવું, *v.a.* To read. પઢેલો, *a.* Learned.
 પણ, *conj.* But; yet. 2 Also; too, likewise.
 પણ, *f.* A vow, a pledge. 2 Credit, reputation.
 પત્ત, *f.* Credit, reputation. પત્તકરવું, *v.* To believe.
 પતંગ, *m.* A paper kite. 2 Japan wood.
 પતંગિયું, *n.* A butterfly; a moth. પતંગ.
 પતરાજી, *f.* Brag; boasting; conceit, vanity.

- પતરાવળો, *f.* A leaf plate.
 પતરું, *n.* A thin plate ; a leaf ; a lamina
 પતળવું, *v. n.* To break a contract or promise.
 પતવું, *v. n.* To be settled. 2 To go away.
 પત્ની, *f.* A wife ; a lady, a mistress. પતિવત્ની.
 પત્ર, *m.* A letter ; a note ; an epistle.
 પત્રક, *n.* A leaf of a book. 2 A list ; a schedule.
 પતાવવું, *v. a.* To settle, to adjust. 2 To compromise.
 પતિ, *m.* A lord, a master. 2 A husband.
 પતિજ, *f.* Satisfaction ; conviction. 2 Confidence.
 પતિત, *a.* Fallen. 2 Sinful.
 પતિવ્રતા, *a.* A chaste and dutiful wife.
 પત્તો, *m.* Trace, indication. 2 Clue.
 પંત્યાણું, *n.* Partnership ; fellowship. રાસખાણું.
 પંત્યાળો, *m.* A partner. ભાગિયો.
 પંથ, *m.* A road. 2 A religious order ; a sect.
 પંથકી, *m.* A *Parsi* family priest. ગોર.
 પંથી, *m.* A sectarian, the follower of a sect.
 પથ, *n.* Diet, regimen. 2 Dietetics.
 પથર, *m.* A stone. પત્થર ; પથરો.
 પથરાવું, *v. n.* To spread, to extend or expand itself.

- પથરી, *f.* A hone. 2 Calculous (urinary). 3 A flint.
 પથારી, *f.* A bed; a cushion.
 પદ, *n.* A foot. 2 A syllable. 3 Verse.
 પદક, *n.* A medal; a gorget.
 પદભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Fallen from rank. 2 Dethroned.
 પદર, *m.* An end of a cloth. પદરનું, *a.* Own.
 પદરખાનું, *n.* A bakery, a bake-house.
 પદવી, *f.* Rank, station, dignity, office; post.
 પદ્મ, *n.* Lotus. પદ્મણી, *f.* A beautiful woman.
 પદાર્થ, *m.* A thing; a substance; an object. વસ્તુ.
 પદાર્થ વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Natural philosophy.
 પધરામણી, *f.* An invitation to a high personage.
 પદ્ધતિ, *f.* Way; method. 2 Style. 3 A line, a
 પધારવું, *v. n.* To come or to depart. [row.
 પનઘટ, *f.* A water side; a watering place.
 પનીર, *n.* Cheese.
 પનો, *m.* The breadth of a cloth.
 પનાહ, *f.* Protection; shield; shelter.
 પનોતી, *f.* Ill stars; bad luck.
 પનોતિયું, or પનોતું, *a.* Auspicious, propitious.
 પંપાળવું, *v. n.* To caress; to fondle; to stroke.

પપેનાસ, *n.* A pomelmoose; *Cirtrus decumana*.

પ્યાજ, *m.* Onion; *Allium cepa*. કાંદો.

પ્યાજમાહત, *f.* (In chess) Checkmate with a pawn.

પ્યાદો, *m.* A footman. 2 A pawn (at chess).

પ્યાર, *m.* Love, affection, attachment.

પ્યારો, *a.* Beloved, dear, darling. 2 A gallant.

પ્યાહું, *n.* A glass; a cup; a bowl.

પ્યાસ, *f.* Thirst. 2 Eagerness, strong desire.

પર, *prep.* On; upon; above. 2 *a.* Another's, foreign.

પરખ, *f.* Test; examination. પરખવું, *v.* To test;

પરગણું, *n.* A county; a district. [to try.

પરસાત, *f.* Another or different caste.

પરગમન, *n.* Adultery, fornication.

પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country or town.

પરચુરણ, *a.* Sundry, miscellaneous.

પરણવું, *v. n.* To marry, to wed, to espouse.

પરતંત્ર, *a.* Dependent, subject to another.

પરંતુ, *con.* But; yet; nevertheless.

પરતો, *m.* A miracle. 2 A prodigy.

પરંદા, *n.* Birds. ચરંદા, *m.* Quadrupeds.

પરદુઃખ ભંજન, *m.* A philanthropist.

- પરદેશ, *m.* A foreign country. પરદેશી, *m.* A foreigner.
 પરનારી, *f.* A strange woman. [eigner.
 પરંપરા, *f.* Regular succession. 2 *a.* Hereditary.
 પરપેઠ, *f.* A third or triplicate of bill (of exchange).
 પરપોટો, *m.* A bubble. [change.
 પરબિડિયું, *n.* An envelope; the cover of a letter.
 પરબારે, *a.* Another's. 2 Direct.
 પરમ, *a.* Best, superior, most excellent.
 પરમદાહડે, *ad.* The day before yesterday, or after
 પરમ પ્રીય, *a.* Most beloved. [tomorrow.
 પરમસ્નેહી, *a.* Most affectionate.
 પરમ સુખી, *a.* Most blessed; happiest.
 પરમાણુ, *n.* A measure; proportion. 2 Size.
 પરમાત્મા, *m.* The Supreme Being; God.
 પરમાનંદ, *m.* Supreme bliss. 2 A title of God.
 પરમાર્થ, *m.* The highest object of man. 2 Charity.
 પરમેશ્વર, *m.* The Supreme Being.
 પરમો, *m.* Gonorrhœa; gleet; clap. પરમિયો.
 પરલોક, *n.* The other world; the state after death
 પરવ, *n.* A water-channel. 2 A holiday; a festival.
 પરવડવું, *v. n.* To suit one's purpose. 2 To afford.

- પરવરદેગાર, *m.* The Almighty.
 પરવરસી, *f.* Maintenance ; alimony.
 પરવશ, *a.* Subject to another, dependent.
 પરવા, *f.* Care, concern; regard; heed. દરકાર; તમા.
 પરવાનગી, *f.* Permission, leave. 2 An order.
 પરવાનો, *m.* An order; a pass; a licence; leave.
 પરવાર, *f.* Leisure ; time ; respite; relaxation.
 પરવારવું, *v.n.* To be disengaged; to have leisure.
 પરવારી, *m.* A sweeper; a low caste individual.
 પરવાળું, *n.* Coral. પરવાળાની ખાખ, Calx of
 પરસાળ, *f.* An out-house, an off-house. [coral.
 પરસેવો, *m.* Perspiration, sweat. પસિનો.
 પરસ્તશ, *f.* Worship; adoration; devotion. પરસ્તી.
 પરસ્ત્રી, *f.* Another's wife ; a strange woman.
 પરસ્પર, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal.
 પરસ્વાધીન, *a.* Subject to another ; dependent.
 પરહેજગાર, *a.* Abstinent. 2 Pious.
 પરહેજગારી, *f.* Abstinence. પરહેજ, Regimen.
 પર્યટન, *n.* Peregrination; roaming, wandering
 પરહરવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to forsake. [about.
 પર્યાય, *m.* A way, manner. 2 A synonym.

- પર્વત, *m.* A mountain. 2 A hill. ડુંગર.
 પરાક્રમ, *n.* Power, might. 2 Achievement.
 પરાક્રમી, *a.* Powerful. 2 Heroic; brave; valiant.
 પરાંચ, *f.* A scaffold (of a building).
 પરાજય, *m.* A defeat; an over-throw. પરાજય.
 પરાણી, *f.* or પરાણો, *m.* A goad.
 પરાધીન, *a.* Subject to another; dependent.
 પરાયું, *a.* Strange; foreign; alien. પારકું.
 પરાંર, *ad.* The year before last.
 પરિએટ, *m.* A washerman.
 પરિચય, *m.* Acquaintance, intimacy.
 પરિચિત્ત, *a.* Known, familiar.
 પરિણામ, *n.* End, result, consequence; fruit.
 પરિત્યાગ, *m.* Abandonment, utterly giving up.
 પરિધ, *f.* A circumference. 2 A halo.
 પરિપક્વ, *a.* Perfectly ripe; ready; mature.
 પરિપુષ્ટ, *a.* Fleshy; fat; well-filled.
 પરિપૂર્ણ, *a.* Quite full; ready; entire. 2 Perfected.
 પરિભાષા, *f.* A technicality.
 પરિમાણ, *n.* Measure, magnitude. 2 Measure-
 ment. 3 A standard, 4 Ratio; proportion.

પરિવાર, *m.* Dependents, retinue. 2 Progeny.

પરિશ્રમ, *m.* Labourious exertion. 2 Fatigue.

પરિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Thorough knowledge; conversancy.

પરી, *f.* A fairy, a sylph. 2 A damsel.

પરીક્ષક, *m.* An examiner; a connoisseur.

પરીક્ષા, *f.* An examination; an investigation.

પરે, *n.* Pus; purulent matter. 2 A suburb.

પરેજ કરવું, *v.a.* To arrest, to imprison. કેદ કરવું.

પરો, *m.* A feather.

પરોઢિયું, *n.* Dawn; day-break.

પરોણાગત, *f.* Hospitality. પરોણાચાર.

પરોણો, *m.* A guest. 2 A stranger. [diction.

પરોપકાર, *m.* Benevolence, philanthropy. 2 Bene-

પરોપકારી, *a.* Benevolent. 2 *m.* A philanthropist.

પ્રકરણ, *n.* A chapter; a section. 2 A subject, a topic.

પ્રકાર, *m.* Sort; kind, species. 2 Manner, mode.

પ્રકાશ, *m.* Light, lustre; splendor.

પ્રકાશવું, *v.n.* To shine; to glow; to glitter.

પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Constitution; temperament. 2 Health.

પ્રખ્યાત, *a.* Renowned, famous પ્રખ્યાતી, *f.* Publicity

પ્રગટ, *a.* Displayed; apparent; become known.

- પ્રગટ કરવું, *v. a.* To publish ; to proclaim ; to
 પ્રજ્વલિત, *a.* Kindled. [declare abroad.
 પ્રજા, *f.* A subject ; a nation. 2 Progeny.
 પ્રજાધર્મ, *m.* Loyalty ; fealty.
 પ્રજાપતિ, *m.* A king ; a sovereign.
 પ્રજાસત્તાકરજ્ય, *n.* A commonwealth, a republic.
 પ્રણય, *m.* Love, affection, fondness.
 પ્રણામ, *m.* Reverential salutation, obeisance.
 પ્રત, *f.* A copy ; an edition.
 પ્રતાપ, *m.* Majesty, dignity. 2 Power. 3 Efficacy.
 પ્રતિકૂળ, *a.* Contrary ; adverse ; hostile ; averse.
 પ્રતિગ્રહ, *m.* Acceptance of a gift.
 પ્રતિધાત, *m.* Reaction ; rebound.
 પ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* A viceroy ; a vicegerent.
 પ્રતિપક્ષ, *m.* The opposite side, cause or party.
 પ્રતિપાળ, *m.* That nourshes or supports.
 પ્રતિબંધ, An obstacle ; obstruction, impediment.
 પ્રતિબિંબ, *n.* A reflected image.
 પ્રતિમા, *m.* A resemblance, a figure, an image.
 પ્રતિયોગી, *m.* An antagonist ; an enemy.
 પ્રતિવચન, *n.* A replication ; a rejoinder.

- પ્રતિવાદી, *m.* A defendant; a replicant.
 પ્રતિશબ્દ, *m.* A repeated sound, an echo. પડખા.
 પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* Honor, reputation; credit, fame.
 પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી, *m.* A rival, a competitor. [tion.
 પ્રતિજ્ઞા, *f.* Promise, agreement. 2 Solemn affirma-
 પ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Perceptible; present; ocular.
 પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* Rejoinder; a reply. 2 Sur-rejoinder.
 પ્રત્યેક, *ad.* Every; each; individually.
 પૃથક્કરણ, *n.* Analyses; dissolution.
 પ્રથમ, *a.* First, prior. 2 *ad.* At first, in the
 પ્રદર્શન, *n.* Exhibition. [beginning.
 પ્રદક્ષિણા, *f.* Circumambulation.
 પ્રદોષ, *m.* Evening; the first part of the night.
 પ્રધાન, *m.* A minister; a counselor. 2 Chief.
 પ્રપંચ, *m.* Deceit; fraud; imposture. 2 Illusion.
 પ્રપુલિત, *a.* Blown, expanded.
 પ્રબંધ, *m.* A dissertation; an essay; a discourse
 પ્રબળ, *a.* Powerful, mighty, strong.
 પ્રબોધ, *m.* Vigilance, wakefulness. 2 Knowledge.
 પ્રભવ, *m.* Might, greatness. 2 Birth.
 પ્રભાકર, *m.* The sun. સૂર્ય; સુરજ.

- પ્રભાત, *f.* Dawn, day-break. આમદાદ.
- પ્રભાતિયું, *n.* A morning hymn.
- પ્રભુ, *m.* A lord. 2 God.
- પ્રમાણ, *n.* Proof. 2 Evidence. 3 Authority.
- પ્રમાણિક, *a.* True, just, fair. 2 Honest.
- પ્રમાદ, *m.* Error; inadvertance; negligence.
- પ્રમુખ, *a.* Chief, principal. 2 *m.* A president.
- પ્રમેય, *m.* A proposition to be proved.
- પ્રમોદ, *m.* Pleasure, joy; delight.
- પ્રયત્ન, *m.* Great exertion. 2 An effort; en-
- પ્રયાણ, *n.* Departure. 2 Death. [deavour.
- પ્રયાસ, *m.* Labor, exertion; pains; efforts.
- પ્રયોગ, *m.* Application. 2 Result. 3 Experiment.
- પ્રયોજન, *n.* Need, necessity. 2 Reason. 3 Motive.
- પ્રલય, *m.* General destruction or annihilation.
- પ્રવર્તવું, *v.n.* To embark upon. 2 To begin; to com-
- પ્રવાસ, *m.* Peregrination. 2 Travels. [mence.
- પ્રવાહ, *m.* A stream, a flow. 2 A course, a cur-
- પ્રવાહી, *a.* Liquid; fluid. [rent.
- પ્રવીણ, *a.* Well-knowing, well-versed; erudite.
- પ્રવૃત્ત, *ad.* Set on foot; ready.

- પ્રવેશ, *m.* Entrance. 2 A scene (of a play).
 પ્રવેશક, *m.* Prologue. 2 Exordium; introduction.
 પ્રશ્ન, *m.* A question, interrogation, query.
 પ્રસંગ, *m.* Occasion; opportunity; juncture.
 પ્રસ્તાવના, *f.* The preface, exordium. પ્રસ્તાવન.
 પ્રસન્ન, *ad.* Pleased with. 2 Delighted, rejoiced.
 પ્રસવ, *m.* Parturition, delivery, travail.
 પ્રસવવેદના, *f.* Labor, the pangs of child-birth.
 પ્રસાદ, *m.* Consecrated food. 2 A dinner-party.
 પ્રસાર, *m.* Diffusion; spread. પ્રસારક, *m.* Diffuser.
 પ્રસારવું, *v. a.* To diffuse, to spread; to disperse.
 પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Notorious; public. 2 Clear, manifest.
 પ્રહાર, *m.* A stroke, a severe blow.
 પ્રાકૃત, *a.* Natural. 2 Ordinary, usual.
 પ્રાચીન, *a.* Ancient; former. 2 Eastern.
 પ્રાણ, *m.* Vital air. 2 Life; vitality.
 પ્રાણધાત, *f.* Destroying of life; murder. [band.
 પ્રાણજીવન, *m.* A supporting of life. 2 A hus-
 પ્રાણમિત્ર, *m.* A sincere friend, a confidant.
 પ્રાણસંકટ, *n.* Jeopardy of life.
 પ્રાણી, *m.* An animal; a living creature.

- પ્રાંત, *m.* A province; a district; a county.
- પ્રાતઃકાળ, *m.* The early morning, the first break of [day.
- પ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* Gain, profit; acquisition.
- પ્રાયઃ, *ad.* Generally, usually, for the most part.
- પ્રાયશ્ચિત, *n.* Expiation, atonement, penance.
- પ્રારબ્ધ, *n.* Luck; fortune; destiny.
- પ્રારંભ, *m.* A beginning, commencement.
- પ્રાર્થના, *f.* A prayer; supplication.
- પ્રાસ, *m.* Alliteration; a figure of rhetoric.
- પ્રિય, *a.* Beloved; dear. 2 *m.* A husband.
- પ્રિયતમ, *a.* Most beloved, dearest.
- પ્રિયા, *f.* A beloved female. 2 A wife.
- પ્રીછ્યું, *v. a.* To know. 2 To understand.
- પ્રીતિ, *f.* Love; affection, kindness. પ્રીત.
- પ્રેત, *m.* A corpse. 2 A goblin or spirit.
- પ્રેમ, *m.* Love, affection, kindness. 2 Divine love.
- પ્રેરણા, *f.* Impulse. 2 Instigation.
- પ્રેરણાશ્રુત્તિ, *f.* Instinct.
- પૃથિવિ, *f.* The earth; the world.
- પૃથિવનાથ, *m.* Lord of the earth. [a book.
- પૃષ્ઠ, *m.* The back. 2 The rear. 3 A page of

- પૃષ્ઠમેથુન, *n.* Pædicatis or sodomy.
 પ્રૌઢ, *a.* Full-grown. 2 Respectable; great.
 પળ, *f.* The twenty-fourth part of an hour.
 પલક, *f.* A twinkling of an eye; a moment. પલકારો
 પલંગ, *m.* A bedstead; a cot; a sofa.
 પલંગપોશ, *m.* A counterpane, a coverlet.
 પલટણ, *f.* A regiment; a battalion. [contract.
 પલટવું, *v. n.* To return. 2 To break a promise or
 પલ્લવ, *m.* A skirt; an appendage. 2 Foliage.
 પલાંઠીવાળી, *v. n.* To sit cross legged.
 પલાણ, *n.* A saddle.
 પલાયન, *n.* Running away, flight; elopement.
 પલાળવું, *v. a.* To steep, to soak; to wet.
 પલ્લાં, *m.* The scales of a balance.
 પળિયાં, *m.* White hairs.
 પળી, *f.* A ladle. હલી, Herbage; forage.
 પલીત, *m.* A devil; a plague, a pest.
 પલીતો, *m.* A thick lighted wick.
 પવન, *m.* Air; wind; breeze.
 પવનચક્કી, *f.* A wind-mill.
 પવાડો, *m.* A satire; slander. 2 Useless talk.

- પવિત્ર, *a.* Pure ; clean. 2 Holy.
 પશ્મ, *f.* Wool ; fleece. 2 A straw.
 પશ્મી, *a.* Woolen. પશ્મીના, *m.* A woolen garment.
 પશુ, *m.* A beast ; a brute ; a quadruped.
 પશેમાન, *a.* Penitent ; ashamed, abashed.
 પશ્ચાત્તાપ, *m.* Repentance ; remorse. પશેમાની.
 પશ્ચિમ, *f.* The west. 2 *a.* Western.
 પશ્ચિમ યુદ્ધી, *f.* After wit ; after thought.
 પસ્તાં, *n.* Pistachio nuts.
 પસ્તાવો, *m.* Repentance. પસ્તાવું, *v.* To repent.
 પસંદ કરવું, *v. a.* To choose, to select, to like.
 પસંદ પડવું, *v. n.* To meet with approval ; to suit.
 પસરવું, *v. n.* To spread ; to distend, to disperse.
 પસવારવું, *v. n.* To caress, to stroke. પંપાળવું.
 પસાર, *f.* Taking a few turns for exercise.
 પસારથવું, *v. n.* To elope ; to pass ; to glide away.
 પસિનો, *m.* Perspiration, sweat. પરસેવો.
 પક્ષ, *m.* A wing. 2 A half of a lunar month. 3 A
 પક્ષપાત, *f.* Partisanship, partiality. [side ; a party.
 પક્ષી, *n.* A bird, a fowl. પંખી ; પંખેર.
 પાક, *m.* A crop. 2 Electuary. 3 *a.* Pure ; holy.

- પાક કરવું, *v. a.* To purify, to consecrate.
 પાકવવું, *v. a.* To ripen. 2 To suppurate. 3 To harass.
 પાકવું, *v. n.* To grow ripe. 2 To become due (as a
 પાકી મુદત, *f.* Due date. [ball of exchange).
 પાકું, *a.* Ripe; mature. 2 Cooked. 3 Experienced.
 પાંખ, *f.* A wing. 2 A fin. [4 Complete; perfect.
 પાંખડ, *n.* A heresy. 2 Feigning. 3 Calumny.
 પાંખડી, *a.* Heterodox, heretic; opposing the *veds*
 પાંખડી, *f.* A petal; a leaf of a flower.
 પાંખપોટા, *m.* Fish maws.
 પાખર, *f.* Armour for horse or elephant; a barb.
 પાખે, *prep.* After; behind.
 પાગ, *m.* The painter. પાગડખાંધવી, *v. a.* To tow.
 પાગડું, *n.* A stirrup. રકાખ.
 પાંગળું, *a.* Crippled; lame; halt.
 પાગા, *f.* A stud. 2 A stable. પાપગા. [wit.
 પાધડી, *f.* A turban. પાધડીલેવી, *v.* (fig.) To out
 પાચક, *a.* Digestive, peptic. 2 Suppurative.
 પાચન, *n.* Digestion. 2 *a.* Digestive, peptic.
 પાચણ, *m.* A king; *Pachha*. [dress.
 પાંચેલુગડાં, *n.* A complete suit of clothes. Full

- પાછળ, *ad.* Backwards ; behind.
- પાછળથી, *ad.* Afterwards ; subsequently.
- પાછલો પોહર, *m.* After-noon.
- પાછલી રાત, *f.* After mid-night.
- પાછલું, *a.* Latter. 2 Past. 3 Back; hind (part).
- પાછું, *ad.* Again, once more. 2 Back; in return.
- પાછું આપવું, *v. a.* To give back, to return, to re-
- પાછુંફરવું, *v. n.* To go back, to return. [pay.
- પાછું હઠવું, *v. n.* To retreat ; to retire.
- પાજ, *m.* A kind of China silk cloth. 2 A quay.
- પાજણ, *f.* The warp-paste. [animals.
- પાંજરાપોજ, *f.* An asylum for superannuated
- પાંજર, *n.* A cage; a pen. 2 The skeleton. [પંજર.
- પાત્ર, *a.* Low, mean, vile ; abject ; wicked.
- પાટ, *m.* A bench ; a form. 2 Breadth. ૫૬.
- પાટલાકુટી, *f.* Elder sister-in-law.
- પાટલી, *f.* A bracelet. 2 A low foot-stool.
- પાટલો, *m.* A plank (to sit upon); a foot-stool.
- પાટવીકુંવર, *m.* A crown prince; an heir apparent.
- પાટી, *f.* A writing board. 2 A broad open basket.
- પાટિયું, *n.* A plank, a board. [3 Inkle.

- પાટુ મારવી, *v. n.* To give a kick ; to kick.
 પાટો, *m.* A bandage. 2 A hoop.
 પાઠ, *m.* Reading. 2 A lesson, a task.
 પાઠશાળા, *f.* A college, an academy; a school.
 પાઠું, *n.* An anthrax, a carbuncle. [memory.
 પાઠેકરવું, *v. a.* To learn by heart; to commit to
 પાડ, *m.* Obligation; kindness. 2 Market price.
 પાડપડોસી, *m.* Neighbours. [for good).
 પાડવાજવો, *v. n.* To repay kindness, to return (good
 પડવું, *v. a.* To drop, or let fall.
 પાડો, *m.* A male buffaloe. 2 A multiplication
 table. 3 Difference. 4 An abatement.
 પાણી, *m.* Water. 2 Rain. 3 Temper. 4 The hand.
 પાણી ગ્રહણ, *m.* Junction of the hands of the bride
 and bride-groom. 2 Nuptials, wedding. હસ્તમેલન.
 પાણી ચું, *a.* Watery. 2 A discharge (from service).
 પાણીદાર, *a.* Having lustre, temper, or spirit; met-
 પાણો, *m.* A stone. 2 A block-head. [tled.
 પાતક, *n.* Sin; crime. પાતકી, *a.* Sinful. [ing.
 પાત્ર, *n.* A vessel; a plate. 2 *a.* Worthy, deserv-
 પાતળું, *a.* Thin. 2 Dilute. 3 Of loose texture.

- પાતાળ, *n.* The regions under the earth; hell.
 પાંતી, *f.* Share; a portion; quota. પાતી.
 પાંતીદાર, *m.* A co-partner; a shareholder.
 પાથર, *m.* A large, flat, smooth stone.
 પાથરણ, *n.* Bedding. 2 Property. 3 Money.
 પાથરવું, *v. a.* To spread, to lay broad.
 પાદ, *f.* Ventris crepitus. 2 A foot.
 પાદકા, *f.* Clogs or wooden shoes. 2 A shoe. પાદકા.
 પાંદડું, *n.* A leaf. પાંદડી, *f.* Leaf dust.
 પાદર, *f.* The confines of a village; a gate.
 પાદરી, *m.* A priest, a clergyman. 2 A missionary.
 પાદવું, *v. n.* To break wind, *pedo*.
 પાદશાહ, *m.* A king, a sovereign, a monarch.
 પાદશાહી, *f. a.* Kingly; royal. 2 *f.* Kingdom; reign.
 પાદસ, *f.* A funeral procession.
 પાંચરૂં, *a.* Straight; direct; erect.
 પાન, *n.* A leaf. 2 A betel-leaf. 3 A drink.
 પાનસોપારી, *f.* Betel leaf and nut. 2 A bribe.
 પાનાં, *m.* Playing cards. 2 Gold leaves. [page.
 પાતું, *n.* A leaf. 2 A blade. 3 An emerald. 4 A
 પાપ, *m.* Sin; crime; wickedness. 2 Evil intent.

પાપકરવું, *v. n.* To sin; to commit a wicked act.

પાપડ, *m.* A sort of wafer-cake.

પાપડખાર, *m.* Crude carbonate of soda

પાંપણ, *f.* The hair of the eyelid. 2 An eyelid.

પાપી, *a.* Sinful; wicked. 2 *m.* A sinner; a culprit.

પામર, *a.* Low, base, mean, abject. [પાપિષ્ટ.

પામવું, *v. a.* To obtain; to get. 2 To suffer.

પાયખાનું, *n.* A jakes, a privy. તાજખાનું; સંડાસ.

પાયગા, *f.* A stable. 2 A stud.

પાયજામો, *m.* Trowsers; *pyjámás.*

પાયદળ, *n.* Footbands; infantry. પેદલ.

પાયરી, *f.* A step. 2 Rank, grade, station.

પાયલી, *f.* A measure of four *seers.*

પાયો, *m.* A foundation; basis. 2 Bottom; base.

પાર, *m.* The end; limit. 2 The utmost reach.

પારકરવું, *v. n.* To ferry over, to cross. 2 To finish.

પારકું, *a.* Another's; strange; foreign.

પારકો, *m.* A stranger; a foreigner; an alien.

પારખુ, *m.* An examiner; a judge.

પારખું જોવું, *v.* To test; to sound. 2 To examine.

પારણ, *n.* Breaking of a fast. 2 Feasting.

- પારધી, *m.* A hunter; a sportsman; a fowler.
 પાર પડવું, *v. n.* To succeed; to fully prosper.
 પારસ-મણી, *n.* The philosopher's stone.
 પારસનાથ, *m.* A Jain deity.
 પારિપત્ય, *n.* Punishment, chastisement.
 પારો, *m.* Quicksilver, mercury.
 પાલક, *m.* Adopted son; a foster child.
 પાલખી, *f.* Scaffolding, a scaffold. પરાંચ.
 પાલખી, *f.* A palanquin. 2 A litter.
 પાલીસ કરવું, *v. n.* To polish; to gloss.
 પાલેસી, *f.* A policy of insurance. [bivorous.
 પાલો, *m.* Herbage, foliage. પાલો ખાનાર, Her-
 પાળ, *f.* A marginal wall. 2 A margin.
 પાળણુ, *n.* Nourishment. 2 Maintenance.
 પાળણું, *m.* A cradle.
 પાળનાર, *m.* A preserver; a protector. 2 A keeper.
 પાળવું, *v. a.* To nourish; to protect. 2 To observe;
 પાળી, *f.* A knife. 2 Turn, term; time. [to obey.
 પાળેલું, *a.* Tamed; domesticated.
 પાવડી, *f.* A clog or wooden shoe. [foot.
 પાજો, *m.* A foot soldier. 2 A footman. 3 *ad.* A-

- પાવડો, *m.* A hoe. 2 A spade.
 પાવન, *a.* Pure ; clean. 2 Cunning.
 પાવલી, *f.* A quarter of a rupee. પાવલો.
 પાવું, *v. a.* To give drink. 2 To water (trees &).
 પાવૈયો, *m.* An eunuch.
 પાવો, *m.* A sort of pipe or fife.
 પાસ, *m.* A snare. 2 An effect. 3 A pass-note.
 પાસ, *prep.* Near, nigh. પાસે.
 પાસેથી, *prep.* From.
 પાંસરું, *a.* Straight; upright, erect. 2 Direct.
 પાંસળી, *f.* A rib. પાસું, *n.* The side.
 પાસા, *m.* Dice. પાસારનવા, *v.* To dice.
 પાસેનું, *a.* Neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent.
 પાસેર, *m.* Quarter of a *seer*.
 પાહાડ, *m.* A mountain ; a hill. પર્વત.
 પાહાડી, *a.* Mountainous ; hilly.
 પિક્કદાની, *f.* A spit-box. યુકદાની.
 પિંકાઉ, *m.* A pickaxe.
 પિગળાવવું, *v. a.* To melt ; to fuse ; to dissolve.
 પિગાણી, *f.* A cylindrical vessel.
 પિચકારી, *f.* A syringe, a squirt. 2 Injection.

- પિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, knowledge. [nise.
 પિછાનવું, *v.a.* To know. 2 To identify; to recog-
 પિછોડી, *f.* A covering for shoulders; a hood.
 પિંજણ, *n.* carding. 2 A tediously long discourse.
 પિંજવું, *v.a.* To card or comb (cotton, wood &c).
 પિંજેલો રૂ, *m.* Carded or sawginned cotton.
 પિંજરો, *m.* A cotton carder, or woolcarder. [ing.
 પિટવું, *v.a.* To beat; to strike the breast in mourn-
 પિડ, *f.* The back. 2 The state of the market.
 પિડ ડોકવી, *v.n.* To tap the back. 2 To encourage.
 પિડું, *n.* A liquor shop, a tavern.
 પિંડ, *m.* The body. 2 A ball or lump (of dough).
 પિડિત, *a.* Afflicted, pained, distressed.
 પિત્ત, *n.* Bile; the bilious humour. 2 Fieriness.
 પિતકાણું, *n.* A pumpkin, a pompon. [lation.
 પિતરાઈ, *m.* A cousin. 2 A kinsman, a paternal re-
 પિત્રુ, *m.* A defunct; an ancestor.
 પિત્તળ, *n.* Brass. પિત્તળપાન, Brass-foil
 પિત્તવાયુ, *m.* Flatulence.
 પિતા, *m.* A father; papa. બાપ.
 પિતાંબર, *n.* A silk digogy.

- પિત્તાશય, *m.* The liver.
 પિત્તો, *m.* Bile. 2 Anger; rage; ire.
 પિથેલ, *a.* Tipsy; intoxicated. પિથેલો; છાકટો.
 પિપળો, *m.* The holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*. પિપળ.
 પિપરીમૂળ, *n.* Long pepper; the root of *Piper*
 પિમલ, *n.* Smell; odour. [*dichotomum*.
 પિયુ, *m.* A husband; a sweet-heart. પ્રિય.
 પિરસણિયો, *m.* A dapifer.
 પિરસવું, *v. a.* To serve meals.
 પિરોત્તે, *m.* Turcois, turquoise; sapphire.
 પિળવું, *v.* To twist; to wring, to wrench.
 પિળાસ, *m.* Yellowish color. 2 Paleness.
 પિળું, *a.* Yellow. પિલું, *n.* A pullet; a chicken.
 પિશાચ, *m.* A devil, a fiend. 2 A ghost, a goblin.
 પિસ્તોલ, *f.* A pistol; a revolver.
 પિસવું, *v. a.* To grind. 2 To levigate.
 પિસાબ, *m.* Urine. પિસાબ કરવી, *v.* To piss.
 પિસુડી, *f.* A kind of flute; a pipe or fife.
 પીંચવું, *v. a.* To tear; to separate. 2 To ransack.
 પીંગલ, *n.* Prosody. 2 *a.* Tawny.
 પીછ, or પીછું, *n.* A feather. પીછી, *f.* A brush

- પીછો, *m.* Pursuit. 2 Pestering.
- પીઠિકા, *f.* Lineage, pedigree. [distress.
- પીડા, *f.* Pain, anguish, torment. 2 Trouble,
- પીડિત, *a.* Pained, tormented, afflicted, distressed.
- પીડિયું, *n.* A cross beam. પેહડિયું.
- પીંઢારો, *m.* A free booter, a bandit.
- પીપ, *n.* A cask, a barrel; a pipe. 2 A tub.
- પીપુડી, *f.* A pipe; a mouthpiece.
- પીર, *m.* A Mohomedan saint. 2 A master.
- પીવું, *a.* To drink. 2 To inhale, to smoke; to draw.
- પુકરવું, *v. n.* To hiss, to hoot, to decry. 2 To piss.
- પુગવું, *v. n.* To arrive at, to reach. 2 To last.
- પુંછડિયોતારો, *m.* A comet. ધૂમકેતુ.
- પુંછડી, *f.* or પુછડું, *n.* A tail.
- પુછપરછ, *f.* Inquiry; investigation. પુછપાછ.
- પુછવું, *v. a.* To ask; to enquire; to question.
- પુંજ, *m.* A heap, a pile.
- પુઠું, *n.* A cover; a book-case. 2 A hip.
- પુઠેલાગવું, *v. n.* To pursue. 2 To pester; to harass.
- પુણ્ય, *n.* Religious merit; righteousness. પુન.
- પુણ્યવાસના, *f.* A virtuous or good desire.

- પુણ્યાઈ, *f.* Virtuousness or good desert.
 પુણ્યાત્મા, *m.* The very soul of virtue.
 પુત્ર, *m.* A son. પુત્રી, *f.* A daughter.
 પુત્રધર્મ, *m.* Filial duty.
 પુતળી, *f.* A wooden doll. 2 The pupil of the eye.
 પુતળું, *n.* A statue. 2 An idol.
 પુનર્જન્મ, *m.* Metempsychosis; being born again.
 પુનરુક્તિ, *f.* Repetition; tautology.
 પુનર્વિવાહ, *m.* Remarriage.
 પુર, *n.* or પુરી, *f.* A town, a city.
 પુરણ, *f.* Filling up; supplying the part wanting.
 પુરવણી, *f.* A suppliment, appendix, addenda.
 પુરવારકરવું, *v.* To prove; to substantiate; to testify.
 પુરવારી, *f.* or પુરાવો, *m.* Proof; evidence; testi-
 પુરાંત, *f.* Balance, stock in hand. [mony.
 પુરાણ, *n.* A sacred poetical work.
 પુરાતન, or પુરાણ, *a.* Old, ancient, antique.
 પુરું, *a.* Sufficient. 2 Complete. 3 Perfect.
 પુરુંકરવું, *v.* To conclude; to finish, to accomplish.
 પુરુંપડવું, *v. n.* To be sufficient. 2 To match.
 પુરુપાડવું, *v. a.* To fulfil. 2 To supply.

- પુરુષ, *m.* A man; a male. 2 An adult.
- પુરુષાર્થ, *n.* Merits. 2 Manliness, prowess.
- પુરેપુરે, *ad.* Fully; completely; adequately.
- પુરોહિત, *m.* The family priest. ગૌર; પંથકી.
- પુલો, *m.* A bundle (as of hay, grass &c.), a sheaf.
- પુષ્કળ, *a.* Much; abundant; copious.
- પુષ્ટ, *a.* Plump; fat; fleshy. 2 Invigorating.
- પુષ્ટિ, *f.* Help, aid, assistance. મદદ. 2 Fulness; plumpness. 3 Increase. [Vallabhāchārya.
- પુષ્ટિમાર્ગ, *m.* The way of enjoyment; The creed of
- પુષ્પ, *n.* A flower. 2 The menses. ફૂલ.
- પુષ્પવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Showering down of flowers.
- પુસ્તક, *n.* A book; a work. ગ્રંથ; કિતાબ.
- પુસ્તકાલય, or પુસ્તકશાળા, *f.* A library; a book depôt.
- પુસ્તકર પુસ્તક, *ad.* From generation to generation.
- પુસ્તકપના, *f.* Backing; support; aid. [tion.
- પૂજક, *m.* A worshiper. પૂજન, *n.* Worshiping.
- પૂજમાન, *a.* Worthy of worship or reverence.
- પૂજ્ય, *a.* To be worshiped or revered.
- પૂજયું, *v.a.* To worship, to adore, to pay homage.
- પૂજા, *f.* Worship, adoration; homage.

પૂંજી, *f.* Capital, stock, principal. 2 Property;

પૂંજી, *m.* Rubbish, refuse, dirt. [means.

પૂત, *m.* A son. કપૂત, A vicious son.

પૂર, *n.* A swelling of rivers ; a flood. રેલ.

પૂર્ણ, *a.* Full, complete ; entire. 2 Perfect. પુરૂં.

પૂર્ણકામ, *a.* Whose desires have been fulfilled.

પૂર્ણધન, *n.* All-pervading, all-filling.

પૂર્ણચેતન્ય, *a.* Full of life, spirit and activity.

પૂર્ણબોધ, *a.* Mature in wisdom ; sage.

પૂર્ણાંક, *m.* An integer.

પૂર્ણાવતાર, *m.* A full incarnation of the deity.

પૂર્ણિમા, or પૂનમ, *f.* The day of full moon.

પૂર્ણ, *a.* Sufficient ; entire ; complete ; perfect.

પૂરબિયો, *m.* A Bengalee sepoy. પુરવિયો.

પૂર્વ, *f.* The east. 2 *a.* Eastern. 3 First.

પૂર્વગ્રહ, *m.* The first or former conception.

પૂર્વજ, *m.* Elderborn, 2 A male ancestor.

પૂર્વજન્મ, *m.* A former state of existence.

પૂર્વરાત્ર, *f.* The early part of the night.

પૂર્વોક્ત, *ad.* As before or abovesaid. સદરહુ.

પૂલ, *m.* A bridge ; a causeway.

- પેગમ્બર, *m.* A prophet, a messenger from heaven.
 પેગમ્બરી, *f.* The mission of a prophet. 2 Prophecy.
 પેગામ, *m.* A message, an errand.
 પેચ, *m.* A twist; a turn. 2 A trap. 3 Trouble.
 પેચક, *a.* Weak; diluted.
 પેજ, *m.* Rice gruel. પેજર, *n.* A shoe, a slipper.
 પેટ, *n.* The stomach. 2 The belly or abdomen.
 પેટ આવવાં, *v.* To get motions; to purge.
 પેટનીવાત, *f.* Bosom secrets. પેટનો પડદો, *m.* Omen-
 પેટનો ખલ્લો, *m.* A disappointed person. [tum.
 પેટમાં પેસવું, *v.* To penetrate into one's mind.
 પેટમાં રાખવું, *v.* To keep in confidence, to keep pri-
 પેટે પાટો ખાંધવો, *v.* To refrain from eating [vate.
 પેટ પર હાત મારવી, *v.* To deprive of the means of
 પેટભરીને, *ad.* Belly-full; to the full. [livelihood.
 પેટમાં ભરાવું, *v.* To creep into favor.
 પેટે, *ad.* In part payment; on account of.
 પેટવવું, *v. a.* To kindle; to light.
 પેટાવા, *m.* Shoes, pumps.
 પેટી, *f.* or પેટારો, *m.* A Box, a chest; a trunk.
 પેટું, *n.* Sphere, compass; account.

પેઠ, *f.* The second or duplicate of a bill of ex-

પેડો, *m.* A ball of sweetmeat. 2 Straw. [change.

પેઢિયાં, *n.* Rafters.

પેણી, *f.* or પેણો, *m.* A frying pan.

પેદરપે, *ad.* Gradual, by degrees. [3 To procure.

પેદા કરવું, *v.a.* To create; to produce. 2 To earn.

પેદાથવું, *v.n.* To be born. 2 To originate, to arise.

પેદાસ, *f.* Creation, production. 2 Earning, income.

પેદાસ કર, *m.* Income tax. ઉપજવેરો.

પેર, *f.* Method, way, manner. 2 *n.* A pear.

પેરવી, *f.* Preparation. 2 Attempt.

પેરે, *ad.* As; like; so; in this manner. પેઠે.

પેરો, *m.* A guard, a watch.

પેલીગમ, પેલીમેર, પેલીતરફ, *ad.* Yon, yonder.

પેલું, *pron.* That; it. પેલી, She, પેલો, He.

પેલેદાહાડે, *ad.* That day; the other day.

પેશકાર, *n.* Deputy; adjutant. [grandeur.

પેશવાઈ, *f.* The reign of *Peshwá*. 2 Nobility,

પેશવાજ, *m.* A gown worn by dancing girls.

પેશો, *m.* Profession; trade; line. [trude.

પેસવું, *v.n.* To enter. 2 To rush in. 3 To in-

- પેહડી, *f.* A firm, a house. 2 A generation.
 પેહડું, *n.* The abdomen.
 પેહરણ, *n.* A frock; a gown.
 પેહરવાસ, *m.* Dress, costume, habit. લેખાસ.
 પેહરવું, *v.a.* To dress; to put on. [&c.
 પેહરામણી, *f.* Presentation of clothes, ornaments
 પેહેરગીર, *m.* A sentry, a sentinel, a guard.
 પેહલો, *a.* First. પેહલકાહડવી, To set an example.
 પેહલવાન, *m.* A hero; a champion; a warrior.
 પેહલવાની, *f.* Heroism; valour; bravery.
 પેહલાં, *ad.* At first; before; formerly.
 પૈ, *f.* A mill-stone. 2 A pie.
 પૈકું, *n.* A wheel. પૈડાની વાટ, *f.* A hoop.
 પૈસા, *m.* Money. 2 Copper change.
 પૈસાદાર, *a.* Monied, rich, wealthy.
 પૈસો ટકો, *m.* A general term for money.
 પોઠસ, *intr.* Room! Way! make room, give room.
 પોક, *f.* A loud cry. પોકમુકવી, To cry loud and weep
 પોકળ, *a.* Hollow, empty. નકર, *a.* Solid.
 પોકાર મારવો, *v.* To proclaim loudly; to exclaim.
 પૌખ, *m.* Ears of Jowar or Bájree.

- પોખવું, *v. a.* To sow.
 પોગળ, *a.* False. 2 Hollow; empty.
 પોચું, *a.* Soft; pappy. પોચુંમટોડું, *m.* Quagmire.
 પોટળું, *n.* A bundle; a package; a bag.
 પોઠિયો, *m.* A pack-bull. પોઠ, *f.* A caravan.
 પોઠવું, *v. n.* To sleep; to slumber.
 પોણો, *a.* Three fourth; three quarters.
 પોત, *n.* Texture; fineness. 2 A seton.
 પોતાનું, *pron.* Own, one's own. પોતાને, Himself.
 પોતું, *n.* A clout, a rag.
 પોતે, *ad.* Personally; himself. જાતે.
 પોથી, *f.* A book. પોથી, *m.* A large book.
 પોદળો, *m.* A nodule of dung or excrement.
 પોપચું, *n.* An eye-lid.
 પોપટ, *m.* A parrot; a paroquet.
 પોપડો, *m.* A thin crust; an external coat.
 પોર, *ad.* Next year. 2 Last year.
 પોલાણ, *n.* Hollowness; cavity. પોણું, *a.* Hollow.
 પોલાદ, *f.* Steel. તિપું, ખરું, ગજવેળ.
 પોળ, *f.* A street; a lane.
 પોળિયો, *m.* A door keeper. દરખાત.

- પોવું, *v. a.* To thread. 2 To string.
 પોશાક, *m.* Apparel, garments, gay attire.
 પોશાગીર, *m.* A fop, a dandy 2 A gambler.
 પોષણ, *n.* Nourishment. 2 Maintenance.
 પોસ, *m.* A bonus ; a reward. 2 Poppy.
 પોહ, *m.* Dawn. પોહફાટતે, *ad.* At day break.
 પોહોચ, *f.* Arrival. 2 A receipt. 3 Reach.
 પોહોચવું, *v. n.* To reach, to arrive at. 2 To receive.
 પોહોચેલો, *a.* Skilful ; clever, conversant.
 પોહોચો, *m.* The wrist. પોહચી, *f.* A wristlet.
 પોહોર, *m.* An eighth part of the day.
 પૌત્ર, *m.* A grandson.
 પૌત્રી, *f.* A grand daughter, son's daughter.

ફ.

- ફક્ત, *ad.* Merely ; simply ; only. [અંતી.
 ફકર, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude. ફકર
 ફકરો, *m.* A clause ; a passage ; a quotation.
 ફિરી, *f.* The condition or business of a ફીર.

- ફકીર, *m.* A Mohomedan mendicant, a *fakir*.
 ફજર, *f.* Tomorrow-morning, morrow.
 ફજેત, *a.* Abashed. ફજેતી, *f.* Disgrace, ignominy.
 ફટ, *int.* Fie! shame! ફટપડીતને, Shame yourself.
 ફટક, *n.* Crystal. ઘોળું ફટક, *a.* White as crystal.
 ફટકડી, or ફટકી, *f.* Alum. 2 A brisk, bouncing
 ફટકો, *m.* A stroke, a lash, a stripe. [girl.
 ફટકારો, *m.* A slash. 2 A blast.
 ફટકિયા દલાલી, *f.* Petty-brokerage.
 ફટકિયો સોમલ, *m.* Very white arsenic. [dealer.
 ફટકિયો વેચનાર, *m.* A retail dealer. 2 A petty
 ફટાકો, or ફટાકરો, *m.* A cracker; a squib.
 ફટાણાં, *n.* Obscene marriage-songs.
 ફટાવું, *v. a.* To separate, to disunite.
 ફડકો, *m.* Dismay; terror. 2 A piece of cloth.
 ફડ્યો, *m.* Decision, settlement. 2 Liquidation.
 ફડફડવું, or ફડફડવું, *v. n.* To rail at, to utter re-
 ફડિયો, *m.* A vender of grain. [proaches.
 ફણ, *f.* The hood of Cobra-de-capello.
 ફણગો, or ફણસો, *m.* An off-shoot.
 ફણસ, *n.* The Jack-tree; *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

- કણ્ડી, *f.* Jackwood; a kind of yellowish wood.
 કણી, *f.* or કણો, *m.* A hair comb. 2 A combing card.
 ક્તે, *f.* Victory; triumph; success. ક્તેહ.
 ક્તેમંદ, *a.* Successful; prosperous.
 ક્તેમારી, *f.* A small sailing vessel, a *patimār*.
 કંદ, *m.* A plot, an intrigue. 2 A vicious practice.
 કંદી, *m.* A debauchee. 2 A voluptuary.
 ક્તી, *a.* Destroyed; extinct. 2 *n.* Destruction.
 ક્કડાવવું, *v. a.* To excite one's wrath, to enrage.
 ક્કોલો, *m.* A blister, a pustule. ક્કોઈયો.
 ક્રક, *m.* Difference, dissimilitude. 2 Distance.
 ક્રકવું, *v. a.* To stir; to move about a little.
 ક્રંગી, *m.* A Portuguese. 2 A convert. ક્રિંગી.
 ક્રજ, *f.* Duty; obligation. ધર્મ.
 ક્રજ પાડી, *v. n.* To oblige; to compel.
 ક્રજન, *n.* An issue; an offspring, a child. સંતતી;
 ક્રગું, *a.* Round, circular, spherical. [સંતાન.
 ક્રદ, *n.* A single piece, one of a pair.
 ક્રખે, *a.* Fat, plump; fleshy. [tion.
 ક્રમાન, *n.* A mandate; fiat; command. 2 Injunc-
 ક્રમાવવું, *v. a.* To order, to bid, to desire, to direct.

- ફરમાસ, *f.* An order, direction. 2 Commission.
 ફરમાસું, *a.* Commissioned; made by express
 ફરમો, *m.* A form; a model. 2 A plan. [order.
 ફરવાજવું, *v. n.* To go out for an airing.
 ફરવું, *v. n.* To turn; to return. 2 To whirl.
 3 To walk about; to go round. 4 To be giddy.
 ફરસ-બંદી, *f.* Pave-work ; pavement.
 ફરસી, *f.* A large kind of chisel. 2 A battle-axe.
 ફરસીબ, *f.* A writ, a capeas, a precept
 ફરસુદ, or ફરિગત, *f.* Leisure; respite; relaxation.
 ફરહંગ, *f.* A dictionary ; a lexicon. ફેરિ.
 ફરામોશી, *f.* Forgetfulness ; negligence.
 ફરાબ, *f.* A slight repast of fruit &c., a luncheon.
 ફરી-થી, or ફરીને, *ad.* Again; once more. [tion.
 ફરિયાદ, *f.* A complaint. ફરિયાદી, a law-suit, an ac-
 ફરિયાદી કરવી, *v. n.* To complain; To file a plaint.
 ફરીજવું, *v. n.* To turn round. 2 To break a promise.
 ફરેકાર, *f.* A wooden partition ; a wainscot.
 ફરેબ, *m.* Deceit. 2 Hypocrisy. 3 Cunning.
 ફરેડી, *f.* A parade ; a military display.
 ફરેશતો, *m.* An angel. 2 A very beautiful person.

ફળિયું, *n.* A street; a quater or canton of a city.

ફલ, *n.* Fruit. 2 Result, upshot, effect.

ફલંગ, *f.* A leap, a spring, a bound; a hop.

ફલન્યોત્તિષ, *n.* Astrology.

ફલવાનુ, *a.* Fruitful, fructiferous; fertile.

ફલાણો, *pro.* Such a one; so and so. [ed.

ફસકીનવું, *v. a.* To change one's mind, to be quash-

ફસખોલવવી, *v.* To open a vein, to bleed.

ફસાવવું, *v. n.* To ensnare, to entrap. [ped.

ફસીપડવું, *v. n.* To be involved, entangled or entrap-

ફાંકડો, *a.* Gay. 2 Ostentatious. 3 *m.* A fop.

ફાફી, *f.* (In medicine) Powders. [tion.

ફાંકો, *m.* Presumption. 2 Pretensions. 3 Priva-

ફાચર, *f.* A wedge. ફાચર મારવી, *v.* To wedge.

ફાજલ, *a.* Overplus. 2 Surplus; spare.

ફાજેલ, *a.* Learned; intelligent; clever.

ફાટ, *f.* Fracture; rent; cleft; fissures.

ફાટકુટ, *f.* Rupture, disunion. 2 Separation.

ફાટવું, *v. n.* To be torn. 2 To burst. 3 To break.

ફાટુંતુટું, *a.* Torn and tattered.

ફાટેલ, *a.* Crack-brained, crazy. 2 Head-strong.

- ફાંટે, *m.* A whim; a fancy; a freak.
- ફાડવું, *v.a.* To tear; to rend; to break.
- ફાડિયું, *n.* A half; half a rupee.
- ફાડિખાવું, *v.* To tear to pieces, to devour.
- ફાતડો, *a.* Hermaphrodite. [a scrape.
- ફાંદો, *m.* A trap. ફાંદામાં પડવું, *v.* To come into
- ફાનસ, or ફાનુસ, *n.* A lantern; a lamp. [vain.
- ફાંફાંમારવાં, *v.n.* To poke, to grope. 2 To exert in
- ફામ, *f.* Self-collectedness. 2 Presence of mind.
- ફાયદો, *m.* Advantage, profit; benefit.
- ફારકો, *m.* A reel.
- ફારગ, *ad.* At leisure. ફારગત, *f.* Leisure, respite.
- ફારગતી, *f.* A release, an acquittance. ફારિયત.
- ફાલતું, *a.* Spare. 2 Surplus. 3 Over and above.
- ફાલવું, *v.a.* To spread, to lay abroad.
- ફાળ, *f.* Dismay; terror. 2 Fear; apprehension.
- ફાળો, *m.* A share; a proportion. 2 A dividend.
- ફાવતું, *a.* Convenient. 2 Suitable.
- ફાવવું, *v. n.* To find convenient. 2 To succeed.
- ફાસફૂસ, *f.* Worthless stuff, trash.
- ફાંસી, *f.* A noose; strangulation. 2 Gallows.

- કાંસીદેવી, *v. n.* To noose. 2 To hang by the neck.
 કાંસો, *m.* A noose. 2 A snare. કાંસિયો, *m.* A
 કિકાસ, *f.* Paleness. 2 Tastelessness. [hangman.
 કિકું, *a.* Pale; faint; dim. 2 Weak.
 કિટકાર, *m.* Curse. 2 Hatred. 3 Malediction.
 કિટવતું, *v. a.* To cancel; to pay off. 2 To bribe. 3 To
 કિણ, *n.* Foam; spray; spume; froth. [seduce.
 કિતનો, *m.* Mischief, quarrel. 2 Tumult.
 કિતૂર, *n.* Revolt, defection, apostacy.
 કિદવી, *m.* A devoted servant.
 કિદા, *ad.* Devoted to. 2 Enamoured of.
 કિરકી, *f.* A turnround. 2 A whirligig. 3 A reel.
 કિરકો, *m.* A nation, a people, a tribe. [sophy.
 કિલસુક, *m.* A philosopher. કિલસુકી, *f.* Philo-
 કિસયારી, *f.* Self-conceit; vanity; arrogance..
 કિસાદ, *m.* Mutiny, insurrection. બાબો.
 કીત, *f.* Ribbon, lace, narrow tape.
 કુ, *int.* Pooh ! tush !
 કુચ્ચડ, *a.* Dirty; nasty; unclean (woman).
 કુચ્ચો, *m.* Paternal aunt's husband.
 કુંક, *f.* A quick blast with the mouth, a puff.

પુંકણ, *f.* A blow-pipe; a tube to blow through.

પુંકવું, *v. n.* To blow. 2 To puff with the mouth.

પુકો, *m.* A bladder. 2 A kidney.

પુગાવું, *v. n.* To get mouldy. 2 To be puffed up.

પુટકળ, *a.* Retail. 2 Sundry, miscellaneous.

પુટકું, *a.* Beautiful. 2 Attractive.

પુટવું, *v. n.* To break. 2 To burst. 3 To shoot, to bud.

પુદનો, *m.* Mint; *Mentha sativa.* પુદિનો.

પુફાડા, *m.* Snores. 2 Snorting; hissing.

પુમતું, *n.* A tassel; a turf, a bunch (of silk).

પુરજો, *m.* A custom-house. માંડવી.

પુલવાડી, *f.* A flower-garden, a parterre.

પુલવું, *v. a.* To expand. 2 To swell. 3 To flower.

પુલસ, *m.* Money. પુલાસ, *f.* Boasting, bragging.

પુલિયું, *n.* A small metallic cup.

પુલું, *n.* Albugo. આંખમાં પુલું પડે છે તે.

ફૂગ, *f.* Swollenness, puffedness. 2 Mould.

ફૂટ, *f.* A crack; fracture. 2 A rupture; disunion.

ફૂલ, *n.* A flower. 2 A Blossom. 3 Albugo.

4 The ovarium. 5 Glans penis.

ફૂલણુ, *m.* A man puffed up with flattery.

- ફૂસફૂસ, *a.* Light, empty, flimsy ; worthless.
- ફેંકવું, *v. a.* To throw; to fling; to toss; to hurl.
- ફેટો, *m.* A small turban.
- ફેણ, *n.* Foam ; Spray. 2 Hood.
- ફેંદવું, *v. a.* To intersperse. 2 To make a mess of.
- ફેફડે, *n.* Epilepsy. ફેફડી, *f.* Phe-pheing.
- ફેફડું, *n.* A lung. ફેફસા, The lungs.
- ફેર, *m.* Difference. 2 A turn. 3 Discrepancy.
4 Circumference. 5 Giddiness. 6 Convolution.
- ફેર પડવો, *v. n.* To vary, to differ. 2 To get better.
- ફેરફાર, *m.* Alteration, change, innovation. 2 Dif-
ફેરવણી, *f.* Turning, changing. [ference.
- ફેરવવું, *v. a.* To turn over. 2 To turn round;
to whirl. 3 To reverse; to repeal. 4 To change.
- ફેરાવો, *m.* Circumference. 2 Winding. ઘેર; ઘેરાવ.
- ફેરિયો, *m.* A pedlar ; hawker. 2 A kidder.
- ફેરેજવું, *v. n.* To go to stool. ઝાડેજવું; દિશાએ જવું.
- ફેરો, *m.* A round. 2 A turn. 3 A circuit. 4 Bowels.
- ફેલ, *m.* Acts. 2 Misdeed. 3 Feigning.
- ફેલાવવું, *v. a.* To spread, to diffuse.
- ફેલાવો, *m.* Spread ; diffusion ; prevailence.

- ફેસલો, *m.* Decision, settlement ; adjustment.
 ફોક, *a.* Void ; empty. 2 *f.* A cry. ફોગ.
 ફોકટ, *ad.* Gratis. 2 Fruitless ; in vain.
 ફોકટિયો, A shot-free voluptuary.
 ફોજ, *f.* An army, a force.
 ફોજદાર, *m.* A *Fouzdar*; a police magistrate.
 ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal. દિવાની, *a.* Civil.
 ફોડવું, *v.a.* To break. 2 To fire. 3 To unveil. 4 To
 ફોતરું, *n.* Husk. 2 Chaff. [deflower.
 ફોફળ, *n.* Betel nut. સોપારી.
 ફોફેઓ, *m.* A blister. ફોફસો.
 ફોફસા જેવું, *a.* Flabby.
 ફોમ, *f.* Self-collectedness. 2 Remembrance.
 ફોલો, *m.* A boil, a sore.
 ફોસલાવવું, *v.n.* To wheedle, to cajole.

બ.

- બકબક, or બકવાદ, *f.* Prattle, tattle; prate. [ter.
 બકબકિયો, *m.* A prattler, a tattler ; a pra-

- અકરું, *n.* A goat. 2 A sheep.
- અકાવયું, *v. n.* To deceive, to mislead, to beguile.
- અકોર, *m.* A clamour, an uproar; a noise.
- અક્ષ, *n.* Fortune; fate; destiny. અખ.
- અખતર, *n.* An armour of steel netting.
- અખતાવર, *a.* Fortunate, prosperous; propitious.
- અખશાયું, *v. a.* To give; to bestow; to grant. 2 To
- અખશી, *m.* A paymaster (of an army). [present.
- અખશીસ, *f.* A gift. 2 A pardon. [loudly.
- અખારયું, *v. a.* To declaim against, to complain
- અખીલ, *m.* A miser, a niggard. 2 *a.* Parsimonious.
- અખીલી, *f.* Stinginess, parsimony. કંજુસાઈ.
- અખેડો, *m.* A tumult, an affray; contention.
- અગડયું, *v. n.* To be spoilt or polluted.
- અગલ, *f.* The arm-pit. અગલગીરી, *f.* Embracing.
- અગલું, *n.* A crane. 2 An Arabian merchant vessel.
- અંગલો, *m.* A country-house; a *Bangalow*.
- અગલોભગત, *m.* A hypocrite. અગભગત.
- અગાઈ, *f.* Dog-louse; cattle-louse; tick.
- અગાડયું, *v. a.* To spoil. 2 To corrupt, to pollute.
- અગાડો, *m.* Deterioration; debasement.

- અગાસું, *m.* A gape, a yawn; an oscitation.
 અગી, *f.* A buggy, a gig.
 અગીચો, *m.* A small garden. 2 A bower.
 અચકું, *n.* Biting; a bite.
 અચકો, *m.* A small bundle or package.
 અચગી, *f.* or અચપણ, *n.* Infancy; childhood.
 અચડવાળ, *n.* A family-man. [rescued.
 અચવું, *v. n.* To escape unhurt; to be saved or
 અચારો, *m.* Helpless; forlorn. 2 Poor.
 અચાવ, *m.* Protection, preservation. 2 Saving.
 અચાવનાર, *m.* Saviour, protector, defender.
 અચાવવું, *v. a.* To save, to protect, to preserve.
 અરિચ, *f.* A kiss, a buss, a smack. ચુમી; બોકી.
 અરચું, *n.* A child, a young one. [cation.
 અજાજી, *f.* The business of a mercer. 2 Alter-
 અજાર, *n.* A market, a mart, a bazar. 2 Market
 અજારું, *a.* Common, not superfine. [price.
 અજાવવું, or અજાલાવવું, *v. a.* To perform, to
 અજીદ, *a.* Conquered or overcome by. [execute.
 અજીદયવું, *v. n.* To urge; to press; to insist.
 અઝોડવું, *v. n.* To strike; to beat.

- બટ, *a.* Compact; dense; solid.
 બટકી, *f.* A concubine, a mistress, a doxy.
 બટમોગરો, *m.* Double daisy, Tuscan jasmine.
 બટવો, *m.* A money-bag, a purse. વાટવો.
 બટાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To get mouldy. ડુગાઈ જવું.
 બટાટા, *m.* Potatoes. પપેટા; બટેટા.
 બદો, *m.* A stain, slur, blot; stigma; reproach.
 બદો મુકવો, *v. n.* To accuse, to charge, to impute.
 બદો લગાડવો, *v. n.* To stain, to disgrace.
 બંડ, *n.* Insurrection, sedition, rebellion.
 બડબડ કરવી, *v. n.* To gabble. 2 To murmur.
 બડાઈ, *f.* Brag, boast, puffery. વડાઈ.
 બડાઈ ખોર, *m.* A boaster, braggart, braggadocio.
 બઢતી, *f.* Rising state; prosperity. 2 Wealth.
 બણબણવું, *v. n.* To buzz.
 બતક, *n.* A drake. બતકી, *f.* A duck.
 બતાવવું, *v. a.* To show, to exhibit, to point out.
 બતાસું, *n.* A sugar-cake. પતાસું, [2 To describe.
 બત્તી, *f.* A candle, a light, a lamp. 2 A wick.
 બતેલો, *m.* A native sailing vessel; a *botilla*.
 બદ, *a.* Bad; evil; wicked. 2 A venereal bubo.

- અદ કામ, *n.* A misdeed. 2 Adultery.
 અદકાર, *a.* Wicked, sinful. 2 Adulterous.
 અંદગી, *f.* Servitude. 2 Prayer; worship; devotion.
 અદગોઈ, *f.* Evil speaking; calumny; slander.
 અદ ચાલ, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.
 અદજાબી, *f.* Indecent or abusive language.
 અદદયાનત, *f.* Evil desire. 2 Dishonesty.
 અદદુઆ, *f.* Curse ; imprecation.
 અદન, *n.* The body. 2 A waist-coat.
 અદનસીબ, *a.* Unfortunate ; unlucky.
 અદનામ, *a.* Having a bad name; infamous.
 અદનામકરવું, *v. a.* To defame. 2 To blame. 3 To ac-
 અદનામી, *f.* Ignominy; disgrace; infamy. [cuse.
 અદફેલી, *f.* Evil deed. 2 Adultery, fornication.
 અદઅજ, *a.* Wicked, illnature. 2 Unlucky.
 અદબો!-ઈ, *f.* Offensive smell; stink, stench.
 અદમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated with pride ; conceited.
 અંદર, *n.* A port; a harbour; a pier. 2 A seaport town.
 અદરંગ, *m.* Blasted honor; dishonored. 2 Inferior in
 અદરાઈ, *a.* Wicked; sinful; vicious. [color.
 અદલવું, *v. a.* To change; to alter; to substitute.

- અદલી, *f.* Exchange, substitution. 2 A substitute.
 અદલે, *prep.* In lieu of, instead of, for. [fuse.
 અદલો, *m.* Recompense. 2 Retaliation. 3 Re-
 અદવું, *v. n.* To obey; to submit.
 અદરિકલ, or અદસુરત, *a.* Ill-shaped; ugly.
 અદસૂર, *a.* Of a bad tone or voice.
 અદહજમી, *f.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.
 અદામ, *f.* An almond.
 અદી, *f.* Vice; wickedness. નેકી, *f.* Virtue.
 અંદુક, *f.* A musket, a fire-lock, a gun.
 અંદો, *m.* A slave; a servant.
 અંદોઅસ્ત, *m.* Settlement; arrangement.
 2 Management, order. 3 Agreement, covenant.
 અંધ, *n.* A tie. 2 A band, a fetter.
 અંધકરવું, *v. a.* To shut; to close. 2 To conclude.
 અંધકોરા, or અંધકુષ્ટ, *n.* Constipation.
 અંધન, *n.* Tying, fastening. 2 A string to tie with.
 અંધવ, or અંધુ, *m.* A brother. બહેનવ, *f.* A sister.
 અંધા, *ad.* All; every one. અંધું, Whole, entire.
 અંધાણી, *m.* An opium-eater.
 અંધારણ, *n.* A fixed precept for guidance.

- અંધારો, *m.* A silk-cloth washerman. [tion.
 અંધી, *f.* A stipulation. 2 An Agreement. 3 Limita-
 અંધિઆનું, *n.* A prison, a jail, a dungeon.
 અંધિવાન, or અંધવો, *m.* A prisoner, a captive.
 અંધે, or અંધેઅધ, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever.
 અનવું, *v.n.* To happen, befall, occur, to take place.
 અનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth. [terms, concord.
 અનાવ, *m.* An accident. 2 An event. 3 Good
 અનાવટ, *f.* A fabric, structure. 2 A fiction.
 અનાવનાર, *m.* Maker; author; editor; doer.
 અનાવવું, *v.a.* To make, to form, to frame; to prepare.
 અનિઅન, *n.* A waist-coat, a banian.
 અનેતેવું, *ad.* Possible; practicable.
 અનેવી, *m.* Brother-in-law, sister's husband.
 અનુસ, *n.* A blanket. 2 A burnoose.
 અન્ને, or અંધે, *ad.* Both.
 અપાવો, *m.* A paternal grandfather.
 અપૈ, *f.* A paternal grandmother.
 અપોર, *m.* Noon; mid-day. અપોરે, *ad.* At noon.
 અફારો, *m.* Vapour. 2 Sultriness. 3 Suffocation.
 અબરચી, *m.* A cook. અબરચિઆનું, *n.* A cook-room.

- અમણું, *a.* Double ; twice ; two-fold.
- અમુજા, *ad.* According to, conformable.
- અયાન, *n.* Description, account, narration.
- અયાનકરવું, *v.* To describe, to delineate, to relate.
- અર, *m.* A (saleable) merchandise.
- અરકત, *f.* Success, prosperous issue. 2 Abundance.
- અરકુંદાજ, *m.* A musketeer, a matchlockman.
- અરકવું, *v. n.* To call out. 2 To scold. [break up.
- અરઆસ્તકરવું, *v. a.* To adjourn, to dissolve, to
- અરચી, or અરછી, A sort of spear; a javelin.
- અરછટ, *a.* Rough.
- અરજોરી, *f.* Compulsion ; violence. અજજોરી.
- અરડ, *a.* Brittle, fragile, frangible. [back.
- અરડો, *m.* The spine, the back-bone. 2 The
- અરણી, *f.* A China jar, a vase.
- અરતરફ, *a.* Dismissed. અરતરફી, *f.* Dismissal.
- અરદાસ્ત, *f.* Hospitable entertainment. 2 Treat-
ing with care. 3 Forbearance, endurance.
- અરફ, *m.* Snow. 2 Ice. યઅ.
- અરફી, *f.* A snow-cake; a particular sweetmeat.
- અરબાદ, *a.* Thrown away; fruitless. 2 Destroyed.

અરશનુમ, *f.* A Pársi ceremony of purification.

અરાડવું, *v. n.* To cry; to bawl out.

અરાબર, *a.* Equal, adequate. 2 Right; proper.

3 Exact, precise. 4 Uniform.

અરાબરકરવું, *v. a.* To adjust. 2 To equalize.

અરાસ, *n.* A brush. 2 A kind of camphor.

અરે, *n.* A reed; the writing reed. [ness.

અરોબરી, *f.* Equality. 2 Competition. 3 Even-

અરોબરીકરવી, *v.* To equal. 2 To vie or cope with.

બ્રહ્મ, *n.* The divine substance or essence; God.

બ્રહ્મગોલ, *n.* The universe.

બ્રહ્મતત્ત્વ, *n.* Spiritual or essential truth.

બ્રહ્મદેવ, *m.* Brahma; the first of the Hindu triad.

બ્રહ્મરસ, *m.* The savor of the devine knowledge.

બ્રહ્મહત્યા, *f.* The crime of killing a Brahmin.

બ્રહ્મસ, or બ્રહ્મસાની, *m.* That knows બ્રહ્મ.

બ્રહ્મસાન, *n.* The knowledge of બ્રહ્મ.

બ્રહ્મા, *m.* Brahma; the first of the Hindu triad.

બ્રહ્માંડ, *n.* The universe. 2 The crown of the head.

બૃહસ્પતિ, *m.* Hindu Jupiter.

બળ, *n.* Strength, force, might, power.

- અલકે, *ad.* Not only that; nay.
 અલખમ, or અલખો, *n.* Phlegm. અલગમ.
 અળતું, *a.* Burning or fire. 2 *n.* Flame.
 અલદ, or અલદિયો, *m.* A bullock; an ox.
 અળવંત, or અલવાન્ *a.* Strong, powerful.
 અળવું, *v. n.* To burn; to be on fire. 2 To grieve.
 અળતણ, *n.* Fuel, firewood, pabulum.
 અળતરા, *f.* or અળતો, *m.* Pain; grief, heart ache.
 અળવો, *m.* A mutiny, a revolt, a rebellion.
 અલા, *f.* Calamity, misfortune. 2 A plague.
 અલાત્કાર, *m.* Violence; power wrongfully exert-
 અલિ, *m.* An oblation; a religious sacrifice. [ed.
 અલિદાન, *n.* The offering of an oblation.
 અલિષ્ટ, *a.* Very powerful or strong.
 અલોતિયું, *n.* A swaddling cloth.
 અલોહોર, *n.* Liver complaint; a disease.
 અસ, *ad.* Enough. 2 Plenty, abundance.
 અસકરવું, *v. a.* To put a stop to, to cease.
 અંસી, *f.* A lute; a flute; a pipe.
 અહુ, *a.* Much, too much. અહુંવા, *ad.* Almostly.
 અહુઓલો, or અહુભાષ, Loquacious, garrulous.

- અક્ષી, *m.* An army paymaster. 2 A general.
 આઈ, *f.* A lady; a matron; a mistress.
 આઊ, *m.* A goblin, bagman, black-man.
 આંક, *m.* A bench; a form. આજક.
 આકી, *f.* Balance; remainder. 2 *ad.* Otherwise.
 આકીનું, *a.* Remaining. આકીરેહવું, *v.* To remain.
 આંકું, *n.* A trumpet, a bugle, a horn.
 આગ, *m.* A garden; an orchard. [voice.
 આંગમુકવી, *v. n.* To cry out. 2 To pray with loud
 આંગડી, *f.* A bangle; a glass bracelet.
 આંગર, *m.* A bull or an ungelded buffalo.
 આગતેટ, *f.* A bayonet.
 આચકો, *m.* A handful.
 આજટ, *m.* A bench, a form. આંક.
 આજરી, *f.* A cereal grain, *Holcus spicatus*.
 આજી, *f.* A game. આજી રમવી, *v.* To play a
 આજીગર, *m.* A conjurer; a juggler. [game.
 આજીંદો, *a.* Dissolute, libertine.
 આજૂ, *f.* A side. 2 The upper arm. 3 A patron.
 આજૂંદ, *m.* An armlet; a bracelet.
 આજે, *a.* Some, certain, some one. કેઈ.

- આઝવું, *v. a.* To seize, to catch hold of. 2 To
આટલી, *f.* A bottle. [embrace.
આડો, *a.* Purblind, squint eyed, cross eyed.
આંડો, *a.* Tailless; having no tail.
આણ, *n.* An arrow. 2 A rocket. 3 A sky-rocket.
આતલ, *a.* False, empty. 2 Abolished; rejected.
આતેન, *a.* Internal; hidden; secret, private.
આથલેવી, *v.* To embrace. 2 To contend, to struggle.
આદ, *ad.* Deducted; subtracted. 2 Excepted.
આદકરવું, *v. a.* To subtract. આદઆકી, *f.* Subtraction.
આદશાહ, *m.* A king; a sovereign. પાદશાહ.
આદી, *f.* Indigestion; dyspepsia. અદ હજમી.
આદિયાન, *n.* Fennel seed.
આધ-ક, *m.* Objection; obstacle. 2 Sin.
આંધણી, *f.* Style of building; architecture.
આંધવું, *v. a.* To tie; to bind. 2 To frame. 3 To
આધા, *f.* A vow; a plight. [build.
આંધો, *m.* Make. 2 Constitution. [vately.
આધેભારે, *ad.* Ambiguously, doubtfully. 2 Pri-
આનું, or આહાનું, *n.* Pretence, plea, pretext.
આનું કાહાડવું, *v. n.* To pretend, to make a false plea.

- બાપ, *m.* A father; papa. બાપા; પિતા.
 બાપડો, *a.* Helpless. poor. બિચારો.
 બાપદાદા, *m.* Fore-fathers; ancestors, progenitors.
 બાપરે, *int.* O father ! Good God ! ah me.
 બાપિકું, *a.* Patrimonial.
 બાપૂ, *m.* A respectful term for a male.
 બાફ, *m.* Steam; vapour. વરાળ.
 બાફવું, *v.a.* To boil; to seethe; to roast.
 બાબ, *m.* A subject. 2 A chapter. 3 Affair.
 બાબત, *f.* Subject. 2 On account of, respecting.
 બાબે, *a.* Regarding, concerning. વિષે.
 બામ, *f.* An eel.
 બામદાદ, *f.* Dawn; day-break. પરોઢિયું.
 બામબોટ, *f.* A bum-boat.
 બારકડા, *n.* A trading vessel, a merchant man.
 બારગીર, *m.* A horseman, a trooper. ધોડસ્વાર.
 બારણું, *n.* A door; a gate; an entrance.
 બારદાન, *n.* Tare, tret. 2 A chest; a wrapper.
 બારવાસી, *m.* A stranger, a sojourner.
 બારાબડી, *f.* Syllabication.
 બારી, *f.* A window. 2 A sally-port.

- આરિક, *a.* Fine, not coarse. 2 Minute. [critic.
 આરિક્ષીન, *a.* Acute, keen. 2 Critical. 3 *m.* A
 આરિક્ષી, *f.* Fineness; nicety. 2 Minuteness.
 આરે, *n.* A port; a harbour; a haven. 2 An opening.
 આરેમાસ, *ad.* During the whole year; always.
 આરેવાટકરવું, *v. a.* To squander away, to dissipate.
 આરોટ, *m.* A bard. આટ.
 આરોઆર, *ad.* Direct; straight way.
 આલ, *m.* Hair. 2 A bristle.
 આજક, *m.* A child, an infant; a minor.
 આજકબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Childishness; puerility.
 આજગોપાલ, *m.* Children; youngsters.
 આલદી, *f.* A bucket. 2 A kind of leather.
 આજપણ, *n.* Childhood; infancy. આલ્યાવસ્થા.
 આલબોધ, *n.* The Sanscrit or Devnagri character.
 આલંભ, *m.* A lover. 2 A husband.
 આજમિત્ર, *m.* A children's friend.
 આજરાંડ, or આજવિધવા, *f.* A young widow.
 આજ લગ્ન, *m.* Infant or early marriage.
 આજવું, *v. a.* To burn; to inflame; to kindle.
 આજ હત્યા, *f.* Infanticide, child-murder.

- આવરો, *a.* Bewildered; confounded, lost.
 આવરે, *n.* A shoullder.
 આવળ, *n.* The *babul* tree. [*guru.*
 આવા-જી, *m.* A respectful term for a father or
 આવો, *m.* An anchoret. 2 A *fakeer*.
 આસી, *f.* A bench, a form.
 આહાદુર, *a.* Brave. આહાદુરી, *f.* Bravery; valour.
 આહાર, *ad.* Out, outside. 2 Abroad. 3 Beyond.
 આહારકોટ, *f.* An outward fort; outfort.
 આહાલ, *ad.* Appointed; confirmed; approved.
 આહાવણું, *n.* A representation; a puppet, a statue.
 આંહી, *f.* The arm; the sleeve of a garment.
 આહોરા, *a.* Clever, intelligent; skilful.
 બિઝટ, *a.* Difficult, hard, not easy.
 બિગાડ, *m.* Waste. 2 Disturbance, quarrel.
 બિચારો, *a.* Poor; helpless; forlorn.
 બિછાણું, *n.* A bed, a bedding, a mattress.
 બિછાવવું, *v. a.* To spread or lay out.
 બિજવર, *m.* A deuterogamist.
 બિજેરે, *n.* Citron, *Citrus medica*.
 બિડવું, *v. a.* To enclose; to pack; to seal.

- બિડી, *f.* A cheroot, a cigar.
- બિડું, *n.* A roll of betel leaf and nut.
- બિંદ, *n.* A drop. 2 Semen virile.
- બિંદડી, *f.* A parcel ; a bundle ; a packet.
- બિંદુ, *n.* A dot ; a point ; a spot.
- બિનવસિયત, *n.* Intestate.
- બિનવારસ, *a.* Without heir, heirless.
- બિના, *f.* Circumstance. 2 Subject. 2 Substance.
- બિંબ, *n.* The disk of the sun or a plant.
- બિબી, *f.* A Mahomedan lady or mistress.
- બિબુતિ, or બિબુત, *f.* Ashes.
- બિમાર, *a.* Sick, ill. બિમારી, *f.* Sickness.
- બિમારખાનું, *n.* An hospital.
- બિરાજ્યું, *v.n.* To shine; to look well. 2 Topreside.
- બિલ, *n.* A hole; a burrow. 2 A den.
- બિલકુલ, *ad.* Altogether ; wholly ; utterly.
- બિલગ, *a.* Separate ; apart. [first rate.
- બિલંદ, or બિલંદી, *a.* Prime, eminent, of the
- બિલ્લુ, *m.* A co-partner. 2 A comrade, a playmate.
- બિલસ, *f.* A span. વેહત. [male cat.
- બિલાડી, *f.* A she-cat. 2 A hook. બિલાડો, A

બિલોર, *n.* Crystal glass. 2 Calcareous spar.

બિહ્યાન, *n.* A faceted diamond.

બિરાત, *f.* Property or stock. 2 Value; worth.

બિસની, *f.* Vanity; arrogance; pride.

બિસતરો, *m.* A floor cloth, a carpet.

બિસમિલા, *f.* In the name of God. 2 Beginning.

બિહામણું, *a.* Formidable, terrible; dreadful.

બિહિક, *f.* Fear, dread, apprehension, terror. [roon.

બિહિકણો, *a.* Timid, timorous. 2 *m.* A coward, polt-

બિહિવડાવવું, *v. a.* To frighten, to terrify, to awe.

બિહિવું, *v. n.* To fear, to dread, to be afraid.

બી, *n.* The seed. 2 *ad.* Too, even; also.

બીઆબાન, *n.* A desert, a wilderness.

બીઆબારે, *n.* Animosity, hatred.

બીજ, *n.* A seed. 2 *Sperma genetale*. 3 Progeny.

બીજક, *n.* A label, a ticket. 2 A list, an invoice.

બીજગણિત, *f.* Algebra.

બીજમંતર, *n.* A cabalistic letter. બીજક્ષર.

બીજું, *a.* Second, another, more. બીજવાર, *ad.* A-

બીડ, *f.* Pasture land. 2 *n.* Iron ore. [gain.

બીભસ્ત, *n.* Disgusting, loathsome, obscene.

- બીલ, *n.* A bill. 2 A burrow. 3 A den.
 બુક, *m.* A mouthful, a goblet, a morsel. 2 A book.
 બુકો, *m.* A kidney. 2 A ponderous blow.
 બુચકો, *m.* A mass. 2 A tuft, a bunch, a cluster.
 બુચું, *n.* An infant, a baby.
 બુજવું, *v.a.* To extinguish, to blow out.
 બુજુર્ગી, *a.* Great, eminent. 2 A grandee; an elder.
 બુજુર્ગી, *f.* Greatness; eminence; magnanimity.
 બુડી, *f.* A medicinal herb, a simple; a nostrum.
 બુદી, *f.* or બુદો, *m.* A flower or other figured work.
 બુદીદાર, *a.* Decorated with flowery or figured
 બુડું, *a.* Blunt, not sharp. [work.
 બુડ, *m.* An old fat monkey.
 બુડકી, *f.* A dip, a duck, a dive, a plunge. [ver.
 બુડકી મારવી, *v.* To dive. બુડકી મારનાર, *m.* A di-
 બુડવું, *v. n.* To sink; to be drowned. 2 To be
 બુડાડવું, *v.a.* To sink, to drown, to merge. [ruined.
 બુઢાપો, *m.* Old or advanced age.
 બુઢો, *a.* old, aged, advanced in years.
 બુતપરસ્ત, *m.* An idolator, a pagan, a heathen.
 બુતપરસ્તી, *f.* Idolatry, paganism, heathenism.

- જુતારો, *m.* A broom, a besom, a mop.
 જુદ, *m.* The founder of *Jain* religion. [sense.
 જુદી, *f.* Reason, understanding. 2 Wisdom
 જુદીમંદ, *a.* Dull. જુદીમાન Sensible, intelligent.
 જુધ, *m.* The planet mercury.
 જુધવાર, *m.* Wednesday. જુધે.
 જુધું, *n.* A club, a heavy stick.
 જુનિયાદ, *f.* Basis, origin. 2 Noble descent.
 જુનિયાદી, *f.* Nobleness, magnanimity; civility.
 જુબક, *m.* A blockhead, a fool, an ignoramus.
 જુબુક્ષિત, *a.* Hungry. 2 Poor, needy.
 જુમ, *f.* A cry, a noise, a clamour. 2 A rumour.
 જુમ પાડવી, *v.* To make a noise, to cry, to give
 જુમ બરાડા, *m.* Hue and cry. [an alarm.
 જુમાટો, *m.* An outcry. 2 A rumour, a report.
 જુરબો, *m.* A muffler, a veil, a mask; a visor.
 જુરનુસ, *n.* A kind of felt. [tility.
 જુરાઈ, *f.* or જુરાસ, *n.* Evil, wickedness. 2 Hos-
 જુરાબ, *m.* A perforation, a hole; a small pit.
 જુરું, *a.* Bad, evil, sinful, improper.
 જુરુ, *m.* A bastion; a bulwark; a tower.

- બુલંદ, *a.* High, elevated, exalted.
- બુલંદી, *f.* Height, elevation, exaltation.
- બુલબુલ, *m. n.* The Indian nightingale.
- બુવારવું, *v. a.* To sweep, to clean with a broom.
- બૂચ, *m.* Cork. 2 A plug, a stopple, a bung, a cork.
- બૂજ, *f.* Acknowledging merit, appreciation, value.
- બૂજવું, *v. a.* To appreciate, to understand, to value.
- બૂટ, *n.* Boots, English shoes.
- બૂંદ, *f.* A drop. 2 Root, source.
- બૂન, *m.* Coffee or a coffee berry.
- બૂર, A suit at cards, spades.
- બૂરવું, *v. a.* To fill up, to block up (a hole).
- બૂરો, *m.* Superfine or loaf sugar.
- બૈ, or બૈબૈ, *f.* The bleating of lambs &c.
- બેચકલ, *a.* Senseless, imprudent, foolish.
- બેચદબ, *a.* Rude, indecorous, uncourteous.
- બેચદબી, *f.* Rudeness, disrespect, indecorum.
- બેચસર, *a.* Ineffectual ; fruitless.
- બેચાનું, *n.* Earnest money ; advance.
- બેચાબર, *f.* Dishonor, disgrace.
- બેચારામ, *a.* Uneasy, restless. 2 Sick, indisposed.

- ઝેઠતિઆરી, *a.* Distrustful, faithless, dishonest.
 ઝેઠનિસાક, *m.* Injustice ; unfairness.
 ઝેઠમાન, *a.* Perfidious, false, faithless.
 ઝેઠમાની, *f.* Perfidy ; treachery.
 ઝેઠલાજ, *a.* Helpless, remediless; irremediable.
 ઝેઝેઝ, *a.* Faultless, spotless, unblemished.
 ઝેઝોલાદ, *a.* Childless, issueless.
 ઝેક, *f.* Smell, odour ; fragrance.
 ઝેકદર, *a.* Not appreciating the value or merit.
 ઝેકરાર, *a.* Restless. 2 Sick, ill. [ness.
 ઝેકરારી, *f.* Restlessness, disquietude. 2 Ill-
 ઝેકસ, *a.* Dry, insipid, vapid, frigid.
 ઝેકાયદે, *ad.* Irregularly. 2 *a.* Improper; arbitrary.
 ઝેકાર, *a.* Unemployed. 2 Disengaged, at leisure.
 ઝેકી, *f.* An even number.
 ઝેકીજવું, *v. n.* To get very proud.
 ઝેકેદ, *a.* Loose, uncurbed, licentious.
 ઝેખખર, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, uninformed.
 ઝેખખરી, *f.* Ignorance. 2 Carelessness, heedless-
 ઝેગમ, *f.* A (Mohomedan) lady; a queen. [ness.
 ઝેગરજ, *a.* Independent, indifferent, disinterested

- બેગાનું, *a.* Strange, foreign, unfamiliar.
- બેગાનો, *m.* A stranger, a foreigner. 2 A guest.
- બેગાર, *f.* Labour ; forced labour.
- બેગારી, *m.* A labourer, a porter, a *cooley*.
- બેંગી, *f.* A hole. 2 A parcel, a *banghy*.
- બે ગુનાહ, *a.* Innocent, guiltless.
- બે ગુમાન, Doubtless; undoubtedly, surely.
- બેચરા, *f.* A Hindu goddess.
- બે ચિત, *a.* Deranged, crazy, mad.
- બે ચેન, *a.* Uneasy, restless. [ded.
- બે જવાબ, *a.* Answerless, confuted, dumb-foun-
- બે જવાહ, *a.* Holy, sacred, hallowed.
- બેજ, *a.* Improper, unsuitable, irrelevant.
- બે જન, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate, neuter.
- બેજાર, *a.* Wearied out, exhausted, tired; vexed.
- બેજાર કરવું, *v. a.* To tease; to bother, to plague.
- બે જીવવાળી, *a.* Pregnant, in a family way.
- બેટ, *m.* An island, an isle, an islet.
- બેટી, *f.* A daughter; a girl. બેટો, *m.* A son; a boy.
- બેઠક, *f.* A seat. 2 A dance-party.
- બેઠો પગાર, or બેઠો મુસારો, *m.* Pension.

- બેડિયાતો, *m.* A seaman; a sailor, a mariner.
 બેડિયું, *n.* A cart-load weighing 32 *maunds*.
 બેડી, *f.* Fetters, gyves, irons; manacles.
 બેડું, *n.* A water-pot.
 બેડોળ, *a.* Shapeless, illformed, clumsy.
 બે ડોલી, *f. a.* Two masted (ship).
 બેઢંગું, *a.* Loose, licentious; unprincipled.
 બેઢપ, *a.* Shapeless, clumsy, inelegant. [cation.
 બેત, *n.* A verse, a couplet. 2 Poetry, versifi-
 બે તકસીર, *n.* Innocent, guiltless.
 બેતર્ફી, *a.* Relating to both sides, not *ex parte*.
 બેતાલ, *a.* Unharmonious, discordant; extrava-
 બે દરહાર, *a.* Indifferent; regardless. [gant.
 બે દરદી, Careless, reckless. 2 Pitiless.
 બેદસ્તૂર, *a.* Irregular, unusual. [2 Quince-seed.
 બે દાણા, *m.* A kind of grapes or pomegranate.
 બે દાદી, *f.* Injustice. 2 Anarchy.
 બેદિલ, *a.* Heartless, disspirited, disappointed.
 બેદિલી, *f.* Disappointment, dissatisfaction.
 બેદું, *n.* An egg. ધડું.
 બેધડક, *ad.* Boldly, undauntedly, unhesitatingly.

- જેધારી, *a.* Double-edged.
- જેનસીખ, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.
- જે નિસખત, *ad.* Recklessly, regardlessly.
- જે નોક, *a.* Clumsy, illshaped.
- જે પરવા, *a.* Careless, indifferent. 2 Independent.
- જે પરવાઈ, *f.* Carelessness, negligence; indiffer-
- જે ફાયદ, *a.* Profitless; disadvantageous. [ence.
- જેફિકરો, *a.* Careless; indifferent; contented.
- જેફોમ, *a.* Unwary, heedless, forgetful. [tion.
- જે બનાવ, *m.* Disagreement, dissension, conten-
- જેબાક, *a.* Complete, finished. 2 Fearless.
- જે બુનિયાદ, *a.* Mean; ignoble, of base origin.
- જે મઝા, *a.* Tasteless, insipid.
- જે મરામત, *a.* Unrepaired, ruinous.
- જે માલુમ, *a.* Unknown, imperceptible.
- જે મુનાસખ, *a.* Improper, unbecoming.
- જે મુરવત, *a.* Uncourteous, impolite, rude, rough.
- જેરખો, *m.* A rosary; beads.
- જે રંગ, *a.* Discoloured, faint. [pertinence.
- જેરડાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Sauciness, im-
- જેરડો, *a.* Subtle, deceitful. 2 Saucy, audacious.

- જે રીજ, *f.* Sum, total. 2 Balance.
 જે રેહેમ, *a.* Merciless, relentless, cruel.
 જે રોજગાર, *a.* Unemployed, out of employ.
 જેલ, *m.* A bullock, an ox, a bull.
 જે લગામ, *a.* Unbridled, refractory. 2 Scurrilous.
 જેલદાર, *m.* A miner, a sapper; a labourer.
 જેલાશક, *ad.* Undoubtedly, surely, of course.
 જેલી, *m.* A helper. 2 A friend, a comrade.
 જેવકુક્, *a.* Senseless, silly, foolish.
 જેવકુક્કી, *f.* Folly, silliness, stupidity.
 જેવખત, *a.* Untimely, unseasonable, illtimed.
 જે વચની, *a.* Faithless, careless of promise.
 જે વફા, *a.* Faithless, ungrateful; disloyal.
 જેવકું, *a.* Double, two-fold. 2 Twice.
 જે વતની, *a.* Exiled, banished.
 જેવફાઈ, *f.* Infidelity, ingratitude, disloyalty.
 જે વસિયત, *a.* Intestate. [less.
 જેવાર, *a.* Twice. જેવારસ, *a.* Heirless. 2 Issue-
 જેશક, *a.* Undoubted, true. 2 Undoubtedly, of course
 જે શરમ, *a.* Shameless, impudent; disgraceful.
 જેશુદ્ધ, *a.* Insensible, in a swoon.

- જેસ, *a.* Good, proper, suitable.
- જેસણું, *n.* A bench, a stool, a plank.
- જેસનાર, *m.* A sitter, a rider.
- જેસત, *f.* Cost price, prime cost.
- જેસતું, *a.* Fitting, suitable.
- જેસખર, *a.* Impatient, restless, dis-contented.
- જેસખરી, *f.* Impatience, restlessness.
- જેસમજ, *a.* Senseless, injudicious, ignorant.
- જેસવાદ, *a.* Tasteless, insipid.
- જેસવું, *v. n.* To sit; to rest. 2 To subside.
3 To fit. 4 To begin. 5 To cost.
- જેસાડવું, *v. a.* To fix; to settle. [lable.
- જેસુમાર, *a.* Excessive, immoderate. 2 Incalcu-
- જેસુર, *a.* Unmusical, unharmonious, discordant.
- જેહદ, *a.* Excessive, exorbitant. 2 *ad.* Exceedingly.
- જેહયા, *a.* Shameless, immodest, indecent.
- જેહયાઈ, *f.* Shamelessness, immodesty, impudence
- જેહાલ, *a.* Unwell, ill. 2 Insensible. 3 Ruined.
- જેહાસ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, delighted.
- જેહિસાખ, *n.* Countless, innumerable, incomputa-
- જેહું, *a.* Both, the one and the other. [ble,

- બેહુદગી, *f.* Absurdity, folly, foolishness.
 બેહુનર, *a.* Unskilful, illiterate.
 બેહુરમત, *a.* Disgraced, dishonoured, degraded.
 બેહેકવું, *v. n.* To rail, to rant, to rave. [disappoint.
 બેહેકાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead, to deceive. 2 To balk, to
 બેહિતર, *a.* Good, well, better; fine, excellent.
 બેહેદીન, *m.* A layman amongst the Parsees.
 બેહેન, *f.* Sister. બેહેરો, *a.* Deaf. [2 Deceased.
 બેહેશત, *n.* Paradise, heaven. બેહેશતી, *a.* Heavenly.
 બેહોશ, *a.* Insensible, senseless.
 બેહોશી, *f.* Insensibility; swoon, syncope, deliquium
 બો, *f.* Smell, odour, scent. વાસ.
 બોઈયું, *n.* A kind of pot. 2 A buoy.
 બોઈ, *f.* A kiss, a buss, a smack.
 બોખાર, *m.* Fever. 2 Steam. 3 Glowing fire.
 બોબો, *a.* Toothless. બોચ, *a.* Simple. 2 Silly.
 બોચી, *f.* The (back part of the) neck, *nucha*.
 બોજ, *m.* Weight, dignity, importance. 2 Honor.
 બોજવું, *v. n.* To afford. 2 To suit.
 બોજો, *m.* A load, a burden, an onus. 2 A weight.
 બોટ, *f.* A boat. 2 *m. n.* A finger or toe.

- બોડકી, *f.* A head shaven woman, a widow.
 બોડકો, *m.* Bare headed. [3 To shave.
 બોડવું, *v. a.* To dip, to immerse. 2 To saturate.
 બોથડ, *a.* Dull, stupid, doltish ; sluggish.
 બોદારસિંગ, *m. f.* Litharge.
 બોધ, *m.* Perception. 2 Instruction; admonition.
 બોધવચન, *m.* Moral precepts.
 બોધલું, *n.* A simpleton, a foolish mortal.
 બોન, *m.* A cant term for money.
 બોબડો, *m.* A stammerer, a stutterer.
 બોય, *f.* A sleeve. બોય, *f.* A kind of incense.
 બોર, *m.* The fruit of the Jujube-tree.
 બોરડી, *f.* Jujube-tree ; *Zizáphus Jujuba*.
 બોરડુ, *f.* Side, verge, margin, board.
 બોરિયું, *n.* A button. 2 A brooch.
 બોરો, *m.* A sack of cotton or wool. [mise.
 બોલ, *m.* A word. 2 A word of honor, a pro-
 બોલકણો, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. 2 Eloquent.
 બોલચાલ, or બોલાચાલી, *f.* Conversation, parley.
 2 Acquaintance. 3 Altercation. [state.
 બોલબાલા, *f.* Prosperity, affluence, flourishing

બોલવું, *v. n.* To speak, to utter. 2 To say, to tell.

બોલાણ, *a.* Swampy, boggy, fenny.

બોલાવવું, *v. a.* To call, to summon, to send for.

બોલી, *f.* A tongue, language; dialect, speech.

2 An agreement, a stipulation, a proviso.

બોલીદેવું, *v. n.* To speak out without reserve.

બોસો, *m.* A kiss, a buss, a smack.

બોહતાન, *n.* Calumny, slander, aspersion.

બોહોણી, *f.* The handsel. 2 A present.

બોહોણું, *a.* Large, extensive, multifarious.

બોહોંસ, *f.* Obstinacy, pertinacity, importunity.

2 Compulsion, force. [press, to force.

બોહોંસ કરી, *v. a.* To importune. 2 To urge, to

બોહોંસીજો, *a.* Importunate, obstinate, stubborn.

ભ.

ભક્ત, *m.* A worshipper, a votary, a saint.

ભક્તિ, *f.* Worship; adoration; prayer, devotion.

ભક્તિપ્રેમ, *m.* Adoring love. ભક્તિભાવ, Devoutness

- ભગ, *m.* A hole, a sinus. 2 Pudē dummuliebre.
 ભંગ, *m.* Fracture; rupture. 2 Infringment.
 ભગંદર, *m.* A fistula, sinus, or ulcerous hole.
 ભગભગ, *f.* A pungent sensation. [A hypocrite.
 ભગલ, *f.* Imposture; hypocrisy. ભગલભાવાર્થી, *m.*
 ભગવા, *m.* Clothes dyed with red ochre.
 ભગવાન, *m.* The Supreme Being, God.
 ભંગિયો, *m.* A low-cast individual; a sweeper.
 ભંગી, *m.* A *Bháng* bibber.
 ભચડવું, *v. a.* To press, to crush. 2 To tread.
 ભજન, *n.* Adoration, worship. 2 A hymn.
 ભંગન, *n.* Breaking. 2 Demolition, destruction.
 ભટ, *m.* A Brahmin (beggar). ભટ્ટ, A learned Bra-
 ભટકવું, *v. n.* To roam, rove, wander. [hamin.
 ભટકભવાની, *f.* A female rover.
 અટાઈ, *f.* Sycophancy, flattery. 2 Egotism.
 ભઠિયારખાનું, *n.* A bakery. ભઠિયારો, *m.* A baker.
 ભઠ્ઠી, *f.* A kiln, a furnace, an oven, a spirit-still.
 ભડ, *n.* Light fuel or firewood.
 ભડકવું, *v. n.* To start, to shy, to take a fright.
 ભડકાવવું, *v. a.* To frighten, to alarm, to terrify.

- ભડકું, *n.* A blaze, a flame. 2 Fright, alarm.
 ભડભડ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, rapidly.
 ભડભાવિક, *a.* Devout. 2 Bigoted.
 ભડવાઈ, *f.* Pandarism. ભડવો, A pimp, a procurer.
 ભંડાર, *n.* A treasury. 2 Treasure, wealth.
 ભંડારિયું, *n.* A niche with shutters.
 ભંડારી, *m.* A treasure. 2 A spirit distiller.
 ભડું, *m.* The front of a house.
 ભંડોલ, *n.* Capital, stock, fund. [din.
 ભણભણ, *f.* Buzzing or humming. 2 A deafening
 ભણવું, *v. n.* To learn. 2 To read. 3 To pray.
 ભણાવવું, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.
 ભણી, *ad.* To, towards. ગમ.
 ભત્રિજી, *f.* A niece, brother's daughter.
 ભત્રિજો, *m.* A nephew, brother's son. ભ્રાતૃજ્ય.
 ભપકી, *f.* Threat, intimidation, bravado.
 ભપકો, *m.* A flame. 2 Pomp; ostentation.
 ભભરાવવું, *v. a.* To sprinkle, to strew.
 ભભુક, ભભુકો, *f.* Brightness, splendour. 2 Ashes.
 ભમગરો, *m.* A turner. ભમરો, *m.* A wasp.
 ભમર, *n.* A whirlpool. 2 An eyebrow. 3 Giddiness.

- ભમરડો, *m.* A top, a whirlingigig.
 ભમવું, *v. n.* To roam, to rover, to wander.
 ભમાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead. 2 To befool. 3 To deceive.
 ભય, *n.* Fear, dread. 2 Danger, risk.
 ભયંકર, *a.* Frightful, terrible, formidable. ભયાનક.
 ભયભિત, *a.* Fear-struck. ભયશીલ, *a.* Timorous.
 ભર, *m.* Fulness; zenith of honours, riches, &c.
 ભરગત, *n.* Weight; measure; freight.
 ભર જીવાની, *f.* The vigor of youth.
 ભરડવું, *v. a.* To bruise; to grind coarsely.
 ભરડો, *m.* Split pulse of any kind. [taining.
 ભરણપોષણ, *m.* Feeding and nourishing, main-
 ભરણ, *n.* Filling up. 2 Payment.
 ભરત, *n.* Measurement. 2 Embroidery.
 ભરતખંડ, *n.* India, Hindusthan.
 ભરતિયું, *n.* An invoice (of goods shipped.)
 ભરતિયો, *m.* A caster of metal, a brazier.
 ભરતી, *f.* The tidal flow. 2 Loaded state.
 ભરતીઓટ, *f.* Flux and reflux, flow and ebb.
 ભરપાઈ, *f.* A receipt or acknowledgement in full.
 ભરપુર, *a.* Quiteful; brimful; crammed, crowded.

ભરપોશાક, *m.* Full dress. [3 Character.

ભરમ, *m.* Misapprehension. 2 Suspicion, doubt.

ભરમાવવું, *v. a.* To misguide. 2 To befool.

ભરવાડ, *m.* A shepherd. ભરવારણ, Shepherdess.

ભરવું, *v. a.* To fill (up). 2 To load. 3 To measure.

4 To compose. 5 To embroider.

6 To pay off. 7 To draw (water).

ભરાવવું, *v. a.* To fasten, to button.

ભરાવું, *v. n.* To be filled. 2 To hide. [bias.

ભરાવીઆપવું, *v. n.* To whisper; to influence; to

ભરીઆપવું, *v.* To refund, to make good. 2 To mea-

ભરીપુરીપામવું, *v. n.* To receive in full. [sure out.

ભરેહું, *a.* Full, replete. 2 Mature, perfect. [tion.

ભરોસો, *m.* Confidence, trust. 2 Assurance, convic-

ભરોસોઆપવો, *v. a.* To assure. 2 To promise.

ભરોસોરાખવો, *v. n.* To rely or depend upon.

ભર્તા, *m.* A husband. ભરતાર, ભ્રતાર.

ભ્રમ, *m.* A whirl. 2 Mistake; aberration. 3 Surmise.

ભ્રમણ, *n.* Whirling. 2 Roaming. 3 Degression, abe-

ભ્રમર, *m.* A large bee. 2 A curl of hair. [rration.

ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Fallen from dignity, caste &c.

- અષ્ટાકાર, *m.* General pollution or defilement.
 ભ્રાંતિ, *f.* Misapprehension. 2 Doubt; surmise.
 ભ્રંકુટી, *f.* An eye-brow. 2 A frown. ભ્રુટી.
 ભલતુંજ, *a.* Impertinent, irrelevant; amiss.
 ભલમનસાઈ, *f.* Goodness, gentleness; mildness.
 ભળવું, *v. n.* To join, to associate. [perity.
 ભલાઈ, *f.* Goodness, kindness. 2 Health, pros-
 ભલામણ, *f.* Recommendation. 2 A letter of
 ભલીભાત, *ad.* Well, in a good way. [credit.
 ભલું, *a.* Good, virtuous, worthy. [come.
 ભલે, *int.* Well done ! fine ! good ! bravo ! 2 Wel-
 ભવ, *m.* The world. 2 Birth. 3 Being, existence.
 ભવતી, *f.* A debate, discussion, argument.
 ભવન, *n.* A house, a dwelling place. 2 Being
 ભવભય, *m.* The dread of another birth. [existing.
 ભવજ્યથા, *f.* The cares & pains of the world.
 ભવસાગર, *m.* The ocean of life.
 ભવાની, *f.* A Hindu goddess. [tiny.
 ભવિષ્ય, *n.* A future event. 2 A prediction. 3 Des-
 ભવિષ્યકાળ, *m.* The future tense (in gram).
 ભવું, *n.* An eyebrow. ભવાં ચડાવવાં, *v. n.* To frown.

- ભવ્ય, *a.* Beautiful, handsome. 2 Coming, future.
 ભસતું, *n.* The Parsee cemetery. દખમું.
 ભસરું, *a.* Brittle, fragile. 2 Friable; powdery.
 ભસવું, *v.n.* To bark. 2 To speak (used contemptu-
 ભસ્મ, *n.* Ashes. 2 A metallic oxide. [ously).
 ભક્ષ, *m.* Food; an eatable. 2 Prey; aliment.
 ભાઈ, *m.* A brother. 2 A cousin. 3 A friend.
 ભાઈબંધ, *m.* A kinsman, a relation. 2 A friend.
 ભાઈબંધી, *m.* Brotherly intercourse. 2 Friendship.
 ભાષવું, *v.a.* To utter, to speak.
 ભાગ, *m.* Share, portion, part. 2 Division.
 ભાગ કરવા, *v.n.* To portion, to share out.
 ભાગળ, *f.* A gate, an entrance. ભાગોળ.
 ભાંગ, *f.* Cannabis sativa. 2 Neap-tide.
 ભાગતો, *m.* A share, division, portion.
 ભાગવું, *v.a.* To divide. 2 *v.n.* To run away.
 ભાંગવું, *v. a.* To break, to shatter. ભાંગવું.
 ભાગ્ય, *n.* Luck. 2 Prosperity. 3 *a.* Divisible.
 ભાગ્યવાન, *a.* Lucky. ભાગ્યહીન, *a.* Unfortunate.
 ભાગ્યોદય, *m.* Dawn of good fortune; rising
 ભાગાકાર, *m.* Division (in arith). [prosperity.

ભાગીદાર, *m.* A partner, a shareholder. ભાગિયો.

ભાચરો, *m.* An earthen pot.

ભાજક, *m.* A divisor (in arith). [altercation.

ભાંજધડ, *f.* Intricacy; confusion. 2 Discussion.

ભાંજણી, *f.* Reduction (in arith). 2 Distribution.

ભાજી, *f.* Herbs, greens; vegetables. [terer.

ભાટ, *m.* A bard, a minstrel. 2 An empty chat-

ભાટું, *n.* A shoal, shallow, sand-bank.

ભાંડ, *m.* A jester, a buffoon. 2 Earthen ware.

ભાડ, *f.* A kiln. 2 Panderism; pimping fees.

ભાડબુંજો, *m.* A grain-parcher.

ભાંડરૂં, *n.* A brother or sister.

ભાંડવું, *v. a.* To abuse, to slander. 2 To quarrel.

ભાટું, *n.* Rent. 2 Hire.

ભાટુત, *m.* A tenant. 2 A hirer.

ભાટુતી, *a.* Hired, hireling, hackney, mercenary.

ભાડે આપવું, *v. a.* To let, to let out on hire.

ભાડે રાખવું, *v. a.* To hire. 2 To rent.

ભાણ, *n.* The sun. ભાનું, ભાસુર.

ભાંણું, *n.* A dish. 2 Victuals.

ભાણેજ, *m.* A nephew, sister's son. ભાણેજો.

- ભાણેજી, *f*. A niece; sister's daughter. ભાણુજી.
 ભાત, *f*. Rice in the husk, *paddy*. 2 Boiled rice.
 ભાત ભાતજું, *a*. Various. ભાત, *f*. Sort; fashion;
 ભાતીહું, *a*. Of a good fashion or pattern. [work.
 ભાતું, *n*. Rations, *batta*. 2 Allowance for extra
 ભાન, *f*. Consciousness; remembrance, recollection
 ભાબરોભુત, *m*. A fierce monster, a terrible person.
 ભાભી, *f*. Brother's wife. ભોભધ.
 ભામટો, *m*. A sly thief. ભામા, *m*. Superstitions.
 ભાયડો, *m*. A man, an adult. 2 A husband.
 ભાયાદ, *f*. Brotherhood; kinsmen.
 ભાર, *m*. Gravity, weight, pressure. 2 A load.
 ભારજી, or ભાર્યા, *f*. A wife.
 ભારબરદારી, *a*. Carrying burden (as a beast).
 ભારવટિયો, *m*. A beam.
 ભારવું, *v. a*. To keep live-coals buried in ashes.
 ભારી, or ભારો, *m*. A bundle of hay, firewood &c.
 ભારી, or ભારે, *a*. Heavy. 2 Weighty. 3 Great.
 ભારેવાઈ, *a*. A pregnant woman.
 ભારેખમ, *m*. A weighty grave person.
 ભાજ, *f*. Clue, search, investigation.

- ભાજકાહાડવી, *v. a.* To search, to investigate.
- ભાલદાર, *m.* An usher, an attendant on greatmen.
- ભાજવું, *v. a.* To see, to observe.
- ભાલો, *m.* A spear, a lance. ભાલાનીચ્છણી, *f.* Gad.
- ભાવ, *m.* Faith. 2 Intention; purport. 3 Market rate. 4 Appetite. 5 Love; liking.
- ભાવકી, *a.* Devoted, devout. 2 Bigoted.
- ભાવક, *f.* Thought, idea. 2 Bother.
- ભાવતું, *a.* Amiable, agreeable. 2 Wished for.
- ભાવના, *f.* Faith; divine love. ભાવ.
- ભાવવું, *v. n.* To please; to suit; to be liked.
- ભાવાર્થ, *m.* Inherent meaning, tenor. 2 Faith, sincerity.
- ભાવિક, *a.* Believing, trusting, devout. [rity.
- ભાષણ, *n.* Speech, discourse, talk.
- ભાષા, *f.* A language, tongue, dialect.
- ભાષાંતર, *n.* A translation or version.
- ભાષ્ય, *n.* An exposition, commentary, scholium.
- ભાસ, *m.* Impression. 2 Appearance. 3 Likelihood.
- ભાસવું, *v.* To appear, to seem, to meet one's approval.
- ભિખ, *f.* Begging; charity, alms. ભિક્ષા. [al.
- ભિખારી, or ભિક્ષુક, *m.* A beggar. 2 *a.* Paggary.

- ભિંગડાં, *n.* Scales (of a fish).
 ભિજવવું, *v. n.* To wet, to moisten, to saturate.
 ભિટણી, *f.* A nipple. [hug.
 ભિડવું, *v. a.* To shut, to close. 2 To embrace, to
 ભિંડા, *m.* A vegetable, *Hybiscus esculentus*.
 ભિંડી, *f.* Jute, a kind of hemp or flax.
 ભિતર, *a.* Inside; inward. 2 Secret.
 ભિન્નું, *a.* Wet, moist. ભિનાસ, *f.* Wetness, moisture.
 ભિન્ન, *a.* Separate, distinct, different. 2 Broken.
 ભિસ્તી, *m.* A water-carrier, a water-man.
 ભિલામું, *n.* Marking nut-tree; marking nut.
 ભિલ્લ, *m.* A forester; a robber; a *Bheel*.
 ભિલ્લુ, *m.* A playmate, a compeer.
 ભીડ, *f.* A crowd, a throng. 2 Straitened cir-
 ભીંત, *f.* A wall. દિવાળ. [cumstances.
 ભીતી, *f.* Fear, dread. 2 Fright, terror alarm.
 ભુ, *n.* Water. પાણી. [devil-dealer.
 ભુખ્મો, *m.* A worshipper. 2 A demon-exorciser, a
 ભુંકવું, *v. n.* To bray (as an ass). [crumbs.
 ભુકી, *f.* A medicine powder. 2 ભુકો, *m.* Powder
 ભુખ, *f.* Hunger. 2 Appetite. 3 Desire.

- ભુખડીખારસ, *m.* A starving fellow.
- ભુખમરો, *m.* Starvation ; privation.
- ભુખર, *m.* A headwind.
- ભુખે મરવું, *v. n.* To starve, to famish.
- ભુખ્યો, *a.* Hungry. 2 Needy; indigent.
- ભુંગળ, *f.* A trumpet, a bugle. 2 A tube. 3 A bar.
- ભુંગળી, *f.* A tube. 2 A blow-pipe.
- ભુજ, *m.* or ભુજ, *f.* The whole arm. 2 A curve.
- ભુજંગ, *m.* A snake, Cobra de capello.
- ભુંજવું, *v. a.* To parch, to torrefy.
- ભુંજરો, *m.* A grain parcher. ભુસારો.
- ભુદાચોર, *m.* A petty thief, a mean pilferer.
- ભુદો, *m.* A maize-top, a nubbin.
- ભુંડ, *m.* A hog ; a boar. ભુંડણ, *f.* A sow.
- ભુંડાસ, *m.* Wickedness; dispute; enmity.
- ભુંડું, *a.* Bad, wicked, sinful.
- ભુરૂં, *a.* Auburn, brown.
- ભુલ, *f.* Error, mistake, blunder.
- ભુલચુક, *f.* Errors and omissions.
- ભુલવું, *v. n.* To err; to mistake. 2 To forget.
- ભુલાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead, 2 To deceive.

- બુલાવો, *m.* Misapprehension. 2 Deception, im-
 બુવન, *m.* A world ; a sphere. [position.
 બુસવું, બુસાડવું, *v.a.* To efface, to blot out.
 બુસાર, *n.* Corn ; grains, seeds.
 બુસારી, *m.* A grain-dealer, a corn-chandler.
 બુસ્કો, *m.* A hop, a leap, a jump, a spring.
 બુસું, *n.* Chaff, bran ; husks.
 ભૂ, ભૂમિ, ભૂમિકા, or ભૂય, *f.* The earth.
 ભૂકંપ, or ભુમિકંપ, *m.* An earthquake.
 ભૂચર, *a.* Terrestrial. જલચર, *a.* Aquatic.
 ભૂત, *n. m.* A goblin. 2 A ghost.
 ભૂતકાળ, *m.* Past tense (in gram).
 ભૂતપ્રેત, or ભૂતાવળ, *n.* Goblins, spirits, devils.
 ભૂતલ, *n.* The face of the earth. ભૂમિતલ.
 ભૂધર, ભૂપ, ભૂપતિ, or ભૂપાળ, *m.* A king.
 ભૂમિતિ, *f.* Geometry. ભૂમિતૈલ, *n.* Rock-oil.
 ભૂરાલાકા, or ભૂશીર, *m.* A promontory or cape.
 ભૂષણ, *n.* An ornament, a jewel. [graphy.
 ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા, *f.* Geology. ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા, *f.* Cosmo-
 ભેંકવું, *v.n.* To cry, to weep.
 ભેખડ, *f.* A precipice ; a mass, a heap.

- ભેગ, *m.* Adulteration ; admixture. [collect.
 ભેગા કરવું, *v.a.* ભેગા થવું, *v.n.* To assemble, to
 ભેચક, *a. ad.* Alarmed, afraid, aghast.
 ભેજ, *m.* Humidity, dampness.
 ભેજું, *n.* The brain. મગજ. [superior.
 ભેટ, *f.* Interview. 2 A present, an offering to a
 ભેટવું, *v.a.* To meet. 2 To embrace. To meet with.
 ભેટાભેટ, *f.* Meeting. 2 Face to face.
 ભેડ, *n.* A sheep, a goat. ભેડિયો, *m.* A wolf.
 ભેદ, *m.* Separation. 2 Difference. 3 A mystery.
 ભેદફોડવો, *v.a.* To disclose a mystery; to betray.
 ભેદવું, *v.a.* To split asunder, to pierce.
 ભેદિયો, or ભેદુ, *m.* A spy, a scout; an emissary.
 ભેભટ, or ભેભરટ, *f.* Hot ashes.
 ભેળવું, *v.a.* To mix. 2 To add. To adulterate.
 ભેળસેળ, *f.* Hodge-podge ; commixture.
 ભેળા, *ad.* With, along with; together.
 ભેળા થવું, *v.n.* To assemble, to meet.
 ભેંસ, *f.* A female buffalo.
 ભો, *m.* Fear, dread. 2 Danger, risk.
 ભાઈ, *m.* A palanquin-bearer, a *hamál*.

- ભોઢ, *n.* A perforation, a hole, a bore, an aperture.
 ભોઢવું, *v.a.* To pierce, to prick, to thrust. 2 To stab.
 ભોગ, *m.* Enjoyment or endurance. 2 Sacrifice.
 ભોગ કરવો, *v.a.* To enjoy. 2 To copulate.
 ભોગભોગ, *m.* A coincidence, a concurrence.
 ભોગવટો, *m.* Enjoyment. 2 Possession, use.
 ભોગવવું, *v.a.* To enjoy or endure. 2 To use.
 ભોગી, *m.* A voluptuary; a pleasurer.
 ભોજન, *n.* Eating, meals, victuals.
 ભોજાઈ, *f.* Brother's wife. ભાભી.
 ભોટ, *m.* A dunce, a blockhead.
 ભોમવાર, or ભૌમવાર, *m.* Tuesday.
 ભોમિયો, *m.* A guide, a cicerone.
 ભોંય, *f.* The earth, the ground.
 ભોંયતળિયું, *n.* The ground floor of a house.
 ભોંયરું, *n.* A cellar, a vault; hypogeum.
 ભોર, *n.* Dawn of day. 2 Giddiness. 3 Hay.
 ભોર આવવા, *v.a.* To grow giddy or dizzy.
 ભોરિંગ, *m.* An adder, a boa constrictor.
 ભોજવવું, *v.a.* To take in, cajole, trick.
 ભોજાઈ, *f.* Simplicity, artlessness. 2 Credulity.

ભોળો, *a.* Simple, guileless. 2 Credulous.

ભોળો રાજા, *m.* A simpleton, a ninny.

મ.

મઊ, *a.* Soft.

મકનો હાથી, *m.* A tuskless elephant.

મક્રમ, *a.* Firm, stable, durable.

મકર, *m.* Capricornus. 2 *n.* Fraud, feint; duplicity.

મકાઈ, *f.* Maize. 2 A maize top, a nubbin.

મકાન, *n.* A place. 2 A residence. 3 A stage, station.

મકોડી, *f.* A small ant.

મકતબ, *f.* A school, a seminary.

મકતો, *m.* A monopoly; a contract.

મકસુદ, *f.* Intention, purpose; purport.

મખમલ, *f.* Velvet. સાચીમખમલ, *f.* Silk-velvet.

મખીચુસ, *a.* Stingy, miserly, niggardly.

મગજ, *n.* The brain. 2 Pulp, pith, marrow.

મગજી, *f.* Ornamental edging or border. મુગજી.

મંગણુ, or મંગણિયાર, *m.* A beggar.

- મગતરૂં, *n.* A gnat.
 મગદેસન, A visit of condolence.
 મગદુર, *f.* Power, ability. 2 Courage. [however.
 મગર, *m.* An alligator. 2 *conj.* But,
 મગરમચ્છ, *m.* A whale; a crocodile.
 મગરૂં, *a.* Proud, haughty. મગરૂં, *f.* Arrogance;
 મંગળ, *n.* Welfare. 2 *m.* The planet Mars.
 મંગળવાર, *m.* Tuesday.
 મંગલાચરણ, *n.* A beginning (invocation).
 મંગળસૂત્ર, *n.* The marriage string.
 મગસખોર, *m.* A fly catcher, a bird.
 મગાવવું, *v. a.* To order, to send for.
 મંગુસ, *m.* Mongoos, mongosteen.
 મમ્મ, *a.* Absorbed in. 2 Glad, well pleased.
 મમ્મથવું, *v. n.* To exult, to exhilarate.
 મધમધાટ, *f.* Odour, fragrance, perfume.
 મંચક, *m.* A bedstead, a couch. 2 A platform.
 મચ્છોડવું, *v. a.* To turn face from.
 મચ્છવું, *v.* To bend, to incurve. 2 To twist.
 મચ્છવું, *v. n.* To grow fat or desperate.
 મચાવવું, *v. a.* To get up (a quarrel &c).

- મરછ, or મરસ, *m.* A fish. મરછયંત્ર, *n.* A mariner's
 મરછર, *n.* A gnat, a mosquito. [compass.
 મરછરદાની, *f.* A bed curtain, a mosquito curtain.
 મછવો, *m.* A small boat, a lighter. [substance.
 મજકુર, *a.* Said, above mentioned. 2 *m. f.* Purport,
 મજથી, *prep.* By me મજને, To me. [nate.
 મજબૂત, Strong, firm, durable; steady, determi-
 મજમુ, *n.* Copartnership. પંતિયાળું.
 મજમુઅત, *n.* A compilation.
 મજમુદાર, *m.* A record keeper, a registrar.
 મજમુત, *m.* Purport, substance; burden.
 મજરે, *m.* Allowance; deduction
 મજલ, *f.* Stage; a day's journey, a march.
 મજલસ, *f.* A levee. 2 An assembly; meeting.
 મજહૂબ, *m.* Religion, creed, faith.
 મજાબ, *f.* Jests, jokes; pleasantry.
 મજલ, *f.* Power, ability, force.
 મજૂ, *f.* Maddar (roots). મંજૂ.
 મજૂરી, A labourer's wages or business.
 મજૂસ, *n.* A coffer, a chest, a large box.
 મજૂર, A day labourer; porter.

- મંજૂર, *a.* Acceptable ; approved & confirmed.
 મઝા, *f.* Flavor, relish. 2 Fun, diversion.
 મઝિયારું, *n.* Partnership. મજરાં, *n.* Cymbals.
 મટકી, or મટુકી, *f.* An earthen water-jar.
 મટાડવું, *v.a.* To remove. 2 To cure.
 મટોડી, *f.* Earth, clay.
 મઠ, *m.* A hermitage, cloister, abbey.
 મઠાર, *f.* Dullness, flatness, remissness. 2 Neglect.
 મઠારવું, *v. a.* To smoothe, to polish.
 મઠો, *m.* Curds conglomerated by churning.
 મડ, *f.* Gravel, gravelly soil.
 મડદ, *n.* A plummet.
 મડદું, *n.* A corpse, a carcass.
 મંડપ, *m.* A canopy, a bower, an arbour.
 મંડળ, *n.* A circle, an orbit. 2 A company.
 મંડળી, *f.* A company, an assembly; a meeting.
 મંડવું, *v.n.* To begin, to commence. 2 To persevere
 મડાટ, *m.* Arrogance, vanity.
 મંડાણ, *n.* Beginning, commencement.
 મઢવું, *v. a.* To overlay, to line.
 મણ, *n.* A weight of 28 or 80 pounds.

- મણકો, *m.* A bead, a gem. [ces.
 મણગટ, *n.* The wist or ankle. 2 Means, resour-
 મણા, *f.* Defect, dificiency; omission.
 મણી, *f.* A gem, a jewel. મણિયાં, *n.* A glass-bead.
 મત, *n.* Opinion, sentiments. 2 Dogma. 3 Ac-
 મંત્ર, *n.* Logic, the art of reasoning. [cord.
 મંતરવું, *v. n.* To charm, bewitch or gain over.
 મતલબ, *f.* Purpose, intent, object. 2 Purport.
 મતલબી, *a.* Selfish; designing, crafty.
 મતવાદી, *a.* Opinionated, dogmatical.
 મતવાળો, *a.* Intoxicated. 2 Strong, lusty.
 મત્તા, *f.* Property; means, stock.
 મતુ, *n.* Signature. મંતુ, *m.* Fault, crime.
 મતુકરનાર, *m.* An underwriter.
 મંત્ર, *n.* An incantation; a charm or spell.
 મંત્રી, *m.* A minister. 2 An adviser.
 મત્સર, *m.* A mosquito. 2 Envy, jealousy.
 મથક, *n.* Place. 2 A station, lodging.
 મથવું, *v. a.* To churn. 2 To sift; to discuss.
 મથાણું, *n.* The top. 2 A heading. [ness.
 મદ, *m.* Inebriation, intoxication. 2 Pride, 3 Mad-

- મંદ, *a.* Slow; doltish. 2 Dim, faint. 3 Gentle.
 મદદ, *f.* Assistance, help, aid. 2 Encouragement.
 મદદગાર, *m.* An assistant, helper, patron, protector
 મદન, *m.* The Hindu Cupid. 2 Love, lust. [fed up.
 મદમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated; inflated, mettlesome. puf-
 મદમાતો, *a.* Haughty. 2 Inflamed with lust.
 મદરેશા, *f.* A college, academy, university.
 મંદવાડ, *f.* Sickness, illness.
 મદાર, *m.* Assurance, confidence, dependence.
 મદારત, *f.* Kind reception; hospitality.
 મદારી, *m.* A juggler, tumbler, snake-charmer.
 મંદાક્ષ, Shame, bashfulness.
 મંદિર, *n.* A house. 2 A temple.
 મદિરા, *f.* or મદ્ય, *n.* Spirituous liquor.
 મંદી, *f.* A fall in prices, dullness.
 મંદીલ, *m. n.* A gold embroidered turban.
 મંદુરા, *f.* A stable, a stud.
 મધ, *n.* Honey. મધમાખ, *f.* A bee.
 મધુર, *a.* Sweet; soft; melodious.
 મધુરો, *m.* A putrid fever.
 મધ્ય, *m.* Middle or centre. મધ્યંતર, *n.* Interval.

- મધ્યમ, *a.* Middle, mediate. 2 Middling; moderate.
 મધ્યરાત્રી, *f.* Midnight. મધ્યરેષા, *f.* The equator.
 મધ્યસ્થ, *a.* Neutral. 2 *m.* A mediator; an arbi-
 મધ્યાહ્ન, *m.n.* Midday, noon; meridian. [trator.
 મન, *n.* The mind; heart; conscience; will, liking.
 મન ઉઠીજવું, *v. n.* To be disgusted with.
 મનઃ કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, fictitious.
 મન કામના, *f.* A desire of the heart.
 મન ગમતું, *a.* Agreeable, suitable.
 મનત, *f.* Entreaty, importunity.
 મન દેવું, *v. a.* To attend; to listen.
 મનન, *n.* Reflecting upon, revolving in the mind.
 મન પર લેવું, *v. a.* To take to heart.
 મન મનાવવું, *v.a.* To conciliate, to satisfy.
 મન મારવું, *v.n.* To practise self-denial.
 મન મોજ, *a.* Capricious, whimsical; self-conceited.
 મનવાર, *f.* A man-of-war.
 મનસા, *f.* Desire, wish; mind. મનીષા. [tion.
 મનસુખો, *m.* A design, intention. 2 Considera-
 મના-ઈ, *f.* Prohibition, interdiction. 2 Denial.
 મનાદી, *f.* A proclamation, notification. 2 A crier.

મનાવવું, *v. a.* To persuade, to conciliate, to appease. 2 To extort a confession.

મનુકા, *f.* Dried grapes, raisins.

મનુષ્ય, *m.* A person; a man.

મને, *pron.* Me, to me.

મનોગત, *n.* Mind, meaning, purpose, intent.

મનોતી, *f.* Bail, security. 2 Premium.

મનોભંગ, *m.* Disappointment; discontent.

મનોભાવ, *m.* Mind, thought, intent, purpose.

મનોમંગ, *n.* Gladness of one's heart. [tion.

મનોરંજન, *n.* Diversion, amusement, self-recrea-

મનોર્થ, *m.* Purpose, design, desire, wish.

મનોરો, *m.* A minaret, an obelisk.

મનોવિકાર, *m.* A passion, sentiment or emotion.

મનોવૃત્તિ, *f.* Feelings, affections, emotions.

મનોહર, *a.* Charming, captivating, delightful.

મફત, or મુફત, *ad.* Gratis, gratuitously.

મબલગ, *a. ad.* Much, many, plentiful.

મબાદા, *ad.* Lest; perhaps.

મભમ, *a.* Ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain.

મમત, *f.* Opposition; obstinacy, perverseness.

- મમતા, *f.* Love, affection. 2 Pride, self-sufficiency.
 મમતી, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, perverse. [ency.
 મમરા, *m.* Parched rice.
 મમાઈ, *f.* Maternal grandmother. નાતી.
 મ્યાન, *A* scabbard, a sword-sheath.
 મ્યાન કરવું, *v. a.* To obey; to mind.
 મ્યાનો, or મેનો, *m.* A palanquin.
 મરકી, *f.* A pestilence. 2 Cholera morbus.
 મરધી, *f.* A hen. મરઘો, *m.* A cock.
 મરચું, *n.* Chili-pepper, capsicum.
 મરજ, *n.* Sickness, disease, disorder, malady.
 મરજી, *f.* Will, wish, pleasure. 2 Disposition.
 મરજી રાખવી, *v. a.* To please, to gratify.
 મરડવું, *v. a.* To bend, to incurvate. 2 To twist.
 મરડો, *m.* Dysentery; gripes.
 મરણ, *n.* Death. 2 A danger or hazard.
 મરણતરણ, *n.* Death and preservation. [ty.
 મરણદંડ, *m.* Capital punishment; extreme penal-
 મરણદશા, *f.* Danger of death; imminent peril.
 મરતબો, *m.* Rank, station, dignity, post.
 મરનાર, *a.* Deceased, late, defunct. મરહુમ.

- મરવત, *f.* Affection. 2 Modesty, courtesy.
 મરશિયો, *m.* An elegy; a threnody.
 મરવું, *v.n.* To die, to expire, to perish.
 મરામત, *f.* Repairing; mending. [dispute.
 મરાવું, *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel, to contend, to
 મરાસ, *m.* Heritage, inheritance. મરાસગિર, *m.*
 મરોડ, *m.* Twist, turn, bent. 2 Gripes. [An heir.
 મરોડખાજ, *m.* A fop, a dandy, an exquisite.
 મરોડવું, *v.a.* To twist, to writhe, to contort, to gripe.
 મરુટ, *m.* A monkey, an ape. મરુટચેષ્ટા, *f.* Monkey
 મર્ત્ય, *a.* Mortal. 2 *m.* A mortal. [tricks.
 મર્દ, *m.* A man; a male. 2 A bold man, a hero.
 મર્દાઈ, *f.* Manliness, boldness, bravery. 2 Potency
 મર્દાના, *a.* Bold, intrepid.
 મર્દાની, *a.* Manly, masculine. [ploys.
 મર્દી, or મર્દુમી, *f.* Boldness, courage. 2 Ex-
 મર્મ, *n.* The art, trick. 2 Secret, mystery.
 મર્યાદા, *f.* A boundary; the end. 2 Decorum.
 મર્યાદશિલતા, *f.* Modesty; decency; decorum.
 મૃગ, *m.* A deer. 2 A beast. મૃગજલ, *n.* Mirage.
 મૃગનાભી, *f.* Musk. મૃગનૈની, *f.* A beauty, a belle.

- મૃગયા, *f.* Chase, hunting, venery.
 મૃતિકા, *f.* Earth ; clay. માટી, મટોડી.
 મૃત્યુ, *m.* Death. 2 *Yam*, the Hindu Pluto.
 મૃત્યુચિન્હ, *n.* Death symptoms.
 મૃત્યુ પત્ર, *n.* A written will or testament.
 મૃદંગ, *m.* A sort of tabor.
 મળ, *m.n.* Dirt. 2 Dregs. 3 Ordure. 4 Evil intent.
 મલકાવવું, *v. n.* To smile. 2 To be pleased.
 મળતિયો, *m.* A colleague, a comrade; an accessory.
 મળદ્વાર, *n.* The anus. મળપૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The fly-leaf.
 મલમ, *m.* Salve, ointment. મલમપટ્ટી, *f.* A plaster,
 મલમલ, *f.* Muslin, *mulls.* [dressing.
 મળવા જવું, *v. n.* To pay a visit, to see.
 મળવું, *v. n.* To meet. 2 To join. 3 To suit.
 4 To get. 5 To find. 6 To visit. 7 To knead.
 મળસૂત્ર, *n.* A screw. 2 *a.* Having screws.
 મળસકું, *n.* Dawn of day, twilight. [respect.
 મલાઈ, *f.* Cream. મલાજો, *m.* Courtesy, modesty,
 મળો, *f.* Grease. 2 A sack.
 મળીજવું, *v. n.* To be mixed up. 2 To become
 familiar. 3 To join, to unite.

- મળી આવવું, *v. n.* To get, to be obtained.
- મલિન, *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul; nasty.
- મળિને, *ad.* Together, in union, in combination.
- મલિકા, *f.* A proprietress; a queen; an empress.
- મલુક, *a.* Good, fine, excellent.
- મલેક, *m.* A king; a Mohomedan nobleman.
- મલ્લ, *m.* A professional wrestler or athlete.
- મલ્લયુદ્ધ, *n.* Athletic contests.
- મલેચ, *m.* A foreigner; a barbarian.
- મશક, *f.* A leather water-bag. 2 A gnat a mosquito.
- મશકરી, *f.* A jest, joke, mockery, ridicule, derision.
- મશકરીકરવી, *v. a.* To jest, joke, deride, laugh at.
- મશકરો, *m.* A buffoon, a harlequin, a merryandrew.
- મશબુલ, *a.* Employed, engaged, occupied, absorbed.
- મશર, *m.* A silk & cotton stuff with waving stripes.
- મશહુર, *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned. 2 Notori-
- મશાગત, *f.* Labour, toil, pains, difficult. [ous.
- મશાલ, *n.* A torch, a flambeau. 2 A lamp-lighter.
- મશાલચી, *m.* A torch-bearer, a link-boy.
- મશિયાઈ, *m.* A cousin, maternal aunt's child.
- મસ, *a.* Much, many. 2 *n.* A sham, a feint.

- મસજીદ, *f.* A mosque, a *musjid*.
 મસનદ, *f.* A throne. [3 A plan, a plot.
 મસલત, *f.* Counsel, advice. 2 Consultation.
 મસવાડા, *f.* Pregnancy, conception.
 મસવાડી, *f.* A municipal tax.
 મસાણુ, *n.* A burning or burial place. ૨મશાન.
 મસાલો, *m.* Spices. 2 Seasoning ingredients.
 મમૂર, *f.* Lentil, *Ervum hirsutum*, *Cicer lens*.
 મસો, *m.* A mole, a wart; a freckle.
 મસોતું, *n.* A clout.
 મસ્ત, *a.* Drunk. 2 Fat. 3 Proud. 4 Mischievous.
 મસ્તી, *f.* Intoxication 2 Pride. 3 Mischief.
 મહત, મહા, or મહાન, *a.* Great; big; large.
 મહંત, *m.* A religious superior.
 મહત્વ, *m.* Greatness, magnitude.
 મહસૂલ, *f.* Public revenue. મહેસૂલ.
 મહાજન, *m.* A great man. 2 A merchant.
 મહાત, *m.* An elephant driver or keeper. મહાવત.
 મહાદેવ, *m.* Shiva, the third of the Hindu triad.
 મહાદ્વીપ, *m.* A large island, a continent.
 મહાપદ્મ, *m.* A million of millions.

- મહાપાતક, or મહાપાપ, *n.* A great sin. [a sage.
 મહાપુરુષ, *m.* The Supreme Being. 2 A great saint
 મહાપ્રલય, *m.* Destruction of the world.
 મહામંત્રી, *m.* A prime minister, a high chancellor
 મહારથી, A mighty warrior, a bold champion.
 મહારાજ, *m.* A king. 2 A religious preceptor.
 મહારોગ, *m.* A grievous malady.
 મહાલ, *m.* A district, a division of a province.
 મહાલય, *m.* A sanctuary. 2 The Supreme Being.
 મહાસાગર, *m.* An ocean.
 મહિતા, *m.* Pregnancy, conception.
 મહિનો, *m.* A month. 2 Monthly wages or salary.
 મહિમા, *m.* Greatness, grandeur, majesty. 2 Magni-
 મહિયારી, *f.* A milk-woman. [tude.
 મહી, *f.* The earth. મહીપાળ, *m.* A king.
 મહુડું, *n.* Mowrah (berry) liquor.
 મા, *f.* A mother, mamma. માંકડું, *n.* Mortise.
 માંકડ, or માંકણ, *m.* A bug. માંકડિયું, *n.* A bug-trap.
 માકુલ, *a.* Reasonable, proper 2 Respectable, worthy
 માખ, or માંખી, *f.* A fly. [unemployed.
 માખમારવી, *v. a.* To kill flies; to be unoccupied or

- માખણ, *n.* Butter. માખણિયો, *m.* A buttermilk.
 માગ, *m.* Room, space. 2 A road, path; or way.
 માગણી, *f.* An offer, an overture.
 માગણું, *n.* A claim, a demand; a debt.
 માગનાર, *m.* A creditor, a claimant; a craver.
 માગવું, *v. a.* To ask for; to demand. 2 To beg; beseech
 માગીલેવું, *v. a.* To beseech, request, implore. 2 To
 માંધેરી, *f.* A fishing boat. [borrow.
 માંચી, *f.* A stool. માચો, *m.* A bedstead.
 માછણ, *f.* A fisherwoman. માછી, *m.* A fisherman.
 માછલી, *f.* A fish. માછલું, *n.* A large fish. [eyed.
 માંજર, *f.* Cocks-comb. માંજરો, *a.* Greyeyed, cat's
 માંજવું, *v. a.* To clean, rinse, scour, furbish.
 માજી, *a.* Former, quondam. 2 Late, deceased.
 માજીકલ, *n.* A gall-nut. માજીર, *a.* Blind.
 માટરિયો, *m.* An unbuilt well.
 માટલું, *n.* An earthen water-pot.
 માટી, *f.* Earth, clay. 2 *m.* A husband.
 માંટીડો, *m.* A man; an adult. [for the sake of.
 માટે, *conj.* Therefore. 2 *prep.* For, on account of,
 માડું, *a.* Bad, ill, evil, wrong, improper, unjust.

માહુંલાગવું, *v. n.* To be grieved, displeased, or ab-

માંડ, *f.* The thigh, the lap. [ashed.

માંડમાંડ, *ad.* With great difficulty.

માંડવી, *f.* A custom house; a factory.

માંડવું, *v. a.* To set up, to establish. 2 To arrange.

3 To note down. 4 To commence, to begin.

માંડવો, *m.* A wedding canopy, a bower, an arbour.

માંડીવાળવું, *v. a.* To adjust, to compromise.

માણ, *n.* Leaven, a preparation of wheat flour.

માણવું, *v. a.* To enjoy or endure.

માણસ, *m.* A man, an adult. 2 A person. [Poteney.

માણસાઈ, *f.* Manliness. 2 Manners, humanity. 3

માણીગર, *m.* An enjoyer, a voluptuary.

માણેક, *n.* A ruby, a precious stone.

માત, *f.* Checkmate, a term at chess.

માતા, *f.* A mother. 2 A goddess. 3 Small-pox.

માતાપિતા, *m.* Parents, father and mother.

માતામહ, *m.* Maternal grandfather. નાનો, મમાવો.

માતેલો, *a.* Fat, plump, pampered.

માત્ર *ad.* Only, merely, barely, solely.

માથાકુટ, *f.* Vexatious or unprofitable labour.

- માયાકુટિયું, *a.* Tedious, laborious, operose.
 માયાનોફોટેલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy. 2 Head-
 માયું, *n.* The head, the crown. 2 The top. [strong.
 માયુંઉચ્છવું, *v. a.* To rebel, to resist, to oppose.
 માયુંકાપવું, *v. a.* To behead. 2 To betray.
 માયુંકુટવું, *v. a.* To wail, to bemoan, to lament.
 માયુંધાલવું, *v. a.* To meddle, to interfere in.
 માયુંદુખવું, *v.* To have headache.
 માયુંફોડવું, *v. a.* To labour in vain, to torment.
 માયુંનમાવવું, *v. a.* To bow the head; to submit to.
 માયુંપકાવવું, *v. a.* To tease, torment, plague.
 માયુંભાંજવું, *v. a.* To break the head, to subdue;
 માયુંહલાવવું, *v. a.* To nod.
 માથે, *ad.* Up, above, aloft, ahead. [pectfully.
 માથેચહડાવવું, *v. a.* To accept politely, to obey res-
 માથેચહડીએસવું, *v. n.* To disobey, to usurp.
 માથેમારવું, *v. a.* To return any thing rejected.
 માથેરાખવું, *v. a.* To keep one's own account
 માથેલેવું, *v. a.* To take upon one's self, undertake.
 માંદગી, *f.* Sickmess, illness, ailment.
 માદરપાટ, *n.* Madapolam, a cotton cloth.

- માદળિયું, *n.* An amulet.
 માદા, *f.* The female. નર, *m.* The male.
 માંદું, *a.* Sick, ill, ailing, indisposed.
 માન, *n.* Respect, regard. 2 Arrogance, conceit.
 માન આપવું, *v. a.* To respect, to honor. 2 To obey.
 માનભંગ, *m.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.
 માનવ, or માનવી, *m.* A man, a human being.
 માનવું, *v. a.* To obey, to assent. 2 To believe.
 માનસિક, *a.* Mental, intellectual. 2 Imaginary.
 માનીતો, *m.* A favorite. 2 *a.* Proud, haughty.
 માનુંતી, *f.* A woman, a female.
 માન્ય, *a.* Venerable. 2 Acceptable, approved.
 માપ, *n.* Measure, a measurement. 2 A measure
 માપટું, *n.* A measure. 2 માપનાર, *m.* A measurer.
 માપવું, *v. a.* To mete, to measure.
 માફક, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Agreeable, suitable.
 માફકરવું, *v. a.* To forgive, to pardon, to excuse.
 માફમાગવી, *v. a.* To beg pardon; apologize. [tion
 માફી, *f.* Pardon, forgiveness. 2 Remission, exemp-
 માફો, *m.* A coach, a cart, a waggon.
 માબાપ, *m.* Parents, mother & father. માતપિતા.

મામલત, *f.* A public business. 2 An enterprise.

મામલતદાર, *m.* A revenue collector.

મામતો, *m.* An affair, business, negociation.

માનુલ, *m.* Custom, usage. 2 *a.* Customary, ordinary

મામો, *m.* Maternal uncle, mother's brother.

માયનો, *m.* Meaning, signification, import.

માયા, *f.* Creation illusion. 2 Affection, fondness.

3 Compassion, pity. 4 Stock, property.

માયાળુ, *a.* Fond, tender, affectionate.

માયો, *m.* Stock, substance, property.

માર, *f.* A beating, thrashing, drubbing.

મારકણો, *m.* A habitual buffeter.

મારકુટ, *f.* Beating & buffeting. 2 A difficulty.

મારકો, *m.* Evil, adversity. 2 A mark on a package.

મારખાવો, *v. a.* To receive beating or drubbing.

મારખુ, *m.* Wire to file papers.

માર્ગ, *m.* A road, way, path.

મારફત, *f.* Medium, instrumentality. 2 Influence.

મારફતિયો, *m.* An agent, a factor.

મારવું, *v. a.* To kill. 2 To beat. 3 To throw

at. 4 To shoot. 5 To apply, to fasten.

મારામારી, *f.* A scuffle, a row, an affray, a broil.

મારામારી કરતી, *v. a.* To fight, to scuffle, to quarrel

મારી નાખવું, *v. a.* To kill, to smite, to slay.

મારે, or મારેએ, *prep.* Through, owing to.

મારેલું, *a.* Burnt, calcined (as a metal).

મારો, *m.* An executioner. 2 Cannonade.

માલ, *m.* Goods, merchandise. 2 Property.

માળ, *m.* A story, a loft. [3 Worth, value.

માલજમિન, *m.* A bail, a security for money,

માળણ, *f.* A flower girl.

માલદાર, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent

માલધણી, *m.* A proprietor, a holder of goods.

માલમ, *m.* The mate of a ship. 2 A pilot.

માલમ, *a.* Known, notorious, evident, obvious.

માલમતા, *f.* Stock, property, goods, chattels.

માલમ પડવું, *v. a.* To learn, to understand, to

appear; to be known,

માલમસ્ત, *a.* Purse-proud, puffed up with riches.

માળા, *f.* A garland. 2 A necklace. 3 A rosary.

માળી, *m.* A gardener, a horticulturist. [ruler.

મોલેક, *m.* An owner, proprietor. 2 A lord, master,

- માલેસકરવી, *v. a.* To curry (a horse).
 માળો, *m.* A bird's nest. 2 A house.
 માવડું, *n.* A shower of rain. 2 An unseasonable shower. [parental mansion.
 માવીતર, *m.* Parents. 2 A married woman's
 માવું, *v. n.* To contain, to comprise. [kernel.
 માવો, *m.* Milk inspissated by boiling. 2 Pith,
 માશુક, *f.* A mistress or inammorato.
 માસ, or માહ, *m.* A month. માંસ, *n.* Flesh.
 માસલો, *m.* A sample; pattern. 2 A fashion, shape.
 માસિક, *a.* Monthly. 2 Monthly wages.
 માશી, *f.* A maternal aunt, mother's sister.
 માસોમાસ, *ad.* Monthly, every month.
 માહાડ, *f.* A cocoa-tree. [ing.
 માહાતમ, Grief, mourning. 2 Lamentation, moan-
 માહાત્મ્ય, *n.* Greatness; majesty. 2 A legend.
 માહારું, *pron.* My, mine. માહારાથી, By me.
 માહાલ, *a.* Impossible, impracticable. [ment.
 માહાવજત, *f.* Preservation, guardianship. 2 Treat-
 માહાવત, *m.* An elephant driver or keeper.
 માહાવરો, *m.* Exercise, practice, Experience,

માહિત, *a.* Known, familiar. 2 Knowing, acquainted

માહિતગાર, *a.* Acquainted with. 2 Intelligent.

માહિતગારી, *f.* Acquaintance, experience.

માછી, *f.* A fish. માછીગિર, *m.* A fisherman.

માંહે, *ad.* In, inside, within. 2 *prep.* In, into, among.

માંહેલું, or માંહેનું, *a.* Internal, interior, inward.

માંહોમાંહે, *ad.* Amongst themselves, mutually 2 Amicably

મિજલસ, *f.* A meeting, an assembly. 2 A party.

મિજગરું, *n.* A hinge. [4 Pride.

મિજાજ, *m.* Fastidiousness. 2 Prudery. 3 Temper.

મિજાજી, *a.* Fastidious. 2 Prudish. 3 Proud,

મિઠાઈ, *f.* Sweetmeats, confectionery, pastry.

મિઠાઈવાળો, *m.* A confectioner, sweetmeatseller.

મિઠાસ, *n.* Sweetness. મિઠું, *a.* Sweet. 2 Melodious.

મિઠું પાણી, Fresh water.

મિઠિઆવળ, Senna.

મિતાહારી, *a.* Temperate. મિતબોજી.

મિતચય, *m.* Frugality, economy.

મિતી, *f.* Measure. 2 Date, day of the month.

મિત્ર, *m.* A friend. મિત્રતા or મિત્રાઈ, *f.* Friendship.

મિથુન, *n.* Copulation. 2 A pair. 3 *m.* Gemini.

- મિથ્યા, *a.* False, unreal. 2 *ad.* In vain.
- મિનાકસો, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, disagreement.
- મિરાસ, *f.* Patrimony; a legacy. મિરાસગિર, *m.*
- મિલકત, *f.* Property, estate, effects. [An heir.
- મિલનસાર, *a.* Affable, courteous, familiar.
- મિશ્ર, or મિશ્રિત, *a.* Mixed, mingled, blended.
- મિષ, *n.* A sham, a pretence; a feint. 2 A trick.
- મિષ્ટાન્ન, *n.* Savoury food; dainty dishes.
- મિસકીન, *a.* Poor; miserable. 2 Harmless.
- મિસતરી, *m.* A head carpenter, builder or mason.
- મિસરી, *f.* Sugarcandy. [મસી.
- મિસી, *f.* A teeth-tinging powder. 2 Dentifrice.
- મીચવું, *v.a.* To shut (the eyes).
- મીઠું, *n.* Salt. મીઠમસાલો, *m.* Salt and spicery.
- મીઠું, *n.* A dot, a cipher.
- મીઠો, *a.* Cunning, sly, crafty, artful.
- મીણ, *n.* Wax. 2 *f.* A limit, a boundary.
- મીણકપડ, *n.* Waxcloth; oil-loth, buckram.
- મીણબતી, *f.* A wax candle, a taper.
- મીંદડું, *n.* A large cat, a puss. મની; બિલાડી.
- મીન, *f.* A fish. 2 The sign Pisces.

- મીનો, *m.* Enamel. મીનાકામ, *n.* Enamel work.
 મીર, *m.* A king, a prince. 2 A grandee.
 મુક્ટો, *m.* A silken digogy. [business.
 મુકદમો, *m.* A case, a law-suit. 2 An affair,
 મુકરર, *a.* Certain, infallible, established.
 મુકરર કરવું, *v.* To appoint. 2 To ascertain.
 મુકવું, *v.a.* To put, to place. 2 To lay by. 3 To
 postpone. 4 To leave. 5 To let loose, to release
 મુક્તા, *n.* A pearl. મુક્તાહાર, *m.* A pearl necklace.
 મુક્તી, *f.* Salvation, final emancipation.
 મુકાદમ, *m.* An overseer. 2 A *mucadum*.
 મુકાબલો, *m.* Comparison, a simile. [place.
 મુકામ, *n.* A residence. 2 A station, halting
 મુકામ કરવો, *m.* To halt, to tarry, to alight.
 મુકાવવું, *v.a.* To rescue, to separate combatants.
 મુક્કી, *f.* A box, a cuff. મુક્કીમારવી, *v.* To box, to cuff.
 મુક્કી દેવું, *v.a.* To give up; to forsake. 2 To let
 go, to quit. 3 To omit. [of a building.
 મુખ, *n.* The mouth. 2 The face. 3 The entrance
 મુખશુબાની, *f.* Deposition, oral evidence.
 મુખત્યાર, *a.* Absolute, free. 2 *m.* A deligate.

મુખત્યારનામું, *n.* A power of attorney, credentials.

મુખત્યારી, *f.* Full power or authority delegated.

મુખડું, *n.* The countenance or mouth. [tome.

મુખતેસર, *a.* Abbreviated, brief, short. 2 *n.* Epi-

મુખવાસ, *m.* Mouth scent, dessert.

મુખ્ય, *a.* Chief, primary, principal, leading.

મુગટ, *m.* A crest, a diadem, a tiara.

મુગો, *a.* Dumb; mute; silent, quiet.

મુચલકો, *m.* A penalty bond, a recognisance.

મુજબ, *ad.* According to, agreeably with, like, as.

મુજરો, *m.* Respects, salutation, obeisance.

મુજકો, *m.* Moment, matter, consequence.

મુજાહમત, *f.* Prevention, obstacle. 2 Comment,

મુઠ્ઠી, *f.* The fist. 2 A handfull. [criticism.

મુડદું, *n.* A corpse, a carcass.

મુંડવું, *v.a.* To shave. 2 To deceive; to wheedle.

મુડી, *f.* The head. 2 A medicinal plant.

મુડી, *f.* A small bundle. 2 Capital, stock.

મુત્સદી, *m.* An accountant; a clerk, a writer.

મુદત, *f.* A fixed period, a term; due date.

મુદ્દલ, *n.* Principal, capital, basis-stock.

મુદ્દલ, *ad.* Even, as much as, in the least, at all.

મુદ્દો, *m.* Evidence; proof; clue.

મુદ્રા, *f.* A seal, a signet. 2 A seal-ring. મુદ્રિકા.

મુનશી, *m.* A secretary. 2 A *Munshí*.

મુનસફ, *m.* A native Civil judge, a *Munsif*.

મુનસફી, *f.* Administration of justice.

મુનાસબ, *a.* Right, proper, fit, just.

મુનિ, *m.* A holy sage. 2 An ascetic. [man,

મુનીમ, *m.* A factor, a manager; a foreman, a head-

મુક્ત, *ad.* For nothing, gratuitously, gratis.

મુક્લસ, *a.* Poor, indigent, penniless.

મુક્લસી, *f.* Poverty, indigence. [pitious.

મુખારક, *a.* Happy, fortunate; auspicious, pro-

મુખારકબાદી, *f.* Congratulation.

મુરદાલ, *a.* Dead and rotten. 2 Disgusting. 3 Lean.

મુરબબી, *m.* A patron, a benefactor, an advocate.

મુરબબો, *m.* Preserves; jam; marmalade.

મુરલી, or મોરલી, *f.* A flute, a pipe.

મુરવત, *f.* Awe, fear; regard.

મુરશીદ, *m.* An instructor, a teacher, a monitor.

મુરાદ, *f.* Desire, wish. 2 Hope, anticipation.

- મુરીદ, *m.* A disciple, a follower; a scholar.
 મુલૂક, *n.* A country, region, territory, dominion.
 મુલતવી, *a.* Delayed, postponed, adjourned.
 મુલાકાત, *f.* An interview, a meeting.
 મુલ્લાં, *m.* A Mohomedan theologian.
 મુવેલું, *a.* Dead, lifeless. [body).
 મુરાકે બાંધવું, *v. a.* To pinion (the arms to the
 મુરાકેલ, *a.* Difficult, arduous. 2 Impracticable.
 મુરાકેલિયત, *f.* Difficulty; trouble. 2 Inpractic-
 મુરાારો, *m.* Pay; salary; wages. [ability.
 મુરાહિર, *m.* A servant, a hireling.
 મુસ્તકીમ, *a.* Strong, durable; cogent.
 મુસબ, *n.* A pestle, a wooden pestle. મુસબું.
 મુસદ્દો, *m.* A draft, a rough sketch. મુત્સદ્દો.
 મુસાફર, *m.* A traveller, a wayfarer, a sojourner.
 મુસાફરી, *f.* Travel, journey, peregrination.
 મુસીબત, *f.* Hardship, evil, misfortune. [ment.
 મુહૂરત, *m.* The auspicious moment. 2 Commence-
 મૂર્ખ, *a.* Unlearned, ignorant, dull, stupid, foolish.
 મૂર્ખાઈ, *f.* Ignorance, stupidity, folly.
 મૂર્છા, *f.* Fainting, swooning, syncope, lipothymy.

- મૂઝ, *f.* Mustaches.
 મૂંજ, *f.* Vexation, troublesomeness.
 મૂઠ, *f.* The fist. 2 A handfull. 3 The hilt.
 મૂઢ, *a.* Unlearned; dull; stolid, stupid.
 મૂતર, or મૂત્ર, *n.* Urine.
 મૂતરવું, *v.n.* To make water, to piss.
 મૂત્રપિંડ, *m.* A kidney. મૂત્રાશય, *m.* The bladder.
 મૂર્તિ, *f.* A statue, an idol, an image. 2 A person.
 મૂર્તિ પૂજક, *m.* An idolator, imageworshipper.
 મૂર્તિપૂજા, *f.* Idolatory, image-worship.
 મૂલ, or મૂલ્ય, *n.* Price, value, cost.
 મૂલ કરવું, *v.a.* To value, to appraise, to price.
 મૂલ ઠરાવવું, *v. a.* To settle or fix the price.
 મૂલદાર, or મૂલ્યવાન, *a.* Costly, valuable, precious.
 મૂળ, *n.* The root. 2 Origin, commencement.
 મૂળગું, *ad.* Totally, entirely, at all. 2 Only.
 મૂળ પીઠિકા, *f.* The origin. 2 Prolegomena.
 મૂળપુરુષ, *m.* The founder of a race, family or creed.
 મૂળિયું, *n.* A root, a rootlet. મૂળો, *m.* A radish.
 મૂસ, *f.* A crucible, a mould. 2 Fashion, form.
 મેખ, *f.* A peg; a nail, a pin.

- મેખી, *m.* An opium-eater. મેખિયું, *n.* Opium.
 મેઘ, *m.* A cloud. 2 Rain. મેઘલો.
 મેજખાન, *m.* A guest. 2 A host. મેજમાન.
 મેજખાની, *f.* A feast, an entertainment. 2 Hos-
 મેડી, *f.* The upper story of a house. [pitality.
 મેંદી, *f.* An ewe. મેંદો, A ram, a male sheep.
 મેથી, *f.* Fœnugreek seed or grass.
 મેદાન, *n.* A plain, a meadow. 2 Esplanade.
 મેદિની, *f.* The earth. 2 Crowd, multitude.
 મેંદી, *f.* A plant, Lawsonia inermis.
 મેંદો, *m.* Fine flour or meal. 2 Marrow.
 મેના, *f.* A canary bird, the Indian jay.
 મેર, *f.* A side. 2 Verge, margin.
 મેરાઈ, *m.* A tailor, a seamster.
 મેલ, *m.* Dirt, filth. 2 Earwax. 3 Sediment.
 મેલ કાહાડવો, *v. a.* To refine, to purify.
 મેલવું, *v. a.* To put, to keep. 2 To let go.
 મેલું, *a.* Dirty, foul, nasty.
 મેળ, *m.* Agreement, concord, harmony. 2 A cash-
 મેળ કાહાડવો, *v. a.* To balance an account. [book.
 મેળવણી, *f.* A mixture. 2 Addition. 3 Comparison.

મેળવવું, *v. a.* To mix. 2 To gain, to earn, to acquire.

મેળાપ, *m.* A meeting, an interview.

મેળાવડો, *m.* A meeting, an assembly.

મેજે, *ad.* Self, spontaneously, of one's own accord.

મેજો, *m.* A concourse of people. 2 A fair.

મેવો, *m.* Fruit. મેવાદાર, Stuffed with fruits.

મેષ, *m.* A ram. 2 The sign Aries.

મેસ, *f.* Soot, lamp-black.

મેહ, *m.* Rain. મે, વરસાદ.

મેહેક, or મેહેકાદ, *m.* Smell, odour, fragrance.

મેહેકવું, *v. a.* To emit a sweet smell.

મેહેજર, *m.* A certificate, a testimonial, an address.

મેહેણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach, gibe, insult.

મેહેતર, *m.* A sweeper.

મેહેતલ, *f.* Respite; rest. 2 Time, delay.

મેહેતાણ, *m.* A school-master, a teacher.

મેહેતો, *m.* A clerk, a writer, an accountant.

મેહેનત, *f.* Toil, pains, labour. 2 Difficulty.

મેહેનત કરવી, *v. a.* To toil, to labour, to exert.

મેહેનતુ, *a.* Laborious, hardworking, painstaking.

મેહેમાન, *m.* A guest, a stranger.

- મેહેમાની, *f.* A feast, entertainment. 2 Hospitality.
 મેહેર, *f.* Favor, kindness, kind regard.
 મેહેરનજર, *f.* Favorable or kindly regard.
 મેહેરબાન, *a.* Kind, favorable, gracious. [sion.
 મેહેરબાની, *f.* Kindness, favor, regard, condescen-
 મેહેરાબ, *m.* An arch ; a vault; a niche.
 મેહેરાબદાર, *a.* Arched, curved.
 મેહેલ, *m.* A palace. 2 A splendid mansion.
 મેહેસુલ, *f.* Tax, duty. 2 Revenue. 3 Finance.
 મૈયત, *a.* Deceased. 2 *f.* A death, a funeral.
 મોકલવું, *v. a.* To send, forward, dispatch, transmit,
 મોકળાસ, *n.* Width, breadth. 2 Space, room. [remit
 મોકળું, *a.* Free, unrestrained. 2 Open.
 મોકુફ કરવું, *v.* To stop. 2 To postpone.
 મોકુફ થવું, *v. n.* To cease, to end, to fail.
 મોગર, *m.* A mallet, a batlet, a beetle. મોગરી.
 મોગરાનાફૂલ, *n.* Daisies, Jasmine or Jessamine.
 મોગરેલ, *n.* Oil scented with મોગરા flowers.
 મોગરો, *m.* A daisy. 2 A dome. 3 A spire.
 મોઘમ, *a.* General, equivocal. 2 Secret.
 મૌઘવાગી, *f.* Dearness, dearth, scarcity.

- મોઘું, *a.* Dear, high priced ; costly, valuable.
 મોચાણું, *v. n.* To be sprained or dislocated.
 મોચી, *m.* A shoemaker. મોચડી, *f.* Shoes.
 મોજ, *f.* Pleasure, hilarity, merriment, enjoyment.
 મોજ કરવી, *v.* To indulge in pleasure, to enjoy.
 મોજડી, *f.* Shoes; slippers; moccasins. મોચડી.
 મોજાં, *n.* Stockings, hose ; socks. 2 Gloves.
 મોજુદ, *a.* Ready, present, existing, extant.
 મોજે, *n.* A village. મોજેજે, *m.* A miracle; wonder.
 મોજે, *m.* A wave, a billow, a surge; the surf.
 મોટાઈ, *f.* Largeness, bigness, greatness.
 મોટિયું, *n.* A sack of grain ; a load.
 મોડું, *a.* Late. 2 *n.* Delay, lateness.
 મોત, *n.* Death, demise, decease.
 મોતિયો, *n.* A cataract (of the eye).
 મોતી, *n.* A pearl, margarite; an imitation pearl.
 મોથ, *m.* A fragrant grass. 2 A sturdy beast.
 મોદી, *m.* A steward, a provedor, a retail grocer.
 મોદીયાનું, *n.* The commissariat department.
 મોજેદ, *m.* A Parsi priest.
 મોભ, *m.* The beam of a roof.

- મોભો, *m.* Courtesy, respect. 2 A secret.
- મોર, *m.* A peacock. મેલ, *f.* A pea-hen.
- મોરખાચો, *m.* A king's evidence.
- મોરચો, *m.* A battery, a fortification.
- મોરચુંચું, *n.* Blue stone, green vitriol.
- મોરી, *f.* A drain, a gutter, a conduit.
- મોળ, *f.* Nausea, qualm.
- મોલવી, *m.* A (Mohomedan) Doctor of laws.
- મોળાઈબેહેન, *f.* Cousin, uncle's daughter.
- મોઝું, *a.* Tasteless, insipid, brackish.
- મોવાળા, or મુવાળા, *m.* Hair (of the face).
- મોસંખી, *n. f.* A Mozambic orange.
- મોસમ, *f.* The fit time, the season.
- મોસળ, *m.* A summons, a subpoena. 2 A bailiff.
- મોસાળ, *n.* Maternal grandfather's house.
- મોહ, *m.* Fascination, bewitchment, charm.
- મોહની, *f.* The charms and incantations; a charm.
- મોહવું, *v. a.* To bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.
- મોહિત, *a.* Fascinated, enchanted, captivated.
- મોહોટાઈ, *f.* Extent, dimension. 2 Greatness.
- મોહોટું, *a.* Large, big, great, grand, extensive.

મોહોડું, *n.* The mouth or countenance. 2 The front

મોહોડુંઆપવું, *v.* To salivate. [of a building.

મોહોડુંઉતરીજવું, *v.* To be chaffallen, to look

મોહોડુંચડાવવું, *v.* To frown. [gloom or pale.

મોહોડુંમલકાવવું, *v.* To smile, to grin, to simper.

મોહોડે, or મોહોડાપર, By heart, on the tip of the

મોહોડેકરવું, *v.* To commit to memory. [tongue.

મોહોડેબોલનારો, *m.* A speech-maker.

મોહોડેચડાવવું, *v.* To pet, to indulge, to diddle.

મોહોડામોહોડ, *ad.* Face to face, personally. ૩૫૩.

મોહોબત, *f.* Friendship, intimacy; love, affection.

મોહોર, *f.* A gold (coin) *Mohr*. 2 A seal. 3 Blossom.

મોહોરં, *n.* A chessman, a counter. [to glaze.

મોહોરો, *m.* Glaze, polish. 2 મોહોરોકરવો, *v.* To polish

મોહોલો, *m.* A street.

મોક્ષ, *m.* Final emancipation; salvation.

મૌ, *a.* Soft, pliant. 2 *m.* A dunce, a blockhead.

મૌન, *m.* Silence; taciturnity.

—————

य.

यजमान, *m.* A person performing a sacrifice.

2 A patron, a host. [mendicant.

यती, *m.* A person of subdued passions, a religious

यत्न, *n.* Effort, exertion; an endeavour.

यत्नवान्, *a.* Assiduous, diligent; enterprising.

यंत्र, *n.* An engine, a machine; an implement.

यथा, *ad.* As, like as, according to.

यथाकाल, *ad.* Seasonably, opportunely.

यथाक्रम, *ad.* Regularly, orderly, in just succession.

यथातृप्त, *ad.* To the full, to heart's content.

यथान्याय, *ad.* Justly, equitably, properly.

यथापूर्व, *ad.* As before or formerly.

यथायोग्य, *ad.* Rightly, justly, suitably.

यथार्थ, *ad.* Truly, really, actually, justly.

यथाशक्ति, *ad.* According to one's ability or power.

यथाशास्त्र, *ad.* Agreeably with *Shastras*.

यथासंभव, *ad.* Consistently, possibly, probably.

यथेच्छ, *ad.* Abundantly, copiously. 2 wilfully.

यदि, *conj.* If, lest, perchance, perhaps.

યદ્યપિ, *conj.* Although, notwithstanding, even.

યમ, *m.* *Yama*, The Indian pluto.

યમદૂત, *m.* A messenger or angel of *Yama*.

યમનિયમ, *m.* The acts of self-restraint.

યમલોક, *m.* The regions of *Yama*, Tartarus.

યવ, *m.* Barley. યવક્ષાર, *m.* Nitre, saltpetre.

યવન, *n.* An Ionian or Greek. યુનાની.

યશ, *m.* Luckiness. 2 Success. 3 Credit, glory; fame,

યશસ્વી, *a.* Renowned, famous. 2 Lucky. [renown.

યક્ષ, *m.* A class of minor deities.

યજ્ઞ, *n.* A sacrifice; an oblation.

યજ્ઞકુંડ, *n.* A pit for sacrifice.

યાચક, *m.* A petitioner; a beggar, a mendicant.

યાચવું, *v. a.* To beseech or petition. 2 To beg.

યાતના, *f.* Torment, anguish, agony.

યાત્રા, *f.* Pilgrimage. 2 A periodical festival.

યાદ, *f.* Remembrance; recollection. 2 A memo.

યાદગિરી, Remembrance. 2 A memorial.

યાદદાસ્ત, *f.* Memory; remembrance.

યાદશ, *a.* As like; how like; which like.

યાદી, *f.* A petition or representation. 2 A memo.

- યાત્રી, *m.* A traveller, a passenger, a sojourner.
 યાર, *m.* A friend. 2 A gallant, a paramour.
 યારી, *f.* Close friendship. 2 Halliards. 3 Help,
 યાવત, *prep.* As far as, unto. [assistance.
 યુક્ત, *a.* United. 2 Suitable, becoming, fitting.
 યુક્તિ, *f.* Ingenuity; art. 2 A contrivance, a plan;
 યુક્તિમાન, *a.* Ingenious, inventive, clever. [a trick.
 યુગ, *n.* An age. 2 A couple. 3 A yoke.
 યુદ્ધ, *n.* A battle, a war, a fight.
 યુદ્ધવીર, *m.* A hero, a warrior.
 યુનાન, Ancient Greece. યુનાની, *m.* A Greek.
 યુવતી, *f.* A young woman. યુવા, *m.* A young man.
 યુવાન, *a.* Young, youthful; juvenile. જુવાન.
 યૂથ, *m.* A flock, bevy, herd.
 યોગ, *m.* Junction, combination; conjunction.
 યોગમાયા, *f.* Creation illusion.
 યોગી, *m.* An ascetic; a devotee. [for.
 યોગ્ય, *a.* Suitable, worthy, proper. 2 Qualified
 યોજક, *m.* An inventor, a deviser.
 યોજન, *n.* A distance of about six miles.
 યોજના, *f.* An arrangement, a plan, a contrivance.

યોદ્ધો, *m.* A warrior, a hero, a combatant.

યોની, *f.* Pudendum muliebne, or vulva.

યૌવન, *n.* Youth, mature age; adolescence, puberty.

ર.

રેક, *m.* A destitute person; a beggar.

રકમ, *f.* An item, a lot. 2 An amount. 3 An allowance

રક્ત, *n.* Blood. 2 *a.* Blood-red. 3 Dyed, stained.

રક્તચંદન, *m.* Red sandlewood. 2 Sapan wood.

રક્તપાત, *n.* Blood shedding. [rhages.

રક્તપિત્ત, Black leprosy. 2 Spontaneous hemor-

રકાબ, *f.* A stirrup. રકાબદાર, *m.* A lackey.

રકાબી, *f.* A plate, a dish. રબ, *f.* Obstinacy.

રબડવું, *v. n.* To roam, to wander, to trudge.

રખે-રખેને, *ad.* Perhaps, lest, peradventure.

રખેવાળ, *m.* A protector. 2 A guardian. 3 A keeper

રખેવાળી, *f.* Guardianship, protection.

રગ, *f.* A vein, a sinew; a nerve.

રંગ, *m.* Color. 2 A dye, a paint. 3 Appearance.

- રંગડ, *f.* Rubbing, attrition. 2 Labour, exertion.
 રંગડવું, *v. a.* To rub, to scour, to abraid.
 રંગડો, *m.* A thick liquid. 2 Dregs ; sediment.
 રંગદાર, *a.* Having a beautiful color.
 રંગબેરંગ, *a.* Variegated, partly colored.
 રંગભૂમિ, *f.* A palæstra, circus, arena, theatre.
 રંગમેહેલ, *m.* A saloon, a drawing room.
 રંગરસ, *m.* Pleasure, merriment, revelry.
 રંગરાગ, *m.* Sport and song, merry making.
 રંગરૂપ, *m.* The hue and form; general appearance.
 રંગવું, *v. a.* To color, to paint, to dye.
 રંગાઈ, *f.* The price of painting &c.
 રંગારી, or રંગારો, *m.* A dyer, a painter. રંગરેજ.
 રંગીન, *a.* Colored. રંગીત, રંગત.
 રંગીલો, *a.* Gay. 2 *m.* A pleurist.
 રધવાયું, *m.* Rheumatism. 2 Bewildered, perplexed.
 રચના, *f.* Arrangement. 2 Scenery, view.
 રચવું, *v. a.* To arrange, to compile. 2 To contrive;
 રજ, *f.* Dust. 2 A particle. 3 Menses. [to plan.
 રંજ, *f.* Grief. 2 Toils, pains.
 રજક, *n.* Food, subsistence, livelihood.

- રંગક, *f.* Priming powder. 2 A gun-match.
 રંગકણ, *f.* A particle of dust or powder.
 રંગની, *f.* Night.
 રંગવાડો, Rajputáná. 2 Native state.
 રંગસ્વલા, *f.* A menstruous woman.
 રંગ. *f.* Leave, permission. 2 Dismissal. 3 Consent.
 રંગઈ, *f.* A quilt. 2 A carpet; a mantle.
 રંગકળ, *f.* Accident. 2 Death, fatality.
 રંગડવું, *v.* To bother, to plague, to molest.
 રંગલ, *f.* A ray, a beam of light.
 રજુઆત, *f.* Confronting. 2 Meeting. 3 Trial.
 રજુઆત કરવી, *v.* To compare, 2 To try; to
 રજુ કરવું, *v. a.* To settle, to adjust. [investigate.
 રત્નેશુભ, *m.* Passion. 2 Pride.
 રઝળવું, *v.* To roam, to wander, to stray.
 રટણ, *n.* Remembrance. રટવું, *v. a.* To remember.
 રડતી સૂરત, *f.* A weeping countenance.
 રડવું, *v. n.* To cry, to weep. 2 To wail, to lament.
 રડાકુટ, *f.* Piteous moaning or whining.
 રડાયલી, *a.* Widowed. 2 *f.* A widow.
 રંગીયાજ, *m.* A wench, a lecher, a whoremonger.

- રણ, *n.* Battle. 2 A forest, a desert. 3 A debt.
 રણશિંગુ, *n.* A trumpet, a horn ; a bugle.
 રતલ, A pound weight. રત, *n.* Coition. 2 *a.*
 રત્ન, *n.* A gem, a jewel. [Enamoured of.
 રત્નજડિત, *a.* Set or studded with jewels.
 રત્નાગર, *m.* The sea, the ocean.
 રતાંજલી, *f.* Red sandalwood ; sapanwood.
 રતાણુ, *n.* Yam ; sweet potato.
 રતાસ, *m.* Redness ; reddishness. રાતાસ.
 રતિ, *f.* Love ; attachment. 2 Coition.
 રતી, *f.* A seed ; a weight= $2\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy.
 રતુ, *m.* Menses, catamenia, monthly discharge.
 રથ, *m.* A car, a carriage, a chariot.
 રદ, *a.* Cancelled, rejected, obsolete. [annul.
 રદ કરવું, *v.a.* To cancel. 2 To reject. 3 To repeal, to
 રદ બાતિલ, *a.* Null and void, abrogated.
 રદિયો, *m.* Refutation. A reply, a rejoinder.
 રંધો, *m.* A carpenter's plane. રોંદો.
 રપાટો, *m.* A trip. 2 A smart slap.
 રપુ કરવું, *v.a.* To darn. રપુગર, *m.* A darner.
 રખારી, *m.* A shepherd ; a grazier.

- રમકડું, *n.* A toy, a plaything. [gallant.
 રમણ, *n.* Pleasure. 2 Coition. 3 A husbsnd; a
 રમણા, *m.* A pleasure ground, a park.
 રમણી, *f.* A wife, a mistress, a charming woman.
 રમણીય, *a.* Pleasing, delightful, charming.
 રમત, *f.* Play, sport, amusement.
 રમતારામ, *m.* A wanderer or rover; a religi-
 રમતિયાળ, *a.* Playful. [ous vagrant.
 રમલ, *f.* Geomancy. રમલી, *m.* A geomancer.
 રમવું, *v.n.* To play, to sport, to amuse.
 રમુઝ, *f.* Fun, diversion, amusement.
 રમુઝ કરવી, *v.a.* To amuse, to divert.
 રમુઝી, *a.* Witty, humerous, sportive, facetious.
 રળતર, *f.* Earning, income.
 રળવું, *v.a.* To earn, to gain by industry.
 રળિયાત, *a.* Pleasing, merry, jolly.
 રવા, *a.* Right, proper, worthy.
 રવાદારી, *f.* Approbation. 2 Partiality.
 રવાના કરવું, *v.a.* To send, to forward, to dispatch.
 રવાના થવું, *v.n.* To start, to set out, to depart.
 રવિ, *m.* The sun. રવિવાર, *m.* Sunday.

રવૈયો, *m.* Practice. 2 Usage, rule.

રવો, *m.* A grain, a granule. 2 A particle of gold.

રસ, *m.* Flavor; taste. 2 Juice, sap. 3 Fused metal. 4 Spirit; pathos. 5 Elephantiasis.

રસ કપૂર, *m.* Corrosive sublimate.

રસકસ, *m.* Fertility. 2 Bickering.

રસ્તો, *m.* A road, path, way.

રસના, *n.* Tasting. 2 *f.* The tongue.

રસમ, *f.* Custom, usage, practice.

રસવું, *v.a.* To gild; to plate. 2 To enamel.

રસાતલ, *n.* The infernal regions, the hell.

રસાયન, *n.* Chemistry. 2 Alchemy.

રસાળ, *a.* Juicy, sappy; oozy. 2 Fertile.

રસાલો, *m.* Train, suite, retinue. 2 A troop of horse.

રસિક, *a.* Savory, sapid. 2 Humorous, witty.

રસિયો, *m.* A pleasurer, a voluptuary, a sybarite.

રસી, *f.* Pus, matter. 2 A rope, a cord.

રસીખ, *f.* A receipt, an acknowledgement.

રસીલું, *a.* Humorous, witty, jocular.

રસેલું, *a.* Gilt or plated.

રસોધ, *f.* Cooking, cookery. 2 Meals.

- રસોઈયો, *m.* A cook. રસોયો.
 રસોડું, *n.* A kitchen, a cookroom.
 રસોળી, *f.* A tumour, a bump.
 રહી જવું, To be left, to remain.
 રહી રહીને, *ad.* At intervals, by fits and remissions
 રહ્યું સહ્યું, *a.* Refuse, rejected. 2 *n.* The residue.
 રક્ષક, *m.* A preserver, a protector. 2 A keeper.
 રક્ષણ, *m.* Preservation, protection.
 રક્ષા, *f.* Ashes. 2 Preservation, protection.
 રાઈ, *f.* Mustard, *sinapis racemosa*.
 રાઉટી, *f.* A small tent, a rowtee.
 રાંક, *a.* Meek, gentle, humble.
 રાખ, or રાખોડી, *f.* Ashes.
 રાખવું, *v. a.* To keep. 2 To engage. 3 To put.
 રાખેલી, *f.* A kept woman, a mistress.
 રાગ, *m.* A tune, a song. 2 Anger; passion.
 રાગણી, *f.* A mode of music.
 રાગમાળા, *f.* A treasury of songs.
 રાત્રરત્નિહું, *m.* Household furniture.
 રાત્રવું, *v.* To be pleased.
 રાજ, or રાજ્ય, *n.* A kingdom, a monarchy.

- રાજકારભાર, *m.* State-business, state-affairs.
 રાજકારભારી, *m.* A statesman, a minister.
 રાજકુમાર, *m.* A prince. રાજકુમારી, *f.* A princess
 રાજગાદી, *f.* The royal cushion, the throne.
 રાજદરબાર, *n.* The royal court or audience-
 રાજદૂત, *m.* A royal messenger. [chamber.
 રાજધાની, *f.* The royal city, metropolis; capital.
 રાજનીતિ, *f.* Regal jurisprudence or policy.
 રાજપત્ની, *f.* A queen.
 રાજપત્ર, *n.* A royal letter, a grant.
 રાજપુત્ર, *m.* A prince. રાજપુત્રી, *f.* A princess.
 રાજભાગ, *m.* The royal share of produce.
 રાજમંદિર, *m.* A royal mansion, a palace. 2 A
 રાજમાર્ગ, *m.* A public road. રાજવટો. [seraglio.
 રાજમુદ્રા, *f.* The royal signet or seal.
 રાજવંશી, *a.* Of royal parentage or descent.
 રાજવાડો, *m.* A royal mansion, a palace.
 રાજવિલાસ, *m.* Royal delights and diversions.
 રાજવૈદ્ય, *m.* An eminent physician.
 રાજસભા, *f.* A royal assembly or council.
 રાજસ્થાન, *n.* Metropolis, capital. 2 Rajputáná.

- રાજહંસ, *m.* A royal goose, a swan.
 રાજહત્યા, *f.* Regicide. રાજહત્યારો, *m.* A regicide.
 રાજ્યાભિષેક, *m.* Enthronement; coronation.
 રાજ્યવ્યવહાર, *m.* State-business, state-affairs.
 રાજ, *m.* A king, a sovereign; a potentate.
 રાજસા, *f.* A royal edict or command.
 રાજી, *a.* Willing, consenting, acquiescent.
 રાજીકરવું, *v.a.* To please, to gratify, to satisfy.
 રાજીચુશીથી, *ad.* With free will and full liberty.
 રાજીથવું, *v.a.* To agree, to accede, to assent.
 રાજીનામું, *n.* An acquittance. 2 Resignation.
 રાજીરજવંદી, *f.* Free will and full consent.
 રાંડું, *a.* Curved, crooked. 2 Unequal.
 રાડ, *f.* A cry. 2 Noise. 3 Wrangling, quarrel.
 રાંડ, *f.* A widow. 2 A concubine; a prostitute.
 રાંડના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard. [sway.
 રાંડનું રાજ, *n.* Petty coat government, imbecile
 રાકું, *n.* An arrow. રાઠ, *f.* A complaint.
 રાણી, *f.* A queen; a princess.
 રાત, or રાત્રી, *f.* Night.
 રાતદાહાડો, *ad.* Day and night, always.

- રાતબ્બ, *f.* Rations, allowance.
- રાતું, *a.* Red ; crimson.
- રાત્રે, *ad.* At night fall ; at night. 2 Last night.
- રાતોરાત, *ad.* At night, overnight.
- રાંધણી, *n.* A kitchen, a cookroom. રસોડું.
- રાંધવું, *v.a.* To seethe, to boil ; to cook.
- રાન, *n.* A wood, a forest, a waste.
- રાની, *a.* Wild. 2 Clownish, rustic.
- રાની કુકડો, *m.* A pheasant.
- રાનીમધ, *n.* Wild honey.
- રાકડો, *m.* A snake's hole ; a burrow.
- રાબડી, *f.* Gruel, pottage, pap.
- રાબેતો, *m.* Custom, usage ; practice.
- રાબો, *m.* A rustic, a clown ; a peasant.
- રામ, *n.* Spirit, pluck, courage.
- રામજણી, *f.* A dancing girl ; a strumpet.
- રામફળ, *n.* Rose apple, bullock's heart fruit.
- રામરામ, *m.* A form of salutation. 2 Compliments.
- રામા, *f.* A beautiful or pleasing woman.
- રાય, *m.* A king. રાયડા, *m.* A cowherd.
- રાયત, *f.* Favor, kindness. 2 Abatement, remission.

- રાજ, *n.* Resin, pitch. 2 A dollar.
- રાવ, *f.* Complaint. [zodiac.
- રાશિ, *f.* A sign of the zodiac. રાશિચક્ર, *n.* The
- રાશી, *a.* Of the middling or inferior quality.
- રાસ, *f.* Capital, stock. 2 Partnership. 3 Reins.
- રાસા, *n. m.* An ass. [4 Average.
- રાસલીલા, *f.* The amorous sport of Krishna.
- રાસ્ત, *a.* True, just, upright, equitable.
- રાસ્તગોક્તાર, *m.* The truth teller.
- રાસ્તી, *f.* Truth, equity, justice.
- રાહ, *f.* A road. 2 Mode, manner. 3 Delay.
- રાહજેવી, *v. a.* To expect, to wait for.
- રાહદારી, *f.* Transit duties. 2 A pass-port.
- રાક્ષસ, *m.* A demon, a fiend, a titan. 2 A giant.
- રાક્ષસી, *f.* A giantess. 2 *a.* Gigantic.
- રિક્તિ, *f.* Altercation, discussion. રકઝક.
- રિંગણું, *n.* Bringle.
- રિંગવું, *v. n.* To creep. 2 To bray. 3 To envy.
- રિઝવવું, *v. a.* To please, to gratify, to satisfy.
- રિણી, *m.* A creditor. 2 A debtor.
- રિદ્ધિ, *f.* Wealth, riches, substance.

- રિપુ, *m.* An enemy, a foe.
- રીંછ, *m.* A bear, a savage animal. [3 Fashion.
- રીત, or રીતિ, *f.* A manner. 2 A custom, usage.
- રીતભાત, *f.* Manners, fashions, usages.
- રીતરવેશ, *m.* Fashion, custom. 2 Civility; manners.
- રીખવું, *v.* To torture; to excruciate; to torment.
- રીસ, *f.* Offence, huff, displeasure. 2 Disgust, aver-
- રીસામણી, *f.* The sensible plant. લજ્જામણી. [sion.
- રીસાવું, *v. n.* To take huff or offence.
- રે, *m.* Cotton.
- રેખાન, *n.* A dead body, a corpse. મુડદું
- રેકાર, *m.* Assent or consent.
- રેકિત, *f.* Partiality.
- રેક્કો, *m.* A note, a letter.
- રેખ, *f.* Fit time. 2 Opinion. 3 *n.* Face, countenance.
- રેખસત, *f.* Leave, permission. 2 Dismissal, dis-
- રેચિ, *f.* Relish. 2 Liking. 3 Appetite. [charge.
- રેખુઆત, *f.* Confronting, interview; trial.
- રેજૂ, *a.* Ready; willing; prepared.
- રેઝવું, *v. n.* To heal, to be cured.
- રેઝવું, *v. n.* To take huff or offence.

- રૂણ, *a.* Minus. ધન, Plus.
 રૂઝ, *a.* Good, proper, virtuous.
 રૂઝ, *f.* A season. 2 Climate. 3 Weather. 4 Menses.
 રૂદન, *n.* Crying, weeping, moaning.
 રૂધિર, *n.* Blood. લોહી; રક્ત. [suffocate.
 રૂધવું, *v. a.* To block up. 2 To obstruct. 3 To
 રૂપણ, *f.* A soft place, a yielding spot.
 રૂપાળું, *a.* Shapely, handsome, beautiful.
 રૂપિયો, *m.* A rupee. રૂપિયા, *m.* Money, cash.
 રૂપું, *n.* Silver, sycee. રૌપ્ય.
 રૂબરૂ, *ad.* Face te face, in the presence of.
 રૂમડી, *f.* Cupping.
 રૂમાલ, *m.* A handkerchief; a towel.
 રૂવાં, *n.* Down, short hair. [bery.
 રૂશવત, *f.* A bribe. રૂશવતખોર, *n.* Open to bri-
 રૂષી, *m.* A saint. 2 A holy sage.
 રૂસવાઈ, *f.* Infamy, disgrace.
 રૂહ, *m.* Soul, spirit.
 રૂક્ષ, *a.* Dry; ununctuous; unsavory.
 રૂઢી, *f.* Popular usage. 2 Idiom.
 રૂપ, *n.* External appearance, figure, form.

- રૂપક, A metaphor.
- રૂપરંગ, *n.* General appearance.
- રૂપવાન, *a.* Shapely, comely, handsome, beautiful.
- રેખતો, *m.* An ode in the Hindustani language.
- રેખા, *f.* A line. રેખાટણી, *f.* A ruler.
- રેખાંસ, Longitude, a degree of longitude.
- રેચ, *m.* A purgative, a cathartic. 2 A purge, a
- રેજમ, *n.* A ream of paper. [stool.
- રેજું, An ace of dice. રેજા, *m.* A crucible.
- રેજો, *m.* A small piece of cloth. [wheel.
- રેટ, *m.* A water wheel. રેટિયો, *m.* A spinning
- રેડવું, *v. a.* To pour, to split.
- રેઢિયાળ, *a.* Good for nothing.
- રેહું, *a.* Exposed, uncared for.
- રેત, *n.* The seminal fluid. 2 Dust.
- રેતડી, *f.* A small file.
- રેતદાની, or રેતિયું, *n.* A sand box, a pounce-box.
- રેતી, *f.* Sand; fine sand. [3 Rent. 4 *f.* Might.
- રેન, *n.* A monopoly, a contract. 2 Lease.
- રેલ, *f.* A river fresh, a flood. 2 Profusion.
- રેલછેલ, *f.* Overabundance, exuberence, profusion.

- રેલો, *m.* A stream, a torrent.
 રેવનચી, *f.* Rhubarb. રેવનચીનોસીરો, *m.* Gamboge.
 રેવવું, *v. a.* To solder.
 રેવાજ, *m.* Usage, custom, practice.
 રેશમ, *n.* Silk. રેશમી, *a.* Silken.
 રેશમનો કીડો, *m.* The silkworm.
 રેસ, *m.* The 400th part of a rupee, a rea.
 રેસાદાર, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.
 રેહેકડો, or રેહેકળો, *m.* A light bullock carriage.
 રેહેણ, *f.* Solder, a metallic cement.
 રેહેઠાણ, *n.* Abode, lodging, habitation.
 રેહેમ, *f.* Mercy, compassion. 2 Kindness.
 રેહેમ નજર, *f.* Kindness, kind regard.
 રેહેવા દેવું, *v.* To defer. 2 To keep. 2 To leave.
 રેહેવાસી, *m.* An inhabitant, a native.
 રેહેવું, *v. n.* To stay, to remain. 2 To dwell.
 રેયત, *f.* A subject, a liege; a tenant.
 રોકડ, *f.* Cash, ready money, hard coin.
 રોકડું, *a.* Ready, prompt. 2 In cash or hard money.
 રોકવું, *v. a.* To prevent; to detain. 2 To surround.
 રોકાણ, or રોકાવ, *m.* Prevention; detention.

- રોકાવું *v. n.* To be engaged or detained.
 રોગ, *m.* A disease, a malady. 2 Pride, arrogance.
 રોગાન, *m.* Varnish. 2 Glaze. [3 *ad.* Daily.
 રોજ, *m.* A day. 2 Hire or wages for a day.
 રોજગાર, *m.* Service, employment. 2 Trade,
 રોજ, *f.* Employment. 2 Earning. [profession.
 રોજમેળ, *m.* A day-book, a ledger-book; a cash
 રોજરોજ, *ad.* Every day, daily. [book.
 રોજન્દાર, *m.* A day labourer, a journeyman.
 રોજે ક્યામત, *m.* The doom's day.
 રોજે, *m.* The Mohomedan fast or lent.
 રોટલી, *f.* or રોટલો, *m.* Bread.
 રોકું, *n.* A brick bat. 2 A sod of earth.
 રોપવું, *v. a.* To plant, to implant. 2 To sow.
 રોનક, *f.* Beauty, elegance.
 રોપો, *m.* A plant, a sapling, a plantlet.
 રોખ, *m.* Awe, terror; (reverential) fear.
 રોળ, *m.* Ignominious treatment.
 રોવું, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.
 રોશન, *a.* Bright. 2 Clear, manifest, obvious.
 રોશન થવું, *v. a.* To shine. 2 To be apparent.

રોશનાઈ, *f.* Splendour, light, illumination. 2 Ink.

રોશની, *f.* Splendour, light, illumination.

રોષ, *m.* Anger, wrath; irritation.

લ.

લકડકોટ, *m.* A stoccade, a barricade.

લકડખોદ, *m.* Woodpecker, a bird.

લખત, *n.* A writing, a deed, an agreement.

લખપતી, *m.* A millionaire.

લખલખાટ, *m.* Brilliancy, refulgence. 2 Terror.

લખલૂટ, *a.* Extravagant, profuse. 2 Abundance.

લખતું, *v. a.* To write, to pen.

લખવો, *m.* Paralysis, palsy, hemiplegy.

લખાઈ, *f.* Wages or fees for writing.

લખાણ, or લખાવટ, *f.* Style. 2 Instructions.

લખાવતું, *v. a.* To dictate.

લખી આપતું, *v. a.* To pass a writing.

લખોટવું, *v. a.* To glaze.

લખોટી, or લખોટો, *m.* A marble.

- લખોટો, *m.* A marble. 2 A closed letter.
 લંગડાવું, *v. n.* To limp, to halt, to walk lamely.
 લગડી, *f.* A bar of gold or silver.
 લંગડો, *a.* Lame, crippled, disabled.
 લગત, *f.* Junction, connection. 2 Intimacy.
 લગતું, *a.* Close to, near, adjacent. 2 Pertaining.
 લગભગ, *a.* Close, near, about, almost, very near.
 લગવાડ, *f.* Connection; intercourse.
 લગ્ન, *n.* Marriage, wedding, nuptials.
 લગાડવું, *v. a.* To touch. 2 To apply. 3 To employ.
 લગામ, *f.* A bitmouth. 2 Reins; management.
 લગાર, or લગરિક, *a.* Little; short.
 લગાવવું, *v. a.* To apply. 2 To fix. 3 To beat.
 લગી, or લગણ, *ad.* Till, until, as far as.
 લંગોટબંધ, *a.* Chaste, continent.
 લઘર, *n.* An anchor. લંઘરદોર, A cable.
 લઘુ, *a.* Light. 2 Small, little. 3 Short.
 લઘુકોણ, *n.* An acute angle. [2 To slip.
 લચકવું, *v. n.* To receive a sprain or strain.
 લચકો, *m.* A lump, a clammy mass.
 લચી જવું, *v. n.* To give way. 2 To yield.

- લજ્યવું, *v. a.* To shame, to put to shame.
 લજ્યાવું, *v. n.* To be bashful or ashamed.
 લજ્જા, *f.* Shame, bashfulness; modesty.
 લજ્જાવાન, *a.* Modest, decorous, bashful.
 લટ, *f.* A lock of hair. 2 A string of pearls.
 લટકણ, લટકણિયું, *n.* A pendant, a drop.
 લટકતું, *a.* Hanging, swinging, oscillatory.
 લટકવું, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to suspend.
 લટકાવવું, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend.
 લટપટ, *a.* Cunning, artful, trickish. નટપટ.
 લટવું, *v. n.* To yield, to submit.
 લઠ, *a.* Large, thick, stout. 2 *n.* A club, stick.
 લઠો, *m.* The axle of a cart wheel. 2 A bar.
 લડત, *f.* Fight, combat, wrestling. 2 Litigation.
 લડવું, *v. n.* To fight; to contend. 2 To litigate.
 લડવૈયો, *m.* A combatant; a warrior.
 લડાઈ, *f.* A fight, a contest, a battle, a war.
 લડાયક, *a.* Warlike; belligerent. લડાઉ.
 લઢણ, *f.* Custom, habit. 2 Idiom.
 લણવું, *v. a.* To break off the ears of corn.
 લત, *f.* A vice, an evil habit.

- લતો, *m.* A bordering country or place; confines.
 લથડવું, *v. n.* To stagger, to give way, to faint.
 લધવું, *v. n.* To vie or cope with.
 લપટ, *f.* Smell, odour, fragrance.
 લંપટ, *m.* A rake, a lecher; a gallant.
 લપટાવું, *v. n.* To be wound up or entangled.
 લપડાફ, *f.* A cuff, a slap on the face.
 લપસવું, *v. n.* To slip, to slink, to glide.
 લપેટવું, *v. a.* To roll up, to enwrap or envelope.
 લપેટો, *m.* A covering or coating. 2 Rich brocade.
 લફંગો, *a.* Shameless; vicious.
 લફંદર, *a.* Very large and clumsy.
 લફરે, *n.* A troublesome business. 2 A bore.
 લંબ, *a.* Long. 2 *m.* A plummet.
 લંબકર્ણ, *a.* Longeared. 2 *m.* An ass.
 લંબડવું, *v. n.* To hang, to suspend.
 લખવ, *a.* Acquired, gained, got, obtained.
 લંબાઈ, *f.* Length. પોહોળાઈ, *f.* Breadth.
 લખાડ, *a.* False, mendacious, untrue.
 લખાડી, *f.* Falsehood, duplicity. 2 A lie; a fraud.
 લંબાવવું, *v.* To prolong, to protract, to draw out.

- લંબુસ, *a.* Tall and thin, lanky and lean.
 લમણા, *n.* The temples. 2 Locks of hair.
 લય, *m.* A pause. 2 Extinction, destruction.
 લલકાર, *m.* A call. 2 A challenge. [3 Attention.
 લલકારવું, *v. a.* To call, to halloo. 2 To sing loudly.
 લલચાવવું, *v. a.* To tempt, to allure, to entice.
 લલના, or લલિતા, *f.* A wanton woman, a woman.
 લલિત, *a.* Beautiful, lovely, elegant, attractive.
 લલાટ, *n.* The forehead. કપાળ. [pepper.
 લવંગ, *n.* Cloves. લવંગી મરચું, *n.* Guinea-
 લવ, *m.* A particle. 2 A portion or part.
 લવલવ, *f.* Prattle, chattering, empty talk.
 લવલેશ, *a.* A bit, a whit, an iota, a jot.
 લવાજમ, *m.* A fee, an allowance, a perquisite.
 લવાદ, *m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.
 લવાદી, *f.* Umpirage, arbitration; arbitrament.
 લવારો, *m.* Foolish talk or loquacity.
 લશ્કર, *n.* An army, a force. લશ્કરી, *a.* Military.
 લસલસતું, *a.* Clammy, soft and sticky.
 લસણ, *n.* Garlic. લહી, or લહુ, *f.* Paste.
 લહિયો, *m.* A copyist, a copier.

- લક્ષ, *n.* Attention. 2 A hundred thousand.
- લક્ષણ, *n.* A mark. 2 Conduct, behaviour.
- લક્ષલાભ, *m.* An extraordinary gain or acquisition.
- લક્ષાધીરા, or લક્ષાપતી, *m.* A millionaire. [tion.
- લક્ષ્મી, *f.* The goddess of wealth. 2 Wealth.
- લક્ષ્મીવાન, *a.* Wealthy, affluent, rich.
- લાઠલાજ, *a.* Helpless, remediless.
- લાકડાં, *n.* Fuel, firewood.
- લાકડી, *f.* A stick, a staff; a walking stick.
- લાકડું, *n.* Wood. 2 Timber. [thousand.
- લાખ, *f.* Lac. 2 Sealing wax. 3 A hundred
- લાખો, *m.* An intruder for dinner.
- લાખોટો, *m.* A closed letter.
- લાગ, *m.* An opportunity. 2 A hold or support.
- લાંગડલાથ, *m.* Long-cloth. [ously.
- લાગર, *ad.* Connectedly, successively, continu-
- લાગત, *f.* Cost, expense.
- લાગતું, *ad.* Relating, pertaining, referring.
- લાગલું, *ad.* Immediately, forthwith.
- લાગવું, *v. n.* To feel. 2 To hit. 3 To seem.
- લાગુથવું, *v. n.* To apply, to fit. 2 To operate.

- લાગો, *m.* A tax, a duty, a perquisite.
 લાંઘણ, *n.* Fasting, a fast.
 લાંચ, *f.* A bribe, bribery.
 લાંચખાતી, *a.* Open to bribery, corrupt.
 લાચાર, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, distressed.
 લાંછન, *n.* A mark; a stigma, a slur. 2 An evil habit.
 લાજ, *f.* Shame, modesty. 2 Honor, reputation.
 લાજ આવવી, *v. a.* To be ashamed or coy.
 લાજમ, *a.* Necessary, urgent, incumbent.
 લાજ રાખવી, *v. a.* To preserve one's reputation.
 લાજવાળું, *a.* Shamefaced, modest. 2 Honest.
 લાજવું, *v. n.* To be ashamed or abashed.
 લાંઠિયો, *m.* Rude ; wicked, overbearing.
 લાડ, *n.* Caressing, fondling, tiddling, indulgence.
 લાડકવાયો, or લાડકો, *a.* Darling, pet, favourite.
 લાડી, *f.* A bride. લાડો, *m.* A bridegroom.
 લાડુ, *m.* A sweetmeat ball. લાડવો.
 લાત, *f.* A kick. લાત મારવી, *v.* To kick; to spurn.
 લાતમુક્કી, *f.* Kicking and cuffing, smart beating.
 લાતી, *f.* A storehouse, a godown.
 લાદ, *f.* The dung of horses, elephants &c.

- લાદવું, *v. a.* To load, to burden. 2 To pile,
 લાદી, *f.* A hewn stone. 2 Pavement. [to heap.
 લાનત, or દયાનત, *f.* An imprecation, damnation.
 લાંપડું, *a.* Slackened, relaxed, loose, rickety.
 લાંબ ટાંગિયો, *n.* Long legged, spindle shanked.
 લાંબું, *a.* Long, tall. 2 Distant, remote.
 લાભ, *m.* Gain, profit, benefit, advantage.
 લાભ લેવો, *v. a.* To profit or avail of.
 લાયક, *a.* Fit, proper, suitable. 2 Competent.
 લાયકી *f.* Propriety; suitability; worthiness; fit-
 લાલ, *a.* Red; crimson. 2 A small ruby. [ness.
 લાળ, *f.* Saliva or spittle. 2 Slaver or spawl.
 લાળનિકળવી, *v. a.* To slaver, to slabber, to spawl.
 લાલચ, *f.* Avarice. 2 A bait, a lure. 3 Bribe.
 લાલચ આપવી, *v.* To allure, to entice; to bribe.
 લાલચ ફરવી, *v.* To covet, to desire inordinately.
 લાલચુ, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, greedy.
 લાલચોળ, *a.* Flaming red, vividly red.
 લાવરી, *f.* A kind of quail.
 લાવવું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch, to procure, to get.
 લાવો, *m.* Enjoyment; use. ઓરિયો.

- લાસ, *f.* A corpse, a carcass. [promise.
 લાસરિયો, *a.* Fickle, unsteady. 2 Regardless of
 લાહાણું, or લાહાણી, A distribution. લાહવું, *v.*
 લાહાય, *f.* Flame ; fire. [To distribute.
 લાહેરી, *f.* Boast, vanity, petty pride.
 લિંગ, *n.* The penis. 2 Gender.
 લિજ્જત, *f.* Flavour, taste. 2 A liking, fondness.
 લિંપવું, *v. a.* To plaster, to daub or smear with.
 લિપિ, *f.* Writing, a character. 2 The alphabet.
 લિપિધારો, *m.* A spelling book.
 લિંબડો, *m.* A nimb-tree ; *Melia azadirachta.*
 લિંબુ, *n.* A lime, a lemon.
 લિલામ, *f.* An auction, a public sale.
 લિલાસ, *n.* Greenness ; freshness.
 લિલોત્રી, *f.* Greens, vegetables. 2 Verdure.
 લિસોટી, *f.* A line. લિસોટા, *m.* Scratches.
 લિસું, *a.* Smooth, glib, slippery.
 લીંબ, *f.* A small louse, a nit. [to rule.
 લીટિ, *f.* A line. લીટી દોરતી, *v.* To draw lines,
 લીંડી પિપર, *n.* Long-pepper.
 લીંડું, *n.* A nodule of dung or excrement.

- લીધે, *prep.* For, for the sake of.
 લીન, *a.* Absorbed into. 2 Humble, lowly.
 લીલ, *f.* Moss. લીલમ, *n.* An emerald.
 લીલા, *f.* Sport, diversion, pastime.
 લીલી ચાહા, *f.* Lemon grass.
 લીલું, *a.* Green. 2 Fresh, not stale.
 લુ, *f.* Hot wind.
 લુકટ, *a.* Half burnt (as wood).
 લુખ, *f.* The effect of hot wind.
 લુખું, *a.* Dry ; ununctuous. 2 Unsavory.
 લુગડું, *n.* Cloth. લુગડાં, Clothes ; dress.
 લુગત, *f.* A dictionary, a lexicon.
 લુચ્ચાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Dissoluteness.
 લુચ્ચો, *a.* Trickish, cunning. 2 A rascal ;
 લુચ્ચું, *v. a.* To wipe. લુચ્ચું. [a rake.
 લુમખો, *m.* A bunch of fruits. લૂમ.
 લુઠાર, or લવાર, *m.* A blacksmith.
 લુઠાર કામ, *n.* Iron works, hard-ware.
 લૂંટ, *f.* Booty, plunder. 2 Lavish distribution.
 લૂંટફાંટ, *f.* Pillage, plunder, depredation.
 લૂંટવું, *v. a.* To plunder ; to strip. 2 To rob.

- લૂટારો, *m.* A plunderer, a robber.
 લૂણ, *n.* Salt. લૂણો, *m.* Salt or saltiness.
 લૂંદો, *m.* A lump, a clammy mass. લોંદો.
 લૂમ, *f.* A bunch of plantains &c.
 લૂલો, *a.* Wanting a limb, maimed, battered.
 લૂસ, *a.* Fatigued, exhausted, enervated.
 લેઈ જવું, *v. a.* To take, to carry, to convey.
 લેઈ પડવું, *v. a.* To blame, to censure.
 લેઈ મુકવું, *v. a.* To lay up, to keep ready. 2 To
 લેઈ લેવું, To take away. 2 To strip. [strip.
 લેખ, *m.* A writing, a document, an epistle.
 લેખણ, *f.* A reed-pen, a pen.
 લેખપ્રમાણ, *n.* A written proof or authority.
 લેખવું, *v. a.* To reckon; to estimate, to calculate.
 લેખું, *n.* Estimation, reckoning, account.
 લેખે, *prep.* Per, at.
 લેંગી, *f.* or લેંગો, *m.* Trousers, breeches, drawers.
 લેટવું, *v. n.* To recline, to repose, to lie down.
 લેણદેણ, *f. n.* Borrowing and lending; dealings.
 લેપ, *m.* A coating. 2 A plaster, a salve.
 લેપડી, *f.* Poultice.

- લેખાસ, *m.* Costume; dress, apparel, attire.
 લેવડદેવડ, *n.* Borrowing and lending, dealings.
 લેવું, *v. a.* To take. 2 To hold. 3 To admit.
 લેશ, *m.* A particle, a bit. 2 *a.* Ready, prepared.
 લેહ, *f.* Inclination, propensity. 2 An electuary.
 લેહકાવવું, *v. a.* To quaver.
 લેહકી, *f.* A breeze. લેહકો, *m.* Motion, gait.
 લેહજો, *m.* A moment, an instant.
 લેહણું, *n.* An outstanding debt.
 લેહર, *f.* A wave. 2 A freak. 3 A breeze.
 લેહરી, *a.* Freakish, whimsical. 2 Gay; jolly.
 લોક, *m.* People. 2 A nation. 3 A world, a region.
 લોકકથા, *f.* A legend, a popular story.
 લોકચર્ચા, *f.* Popular mention or talk.
 લોકડી, *f.* A fox.
 લોકરીતિ, *f.* Popular usage, general practice.
 લોકભાષા, *f.* Popular dialect.
 લોકમત, *n.* Public opinion, popular notion.
 લોકમર્યાદા, *f.* Popular observance, established
 લોકલાજ, *f.* Regard to public opinion. [usage.
 લોકવાદ, *m.* Common report, popular talk.

- લોકવ્યવહાર, *m.* Popular usage, the general course.
 લોકશિરસ્તો, *m.* Common custom, general practice.
 લોકાચાર, *m.* Popupular usage or practice.
 લોકોપકાર, *m.* A public charity.
 લોખંડ, *n.* Iron. લોખંડકામ, *n.* Iron work.
 લોખંડી ઝાડ, *n.* Iron-wood tree.
 લોચન, *n.* An eye. નેત્ર, નયન, આંખ, ચક્ષુ.
 લોચો, *m.* An unadjusted or troublesome account.
 લોટ, *m.* Flour; meal. આટો.
 લોટવું, *v. a.* To roll, to wallow, to trundle.
 લોટી, *f.* or લોટો, *m.* A metallic drinking vessel.
 લોઠો, *a.* Stout, sturdy. 2 Rude.
 લોડી, *f.* A slave girl. લોડો, *m.* A male slave.
 લોહું, *n.* Iron. લોહાની સડક, *f.* Railroad.
 લોથ, *f.* A corpse, a carcass. 2 *a.* Inferior in quality.
 લોધો, *m.* A large, fat, plump man or beast.
 લોપ, *m.* Disappearance, extinction, omission.
 લોપવું, *v. a.* To cut off. 2 To hide. 3 To disobey.
 લોખાન, *f.* Olibanum, benzoin, incense.
 લોભ, *m.* Intense desire; avarice. 2 Ambition.
 લોભાવવું, *v. a.* To allure, to entice; to attract.

લોભાવું, *v. n.* To be enticed or bewitched.

લોભી, *a.* Greedy, avaricious. 2 Stingy. 3 Am-

લોલક, *a.* A pendant, a drop. [bitious.

લોહચુંબક, *n.* The loadstone, a magnet.

લોહી, *n.* Blood. લોહી લુહાણ, *a.* Blooded.

લોહોવું, *v. a.* To wipe. લુછવું.

લૌકિક, *m.* Celebrity. 2 *a.* Popular, general.

વ.

વક્કર, *m.* Honor, dignity, credit, character.

વકરો, *m.* A sale; the handsel. [dity, oratory.

વક્તા, *a.* Eloquent. વક્તૃત્વ, *n.* Elocution, facun-

વક્ર, *a.* Crooked, curved, bowed, bent.

વકાસ, *m.* Bloom. 2 Leisure.

વકાસવું, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. [pect.

વક્ત્રી, *f.* Expectation, anticipation, hope, pros-

વક્ત્રીરાખવી, *v. a.* To expect, to anticipate to hope.

વક્રીલ, *m.* An agent. 2 An attorney; a pleader.

3 An envoy. 4 An executor.

વકીલાત, *f.* Agency. 2 Mission, embassy.

વકીલાતનામું, *n.* A power of attorney.

વકોરો, *m.* A drawer, a box in a case.

વખત, *m.* Time. 2 Interval. 3 Leisure.

4 Delay. 5 A season; an opportunity.

વખત ગુજારવો, *v. a.* To pass time; to kill time.

વખતસર, *a.* Timely, in time, at the proper time.

વખવખવું, *v. n.* To become dry and thirsty.

વખવખો, *m.* Starvation, famine. ભુખમારો.

વખાણ, *f.* Praise, eulogy, commendation.

વખાણવાલાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy; laudable.

વખાર, *f.* A warehouse, a godown. 2 A shop.

વખારિયો, *m.* A warehouse-keeper; a merchant.

વંખેરવું, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread.

વખોટવું, *v.* To be separated. [with.

વખોડવું, *v. a.* To back-bite. 2 To find faults

વગ, *f.* Support, patronage. 2 Influence.

વગડો, *m.* A forest, an open field. [3 Room.

વગર, *prep.* Without, except; besides.

વગાડવું, *v. a.* To ring, to play upon.

વગેરે, *ad.* Etcetera (&c.), and so forth.

વગોણું, *n.* Public disgrace, ignominy. [minate.

વગોળ, *f.* Cud. વગોળવું, *v. n.* To chew the cud, to ru-

વગોવવું, *v. a.* To defame, to vilify, to slander.

વધરો, *m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a broil.

વધાર, *m.* Spiceries. વધારણી, *f.* Asafoetida.

વચક, or વચકો, *m.* Awe, apprehension, dread, fear.

વચન, *n.* An expression. 2 A word, a promise.

વચનઆપવું, *v. a.* To promise or give one's word.

વચન તોડવું, *v. a.* To break one's promise.

વચન પાળવું, *v. a.* To fulfil one's promise.

વચન લેવું, *v. a.* To receive or exact a promise.

વચની, *a.* True to one's word or promise.

વચમાં, *prep.* Among, betwixt. 2 *ad.* In the midst

વચહું, *a.* Middle, intermediate. 2 Middling,

વચલે વાંધેનું, *a.* Middling, of middle class.

વચ્ચે, or વચ્ચેટ, *f.* Mid, middle.

વચ્ચે પડવું, To interpose, to interfere, to meddle.

વધુટવું, *v. n.* To be separated.

વછેરી, *f.* A filly. વછેરો, *m.* A foal.

વજન, *n.* Weight, gravity. 2 Influence.

વજન કરવું, *v. n.* To weigh,

વજનદાર, *a.* Weighty, heavy. 2 Influential.

વજનસર, *a.* Rather heavy, moderate, middling.

વજ્ર, *m.* A diamond. 2 *a.* Hard, adamantine.

વજ્રહાતીવાળો, *a.* Iron hearted, marble hearted.

વજ્રમુષ્ટિ, *f.* An iron fist, a gauntlet.

વજ્રકાદાર, *m.* A land-holder; a farmer.

વજ્રફો, *m.* Cultivated land. 2 An estate.

વજ્રર, *m.* A prime minister, a *vazir*.

વજ્રુદ, *n.* The origin. મુળ.

વટ, *f.* Credit, reputation.

વટલવું, *v. n.* To be polluted or defiled.

વટલાવવું, *v. a.* To pollute, to defile.

વટાણો, *m.* A pea. [3 Profit.

વટાવ, *m.* Exchange. 2 Discount, premium.

વટાવવું, *v. a.* To exchange (money). 2 To cash.

વટેમાર્ગી, *m.* A way-farer, a sojourner.

વંટોળિયો, *m.* A whirl-pool, a vortex.

વંડેલ, *a.* Wicked. 2 Incorrigible.

વડ, *m.* The Indian fig-tree, the banian tree.

વડવાગલું, *n.* A flying fox.

વડવો, *m.* A grand father. 2 An ancestor.

- વડાઈ, *f.* Boast, brag, vaunt, puffing.
 વડીલ, *m.* An ancestor. 2 A senior, an elder.
 વડે, *prep.* For, on account.
 વડો, *a.* Elder. 2 *m.* Chief, superior, head.
 વંદળ, *n.* A hermaphrodite.
 વઢવાડ, *f.* A quarrel; fight; scuffle; dispute.
 વઢવું, *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel; to contend.
 વણ, *m.* A cotton plant. 2 A scar, a wem.
 વણકર, *m.* A weaver. વણજર, *f.* A caravan.
 વણજરો, *m.* A travelling merchant. [twist.
 વણવું, *v. a.* To weave. 2 To intertwine, to braid, to
 વણસાડવું, *v. a.* To spoil, to make useless.
 વણાટ, *n.* Web, texture. [Banyan.
 વણીક, *m.* A seller of grains and groceries, a
 વતન, *n.* One's native country. 2 An heredi-
 tary estate. [ditary estate.
 વતનદાર, *m.* A native. 2 A holder of an here-
 વતની, *a.* Native, indigenous.
 વંતરી, *f.* A female monster. 2 A hag, a witch.
 વતરોગે, *prep.* Except, without, exclusive of.
 વતી, *prep.* Instead of. 2 For, on account of.

- वतुं, *n.* Shaving. वतुं करवुं, *v.* To shave.
 वतु ओष्ठुं, *a.* More or less.
 वदन, *n.* The face or the mouth. [month.
 वद्य, (पक्ष) *m.* The dark fortnight of the lunar
 वदवुं, *v. a.* To declare; to tell; to speak.
 वंदवुं, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to reverence.
 वध, *m.* Killing. 2 *f.* Increase, surplus, excess.
 वधघट, *f.* Increase or deficiency; profit or loss.
 वधवुं, *a.* More, additional. 2 Spent, consumed.
 वधवुं, *v. n.* To increase, to advance. 2 To grow.
 वंध्य, *a.* Barren. वंध्य, *a.* A barren woman.
 वधामण्ड, *f.* Good news. 2 Congratulation.
 वधारवुं, *v. a.* To increase; to add; to exalt.
 वधारि, *a.* More, additional, greater. वधु.
 वधारो, *m.* Increase, addition. 2 Surplus.
 वधेरवुं, *v. a.* To break; to crush.
 वन, *n.* A wood, forest, grove. 2 A wild, a waste.
 वनचर, *m.* A forester. 2 An anchorite.
 वनदेवता, *m.* A sylvan deity, a wood-god.
 वनवास, *m.* Dwelling in a forest. 2 A wild life.
 वनस्पति, *f.* A tree or plant. 2 Vegetables.

- વનિતા, *f.* A woman or female. 2 A wife.
- વફાદાર, *a.* Faithful, sincere, trusty; loyal.
- વમળ, *m.* A whirlpool, an eddy. [pent.
- વમાસવું, *v. u.* To think, to consider. 2 To re-
- વય, *f.* Age, period of life. [ficient.
- વ્યંગ, *a.* Maimed, deformed. 2 Defective, de-
- વ્યંગ, *n.* Sarcasm; insinuation.
- વ્યગ્ર, *a.* Agitated by sorrow, fear or anxiety.
- વ્યંજન, *n.* A fan, a *pankhá*. 2 A consonant.
- વ્યભિચાર, *m.* Irregularity; dissoluteness. 2 Adultery
- વ્યભિચારી, *a.* Dissolute; licentious; adulterous.
- વ્યય, *m.* Expenditure, expense.
- વ્યર્થ, *a.* Fruitless, unprofitable, empty, vain.
- વ્યવસ્થા, *f.* Settlement, arrangement. 2 End, issue.
- વ્યવહાર, *m.* Practice. 2 Trade, dealing. 3 Inter-
- વ્યવહારસ્થાન, *n.* Knowledge of business. [course.
- વ્યસન, *n.* Inordinate liking. 2 A sin, a vice.
- વ્યસની, *m.* A debauchee, rake, lecher, lewdster.
- વ્યાકરણ, *n.* Grammar. વ્યાકરણી, *m.* A grammarian.
- વ્યાખ્યા, *f.* Explanation, exposition. 2 Com-
ment. 3 Description. 4 Definition.

- વ્યાજ, *n.* Interest; usury. [3 A bore, a pest.
 વ્યાધી, *f.* A disease. 2 A difficulty or trouble.
 વ્યાપક, *a.* Omnipresent.
 વ્યાવૃં, *v. n.* To deliver, to bring forth.
 વ્યાસ, *m.* An expounder of the *Purāns*.
 વર, *m.* A bridegroom. 2 A husband. 3 A boon
 વરક, *m.* A leaf of metal or a book.
 વરઘોડો, *m.* A marriage procession. વરણાગી.
 વરતનિયો, *m.* A village guard. રાવણિયો.
 વરદાન, *n.* Granting of a boon or blessing.
 વરદી, *f.* Order, instructions.
 વરવૃં, *v. n.* To choose or accept in marriage.
 વરસાદ, *m.* Rain; a shower. વરસવૃં, *v. n.* To rain.
 વર્ગ, *m.* A class, tribe. 2 A chapter.
 વર્ગમૂળ, *n.* The square root.
 વર્ગસમીકરણ, *n.* A quadratic equation.
 વર્જવૃં, *v. a.* To forsake; to abandon, to reject.
 વર્જિત, *a.* Excluded, rejected. 2 Forbidden.
 વર્ણ, *m.* A color. 2 A sect. 3 The alphabet.
 વર્ણન, *n.* Praise. 2 Description, portrayal.
 વર્ણસંકર, *m.* A mixed caste or race. 2 Illegitimate.

- वर्तलूक, *f.* Deportment, demeanour, conduct.
वर्त्तन, *n.* Behaving. 2 Profession.
वर्तमान, *n.* News, tidings, intelligence. 2 Present
वर्तमानकाल, *m.* Present tense.
वर्तमानपत्र, *n.* A newspaper, a paper. [out.
वर्तवुं, *v. n.* To behave. 2 To subsist. 3 To make
वर्तावुं, *v. a.* To support, to patronise.
वर्तुल, *n.* A circle. 2 *a.* Circular.
वर्म, *n.* An armour or mail. अस्त्र.
वर्ष, *n.* A year. 2 *m.* Raining.
वर्षगांठ, *f.* The anniversary of a birth day.
वर्षोवर्ष, *ad.* Yearly, annually. [vow.
व्रत, *n.* A self-imposed religious observance, a
वृत्तान्त, *m.* Tidings, accounts, intelligence.
वृत्ति, *f.* Conduct. 2 Profession. 3 Conscience.
वृथा, *ad.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose; abortively.
वृद्ध, *a.* Aged, old. 2 Full-grown. 3 Increased.
वृद्धि, *f.* Growth, enlargement. 2 Increase.
वृश्चिक, *m.* A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio.
वृषभ, or वरुण, *m.* A bull. 2 The sign Taurus.
वृष्टि, *f.* Rain, a shower. 2 Volley, torrent.

- વૃક્ષ, *n.* A tree, shrub or plant.
 વરાહ, *f.* Share, proportion, quota.
 વરાપ, *m.* Intermission, cessation. 2 Leisure.
 વરાળ, *f.* Steam, vapour. 2 Fumes.
 વરાહ, *m.* A boar. 2 The boar-*avatár* (incarna-
 વરિયાળી, *f.* Fennel seed. [tion) of Vishnu.
 વરૂ, *m.* A wolf.
 વરૂણ, *m.* The Indian Neptune.
 વરો, *m.* A large feast. 2 A border.
 વળ, *m.* A twist, a coil. 2 A texture.
 વળગણ, *f.* Attachment. 2 Grasp, seizure.
 વળગવું, *v. n.* To adhere. 2 To cling to. 3 To embrace.
 વળણ, *f.* Form, figure. 2 A turn; a propensity.
 વળણુદાર, *a.* Well formed, neatly shaped. [3 Share
 વળતર, *f.* Return; recompense. 2 Retaliation.
 વળદેવો, *v. a.* To twist, to coil.
 વલવલ કરવું, *v. n.* To talk nonsensical.
 વળવું, *v. n.* To return. 2 To change course.
 વલ્લભ, *a.* Beloved. 2 *m.* A husband; a paramour.
 વળાવવું, *v. n.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.
 વળાવો, *m.* An escort, a guard or convoy.

- વક્ત્રી, *m.* A saint, sage, or sacred personage.
- વળી, *ad.* Again, once more. 2 Further, more-over. 3 *conj.* Also, too. [canceled.
- વળી જવું, *v. n.* To be bent. 2 To return. 3 To be
- વધું, *a.* Open, wide, extended.
- વઝે, *f.* Remedy, reparation, help. 2 Punishment.
- વઝોણું, *n.* A churn. વઝોવવું, *v. a.* To churn.
- વઝોપાત, *f.* Crying, weeping; moaning.
- વહુરવું, *v. n.* To scratch; to scrape.
- વવળા, *f.* The itch, an itching sensation.
- વરા, *a.* Subjected, subdued. 2 Fascinated.
- વંશ, *m.* Race, lineage, family. 2 Progeny.
- વંશચરિત્ર, *n.* A geneological list; a pedigree.
- વંશજ, *m.* A descendant. [વંશાવળી.
- વંશપરંપરા, *a.* Hereditary.
- વંશાવળી, *f.* A geneological table; a pedigree.
- વશીકરણ, *n.* Fascination, enchantment.
- વશીલું-લો, *m.* Influence, interest. 2 Support.
- વસટાણું, *n.* An offer, a proposal, an overture.
- વસંત, *f.* The (season of) spring. [A census.
- વસ્તી, *f.* An abode. 2 Population. વસ્તીપત્રક,

- વસ્તુ, *f.* A thing, an article or substance.
 વસ્તેવ, *m.* Fire. દેવતા, અગ્ની, આતરા.
 વસ્ત્ર, *n.* Clothes, apparel, dress; rayment.
 વસમુ, *a.* Difficult, arduous, hard.
 વસવસો, *m.* Awe, fear; fearful suspicion.
 વસવું, *v. n.* To stay, to abide. 2 To become peopled
 વસા, *m.* A land measure. 2 Credit, reputation.
 વસાણું, *n.* A drug, a medicament, a simple.
 વસાવવું, *v. a.* To people, to populate, to colonize.
 વસીઅત, *n.* A last will and testament.
 વસીંદું, *a.* Unclean. 2 *n.* Sweepings.
 વસુ, *n.* Wealth. વસુધા, વસુંધરા, *f.* The earth.
 વસૂલ, *f.* Revenue, rent-income. 2 Indorsement.
 વસૂલ કરવું, *v.* To collect the revenue. 2 To collect.
 વહિતરં, *n.* Drudgery, a laborious drudge. [ness.
 વહિવટ, *m.* Administration; management. 2 Busi-
 વહી, *f.* An account book, a tradesman's register.
 વહી જવું, *v. n.* To elapse. 2 To flow; to leak.
 વહી લાવવું, *v. a.* To (go and) fetch, to bring.
 વહી લેવું, *v. a.* To take in, to cheat.
 વહુ, *f.* A daughter-in-law, son's wife.

- વહુવર, *c.* A married couple, bride and bridegroom
 વા, *m.* Wind. 2 Rheumatism. 3 Pride, arrogance
 વાઈ, *f.* Epilepsy. 2 *a.* Flatulent. [head.
 વાઊ, *a.* Foolish, doltish. 2 *m.* A fool, a block-
 વાંક, *m.* Fault, offence. 2 Curvature. 3 An armlet.
 વાક, *n.* Speech. વાક ચાતુરી, *f.* Elocution.
 વાંક કાહાડવો, *v. a.* To find faults with, to blame.
 વાક્ય, *m.* A sentence. 2 Speech. વાક્યરચના, *f.* Syntax
 વાંકું, *a.* Crooked; curved, oblique. 2 *n.* Ill terms.
 વાંકું બોલવું, *v. n.* To speak ill, to defame, to slander.
 વાંકું વળવું, *v. n.* To bend. 2 To stoop. [enced.
 વાકેફગાર, *a.* Acquainted. 2 Well versed. 3 Experi-
 વાંકો, *a.* Perverse, cross; peevish. [વાપ.
 વાબો, *m.* Misfortune, calamity. 2 Privation.
 વાગળું, *n.* A bat, a bird. [sound. 3 To snap.
 વાગવું, *v. n.* To hurt, to hit, to strike. 2 To
 વાગો, *m.* Dress, apparel.
 વાધ, *m.* A tiger. વાધણ, *f.* A tigress.
 વાધમાર, *m.* A tiger killer. 2 *a.* bold; dauntless
 વાંધો, *m.* A class, order, division. [person.
 વાચાળ, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. 2 Eloquent.

- વાંચવું, *v. a.* To read, to peruse. [promise.
 વાચા, *f.* Speech, articulate utterance. 2 A
 વાંચા, *f.* A desire or wish. વાંચિછત, *a.* Wished.
 વાછરડી, *f.* A heifer. વાછરડો, *m.* A calf.
 વાજખી, *a.* Just, equitable, becoming. [organ.
 વાજંત્ર, or વજંતર, *n.* A musical instrument, an
 વાજું, *n.* A music-box. 2 A band.
 વાંઝણી, *f.* A barren woman.
 વાટ, *f.* A road, path, way. 2 A wick.
 વાટ જોવી, *v.* To expect, to wait or long for.
 વાટપાડુ, or વાટમારું, *m.* A highwayman.
 વાટવું, *v. a.* To levigate, to mash; to pound.
 વાંટો, *m.* A share, portion, part, division.
 વાડ, *f.* A hedge, a fence.
 વાડકી, or વાડકો, *m.* A metal cup, a bowl.
 વાડી, *f.* A garden. 2 An oart. 3 A country house.
 વાડો, *m.* An enclosure, a compound. 2 A privy.
 વાઢકાપ, *f.* Surgery, practical anatomy, dissection.
 વાઢવું, *v. a.* To cut, to dissect, to divide.
 વાંઢો, *m.* A bachelor. વાઢો, *m.* A carpenter.
 વાંણી, *f.* Speech, articulate utterance.

- વાણ્યું, *n.* Dawn. વાણો, *m.* The woof.
- વાણોતર, *m.* A factor; a merchant's clerk.
- વાત, *f.* Conversation, talk. 2 A story, a tale, a fable.
- વાત ઉડાવવી, *v.* To evade a subject, to blank a
- વાત કરવી, *v.* To speak, to talk. [question.
- વાતચિત, *f.* Conversation, discourse, parlance.
- વાતાવરણ, *n.* The atmosphere. વાતાવરણ.
- વાતોડો, *a.* Talkative, garrulous.
- વાદ, *m.* Discussion, debate, controversy.
- વાંદરો, *m.* A monkey, an ape. વાનર.
- વાદળ, *n.* A cloud. 2 A tempest. 3 Sponge.
- વાદી, *m.* A plaintiff or complainant.
- વાંધો, *m.* A dispute, an unsettled account.
- વાંધો લેવો, *v.* To dispute, to object.
- વાન, *m.* Color, hue, tint. 2 An ingredient.
- વાંનગી, *f.* A sample, a muster, a specimen.
- વાંના, or વાંની, *m.* Ingredients, varieties. 2 Dishes.
- વાની, *f.* Ashes (of the dead).
- વાપરવું, *v. a.* To use, to spend. 2 To occupy.
- વામ, *f.* A fathom. વામવું, *v. a.* To jettison.
- વાંમાં ટામાં, *n.* Hesitation, wavering, irresolution.

- વાયજ, *f.* A sermon. વાયજ કરવી, *v.* To preach.
 વાયડું, *a.* Flatulent. [bargain.
 વાયદો, *m.* A promise; a stipulation. 2 A time
 વાયુ, *m.* Wind; air. 2 Flatulence. 3 Cholera.
 વાર, *m.* A day of the week. 2 Time; delay.
 3 A yard. 4 Help, assistance.
 વાર લગાડવી, *v.* To delay, to procrastinate.
 વારંવાર, *ad.* Repeatedly, often, over and anon.
 વારવું, *v. a.* To forbid, to prohibit, to prevent.
 વારસ, *m.* A heir. વારસો, *m.* Inheritance, heritage.
 વાર્તા, *f.* A story, a narrative. 2 History.
 વાર્ષિક, *a.* Yearly, annual.
 વારાફરતી, *ad.* By turns, one after another.
 વારી, *f.* or વારો, *m.* A turn; occasion.
 વાલ, *m.* A goldsmith's weight. 2 A pulse, a bean.
 વાળ, *m.* Hair. બાલ, મોવાળા.
 વાળણ, *n.* An antidote.
 વાળંદ, *m.* A barber. [liquidate. 4 To fold.
 વાળવું, *v. a.* To bend; to twist. 2 To remit. 3 To
 વાળાકુંચી, *f.* A goldsmith's brush. [3 A stallion.
 વાલી, *m.* A patron, a protector. 2 Lord, master.

- વાણી, *f.* A nose-ring ; an earring.
- વાળી આપવું, *v. a.* To repay. To refund 2 To
- વાળું, *n.* Supper, night meal. [deduct.
- વાળો, *m.* Wire. 2 Guinea-worm, dracunculus.
- વાવ, *f.* A large well. વાવ્ય. [staff.
- વાવટો, *m.* A flag, colors. વાવટાકાડી, *f.* A flag-
- વાવરવું, *v. a.* To spend, to disburse. 2 To use.
- વાવ્ય, *f.* The northwest.
- વાવવું, *v. a.* To sow. વાવણી, *f.* Sowing.
- વાવાઝડુ, *n.* Wind and storm.
- વાંસ, *n.* Bamboo.
- વાસ, *f.* Smell, scent, odour. 2 *m* An abode.
- વાસકુટ, *n.* A waist-coat, a doublet, a jacket.
- વાસના, *f.* Disposition. 2 A desire, a wish.
- વાંસળી, *f.* A flute, a pipe. 2 A money bag.
- વાંસલો, *m.* An adze, a carpenter's tool.
- વાસવું, *v. a.* To shut. 2 To whisper. 3 To crow. 4 To
- વાસ્તવિક, *a.* Real, actual. 2 Just right. [reveal.
- વાસ્તુ, *n.* A house or habitation, an abode.
- વાસી, *m.* An inhabitant. 2 *a.* Stale, not fresh.
- વાસીદું, *n.* Sweepings. વાસીદું કાઢાડવું, *v.* To sweep.

- વાંસે, *ad.* Behind, after, in the absence of.
 વાંસો, *m.* The back. વાસો, *m.* Dwelling; lodgings.
 વાહન, *n.* A vehicle, a conveyance,
 વાહાણ, *n.* A ship, a sailing vessel.
 વાહાણુવટી, *m.* A seaman, a sailor, 2 A ship-owner.
 વાહાણું, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling, affectionate.
 વાહવાહ, *int.* Well done; bravo! 2 *f.* Applause.
 વિકટ, *a.* Formidable, hideous. 2 Difficult.
 વિક્રમ, *m.* Heroism, prowess, puissance, valour.
 વિક્રાંત, *a.* Formidable, frightful, hideous.
 વિકલ્પ, *m.* Doubt, surmise, evil apprehension.
 વિકાર, *m.* Change. 2 Disease, disorder 3 Passion.
 વિષ, *n.* Poison, venom. વિપ.
 વિંચરવું, *v.a.* To scatter or throw about. વિચરવું.
 વિખ્યાત, *a.* Renowned, famous, celebrated.
 વિગત, *f.* Particulars, details.
 વિગતવાર, *a.* In detail, in full, minute.
 વિઘ્ન, *n.* An obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
 વિચક્ષણ, *a.* Proficient, knowing, skilled in.
 વિચાર, *m.* Consideration, thought.
 વિચારવું, *v.a.* To reflect or think. 2 To study.

વિચારયંત, *a.* Considerate, deliberative, thoughtful

વિચિત્ર, *a.* Variegated. 2 Marvelous. 3 Divers.

વિછળવું, *v. a.* To clean, to rinse, to wash.

વિંછી, or વિછુ, *m.* A scorpion.

વિજય, *m.* Victory, triumph. વિજયા, *f.* Hemp.

વિંજણો, or વિણો, *m.* A fan, a *pankhá*.

વિજ, વિજળી, *f.* Lightning. 2 Electricity.

વિજોડ, *a.* Ill-matched. ડુજોડ.

વિટંબના, *f.* Disgrace, dishonor. 2 Distress.

વિટવું, *v. a.* To twine, to wrap, to wind.

વિટાળવું, *v. a.* To fold up, to wrap, to twine, to roll.

વિંદી, *f.* A ring, a figure ornament.

વિંટો, *m.* A round roll.

વિત્ત, *n.* Money, substance, possessions.

વિતવું, *v. a.* To elapse. 2 To happen, to befall.

વિદાઈ કરવું, *v. n.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.

વિદેશ, *n.* A foreign country.

વિદ્યમાન, *a.* Being, existent, extant.

વિદ્યા, *f.* Knowledge, learning, science.

વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *m.* The study of science; study.

વિદ્યાર્થી, *m.* A student, a pupil, a disciple.

- विद्यत्ता, *f.* Learning, erudition, knowledge.
 विद्यालय, *f.* A college; an academy, a seminary.
 विद्वान्, *m.* Learned, erudite, versed in science.
 विधवा, *f.* A widow. विधुर, *m.* A widower.
 विधविध, *a.* Various, divers. [command.
 विधी, *f.* A rite. 2 A rule. 3 A precept, a
 विधारो, *m.* A borer, a perforator of pearls.
 विनंती, *f.* A request, a supplication, a petition.
 विनय, *m.* Humility, condescension.
 विनवचुं, *v.a.* To pray, to praise. 2 To persuade.
 विना, *prep.* Without, except.
 विनाश, *m.* Annihilation, extinction, perdition.
 विनाशकाल, *m.* The time of perdition, the fated
 विनोद, *m.* Sport, diversion, [hour of ruin.
 विपत्ति, *f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.
 विपरीत, *a.* Opposite, reverse. 2 Adverse, hostile.
 विप्र, *m.* A Brahmin.
 विभक्ति, *f.* A case (in grammar).
 विभत्स, *a.* Obscene, indecent.
 विभाग, *m.* A share or division.
 विभूति, *f.* Ashes. विभूषण, *n.* Ornament.

- विभ्रान्त, *a.* Bewildered, confounded, erring.
 विमण, *a.* Clean, pure. 2 Auspicious.
 विमान, *n.* A celestial self-moving chariot.
 वियोग, *m.* Separation, disjunction. विनोग, विरह.
 विरलुं, *a.* Rare, scarce, uncommon. [point.
 विराम, *m.* Cessation. 2 Rest. विरामचिन्ह, *n.* Full
 विरुद्ध, *a.* Opposite; adverse, reverse.
 विरूप, *a.* Ill-looking, ugly, deformed.
 विरोध, *m.* Opposition. 2 Antagonism, hostility.
 विलम्ब, *m.* Length of time; delay.
 विलक्षणी, *a.* Extraordinary, strange, novel.
 विलाप, *m.* Lamentation, wailing, complaints.
 विलायत, *f.* Native country. 2 England; Europe.
 विलास, *m.* Sport, pastime. 2 Amorous dalliance.
 विवरण, *n.* Exposition, interpretation, comment.
 विवाद, *m.* Discussion, debate; controversy.
 विवाह, *m.* Matrimony or wedlock.
 विविध, Various, divers, sundry.
 विवेक, *m.* Discrimination, judgment, discretion.
 विवेकी, *a.* Judicious, discreet, considerate.
 विश्रान्ति, *f.* or विश्राम, *m.* Rest, repose; relief.

- विश्व, *n.* The universe.
 विश्वास, *m.* Trust, confidence. 2 Assurance,
 विश्वासु, *a.* Trusty, trustworthy. 2 Credulous, simple
 विशाल, *a.* Great, large, huge, vast. [equator.
 विरूपाक्ष, *m.* The Equinox. विरूपवृत्त, *n.* The
 विशेष, *a.* Extraordinary, singular. 2 Additional,
 विशेषण, *n.* An adjective (in grammar).
 विष, *n.* Poison. विषमंजन, *n.* An antidote.
 विषय, *m.* An object. 2 A subject. 3 Adultery,
 विषयी, *a.* Passionate. 2 *m.* A sensualist.
 विष्णु, *m.* One of the Hindu triad, *Vishnu*.
 विष्टा, *f.* Fæcis, ordure, excrement.
 विसरतुं, *v. a.* To forget. 2 To neglect; to omit.
 विसरातुं, *a.* Forgetful. 2 Negligent.
 विस्तार, *m.* Extent, expansion. 2 Descendants.
 विस्मय, *m.* Astonishment, surprise, wonder.
 विस्मृति, *f.* Forgetfulness. [sport, pastime.
 विहार, *m.* Walking for pleasure. 2 Pleasure,
 विहिलुं मुकुं, *v.* To leave alone; to misplace.
 वीधु, *n.* A land measure.
 वीणुतुं, *v. a.* To pick or pluck (flowers &c.)

- વીંધ, *n.* A hole; an orifice. વીંધણું, *n.* A chisel.
 વીંધવું, *v. a.* To perforate, to pierce.
 વીંધારો, *m.* A borer of pearls.
 વીમાવાળો, *m.* An underwriter. મતાધણી.
 વીમો, *m.* Insurance. વીમો ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure.
 વીર, *m.* A hero, a warrior, a champion.
 વીર્ય, *n.* Sperma genital. 2 Vigor. 3 Heroism.
 વીસી, *f.* A hotel, mess. 2 Partnership.
 વુજી, *n.* Ablution (performed by Mohomedans).
 વુજીદ, *n.* Existence. 2 Essence. 3 Penis.
 વેગ, *m.* Momentum. 2 Velocity, speed.
 વેગણું, or વેંતાક, *n.* Bringal; eggplant.
 વેગણું, *a.* Distant, remote. 2 Different, distinct.
 વેગણું થવું, *v. n.* To vanish, to disappear.
 વેગણું રાખવું, *v. n.* To put away.
 વેગણું રેહેવું, *v. n.* To keep aloof.
 વેગે, *ad.* Quick, speedily, smartly.
 વેધન, *a.* A gimlet, a carpenter's tool.
 વેચવું, *v. a.* To sell, to dispose of.
 વેચાણ, *n.* Sale. વેચાણપત્ર, *n.* A deed of sale.
 વેચાતું લેવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

- वेत्तं, *n.* Vain exertion, useless endeavours. ईईई.
 वेड, *f.* Forced labour. 2 Drudgery.
 वेडवुं *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.
 वेडियो, *m.* An unpaid labourer.
 वेढो, *m.* The knuckle.
 वेणु, *m.* A word; a promise.
 वेत, *f.* A span. जिलस.
 वेतर, *n.* Birth, brood, production.
 वेतरणु, *f.* Scheme, plan, contrivance. 2 Remedy.
 वेतरवुं, *v. a.* To cut out (cloth).
 वेद, *m.* The sacred writings of the Hindus, *Veds.*
 वेदना, *f.* Pain, anguish. 2 Toil, trouble, difficulty.
 वेधशाणा, *f.* An observatory.
 वेपार, *m.* Trade, traffic, commerce.
 वेपारी, *m.* A merchant; a trader; a dealer.
 वेर, *n.* Enmity. 2 Revenge, retaliation.
 वेर राखवुं, *v. a.* To entertain enmity or hatred.
 वेर लेवुं, *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge.
 वेर वसाववुं, *v. a.* To create animosity.
 वेरवुं, *v. a.* To scatter, strew, disperse, dissipate.
 बेरागणु, *f.* A nun. बेरागि, *m.* An ascetic, a monk.

- વેરાન, *a.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited.
- વેરાન કરવું, *v. a.* To lay waste, to desolate, to
- વેરી, *m.* An enemy, a foe. [depopulate.
- વેરો, *m.* Tax, assessment. 2 A toll, an impost.
- વેલ, *f.* A creeping or climbing plant. વેલો.
- વેળ, or વેળા, *f.* Time; duration. 2 Delay.
- વેલણ, *n.* A roller for making bread.
- વેલ યુદ્ધિ, *f.* Figures of creepers embroidered.
- વેળાસર, *a.* Timely, opportune.
- વેલિયું, *f.* A half. વેલોવેલ, *ad.* Half and half.
- વેવલો, *a.* Ignorant, foolish. stupid.
- વેશ્યા, *f.* A dancing girl. 2 A harlot.
- વેશ્યાવાડો, *m.* A brothel; a bawdy house.
- વેસ, *m.* Costume, dress. 2 A disguise, a mask.
- વેસવારી, *m.* A mummer; an actor. 2 A hypocrite.
- વેહે, *m.* A bore, a hole, a perforation. [portion.
- વેહેચવું, *v. a.* To divide, to share, to distribute, to
- વેહેતું પાણી, *n.* Running water; a current.
- વેહેમ, *n.* Suspicion, doubt. 2 A whim, a fancy.
- વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious, superstitious. 2 *f.* A sceptic.
- વેહેર, *m.* Saw-dust. વેહેરવું, *v. a.* To saw (wood).

- વહેરો આંતરો કરવો, *v.* To keep distinction.
 વહેલ, *f.* A kind of bullock carriage.
 વહેલાક, *f.* Difficulty, inconvenience ; strait.
 વહેલો, *m.* A stream. 2 A small well
 વહેવાર, *m.* Intercourse, dealings.
 વહેવારિયો, *m.* A dealer. 2 A person of credit.
 વહેવું, *v. n.* To flow, to run, to glide.
 વૈકુંઠ, *n. m.* The paradise of Vishnu. [*Veds.*
 વૈદિક, *a.* Relating to or conformable with the
 વૈદ્ય, *m.* A physician ; a doctor.
 વૈભવ, *m.* Grandeur, glory, magnificence of state.
 વોહોરવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

શ.

- શક, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 An era, epoch.
 શક્તિ, *f.* Ability; strength, might, power.
 શક્તિમાન, *a.* Able; competent; strong, powerful.
 શકન, or શગન, *n.* An omen; a prognostic.
 શકવું, *v. n.* To be able.

- શંકા, *f.* Fear; diffidence; doubt. 2 An objection.
 શંકુ, *m.* The gnomon of a dial. 2*a.* Ten billions.
 શંકુયંત્ર, *n.* A sun-dial.
 શંખ, *m.* The conch-shell. 2 An illiberal fellow.
 શખ્સ, *m.* A person, an individual.
 શધડી, *f.* A pan of live-coals, a chafing dish.
 શઠ, *a.* Stupid. 2 Roguish. 3 Miserly.
 શણ, *n.* Hemp. 2 Flax; linen.
 શણિયું, *n.* A linen *dhotar* or digogy.
 શત, *a.* A hundred. શતક, *n.* A century, a cento.
 શત્રુ, *m.* An enemy, adversary, foe. [day.
 શનિ, *m.* The planet Saturn. શનિવાર, *m.* Satur-
 શપત, *m.* An oath, an adjuration.
 શબ્દ, *m.* Sound. 2 A word.
 શબ્દકોશ, *m.* A dictionary; a vocabulary.
 શબ્દયોગી અચ્ચય, *m.* A preposition (in grammer).
 શબ્દી, *f.* A likeness, a portrait. છબી.
 શમ દમ, *n.* Sudden death of a sick man.
 શમવું, *v.n.* To become calm, or pacified.
 શમશેર, *f.* A sword; a scimitar; a sabre.
 શયન, *n.* Sleeping, reposing. 2 A bed-stead.

- શ્યામ, or શ્યામલ, *a.* Dark blue.
- શરણ, *n.* Protection, preservation, defence.
- શરણાંગત, *m.* A refugee ; an appellant.
- શરત, *f.* A stipulation. 2 A bet. 3 A race. શર્યત.
- શરત બકવી—મારવી, *v.* To bet, to wager, to stake.
- શરદી, *f.* Coldness, dampness.
- શરબત, *n.* A kind of lemonade, *sherbet*.
- શરમ, *f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness.
- શરમિદો, *a.* Abashed, ashamed.
- શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful, shame faced, coy.
- શૃંગાર, *m.* Dress and decoration. 2 Love.
- શ્રદ્ધા, *f.* Reverence. 2 Implicit faith. 3 Ability.
- શ્રમ, *m.* Labour, toil, trouble. 2 Annoyance.
- શ્રવણ કરવું, *v.* To hear, to listen.
- શ્રાવક, *m.* A pupil or follower of *jain*.
- શ્રીકાર, *a.* Opulent, reputable. 2 Superfine.
- શ્રીફલ, *n.* A fruit. 2 A cocoanut. શિરઃ ફલ.
- શ્રીમંત, *a.* Opulent, honorable. 2 *n.* First pregnancy
- શ્રેષ્ઠ, *a.* Best, most excellent.
- શ્રોતા, *m.* An auditor ; the audience.
- શરાખ, *m.* Vinous or spirituous liquor.

- શાપ, *m.* A curse, an imprecation, a malediction.
 શરીર, *n.* The body. શરીર કષ્ટ, *f.* Bodily exertion.
 શરૂઆત, *f.* Beginning, commencement.
 શરેહ, *f.* Commentary; exposition. ટીકા.
 શલગમ, *m.* A turnip.
 શ્લોક, *m.* A verse, a stanza.
 શવ, *n.* A corpse. શવયાન, *n.* A bier. શ્વાન, *m.* A dog
 શ્વાસ, *m.* Breath. શ્વાસોશ્વાસ, *m.* Respiration.
 શ્વેત, *a.* White. શ્વેત કુષ્ટ, *n.* White leprosy.
 શશિ, *m.* The moon. શશિની, *f.* The night.
 શસ્ત્ર, *n.* A weapon. શસ્ત્ર વૈદ્ય, *m.* A surgeon.
 શાઈ, *f.* Ink. શિયાઈ. શાઈદાન, *n.* An inkholder.
 શાક, *n.* A pot-herb, a vegetable. 2 Meat. શાખ.
 શાકભાજી, *m.* Pot-herbs and esculent vegetables.
 શાકંત, *m.* A devotee of a goddess.
 શાખા, *f.* A branch. 2 A sect, a party.
 શાગિર્દ, *m.* A pupil; a disciple; an apprentice.
 શાણ, *f.* A whetstone or grindstone.
 શાંત, *a.* Quiet, calm; mild, gentle.
 શાંત પડવું. *v.* To appease, allay, pacify, quiet.
 શાદી, *f.* Marriage, wedding, nuptials.

- શાનેમાટે, *ad.* Why. શીદને; શામાટે.
 શાખ્યાસ, *int.* Bravo! well done! capital!
 શાખ્યાસી, *f.* Applause, commendation, credit.
 શાખ્યુત, *a.* Unbroken, entire. 2 Firm, sound.
 શાખ્યેતકરવું, *v.* To prove, to verify, to substantiate.
 શાલ, *f.* A shawl. 2 A loom.
 શાળા, *f.* A house, a place. 2 A school.
 શાસન, *n.* Punishment, chastisement.
 શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A scripture. 2 A science.
 શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* Learned in the *shastras*.
 શાહ, *m.* A king. 2 A banker; an honest man.
 શાહબદી, *f.* A king's daughter, a princess.
 શાહબદો, *m.* A king's son, a prince.
 શાહણુપણ, *n.* Wisdom, prudence.
 શાહણું, *a.* Wise, prudent, judicious.
 શાહેદી, *f.* Witness, testimony. 2 *m.* A witness.
 શાહેર, *m.* A poet. 2 A bard.
 શિકલ, *f.* Face. 2 Polish, burnish. [or tools.
 શિકલીગર, *m.* A polisher or furbisher of weapons
 શિકસ્ત, *f.* Defeat, discomfiture; overthrow.
 શિકાર, *m.* Hunting, venery, the chase. 2 Game.

- શિકારવું, *v. a.* To honor a bill; to endorse.
- શિકારી, *m.* A hunter, a sportsman.
- શિક્કો, *m.* A coining die; a stamp. 2 A coin.
- શિખર, *m.* Peak, summit; top, apex.
- શિખવવું, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.
- શિખવું, *v. a.* To learn, to study.
- શિખા, *f.* The crest, comb, plume, topknot.
- શિખાઉ, *m.* A tyro, an apprentice, a novice.
- શિંગડું, *n.* A horn. 2 A cornet; a trumpet.
- શિંટાં, *n.* The hair of the pube.
- શિતળ, *a.* Cold. 2 Gentle, easy.
- શિતાખ, *a.* Nimble, active; expert, smart.
- શિતાખી, *f.* Agility, activity. 2 Ardency; alacrity.
- શિંપવું, *v. a.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.
- શિપાઈ, *m.* A soldier. 2 A police-man. 3 A peon.
- શિકારસ, *f.* Recommendation.
- શિખંદી, *f.* Irregular soldiery.
- શિયાળ, *m.* A fox. શિયાળો, *m.* Winter.
- શિર, *m.* The head.
- શિરચ્છેદ, *n.* Decapitation.
- શિરજ્ઞેર, *a.* Headstrong, reckless, refractory.

- शिरपाव, *n.* Present of a turban by a *Raja*.
 शिरस्तो, *m.* Practice, usage, custom, fashion.
 शिरीन, *a.* Sweet, melodious, gentle.
 शिरोमण्डी, *A crest-jewel. 2 The chief or head.*
 शिख, *f.* Balance in hand ; remainder.
 शिष्य, *m.* A manual or mechanical art, handicraft.
 शिष्यकार, *m.* An artisan, artificer, mechanic
 शिष्यशाला, *f.* A manufactory or workshop.
 शिष्यशास्त्र, *n.* (A treatise on) Mechanics.
 शिला, *f.* A stone, a rock ; a slab.
 शिलालेख, *m.* Lithograph.
 शिव, *m.* The third of the Hindu triad, *Shiva*.
 शिवुं, *v. a.* To sew. 2 To stitch.
 शिवाय, *prep.* Besides ; without, except.
 शिशी, *f.* A phial ; a bottle.
 शिष्ट, *a.* Noble, honorable, respectable. 2 Learned.
 शिष्य, *m.* A pupil, a disciple, a follower.
 शिस्त, *a.* Suitable, becoming, proper.
 शिसम, *n.* Black-wood.
 शिक्षक, *m.* A teacher, an instructor.
 शिक्षा, *f.* Instruction, knowledge. 2 Punishment

- શીઘ્રકવી, *m.* A ready poet, an improvisatore.
 શીતલાકાહાડવી, *v.* To vaccinate. શીતળા, *f.* Small
 શીદ, *ad.* Where. શીદને, Why, wherefore. [pox.
 શીપ, *f.* A shell, a half of a shell.
 શીરો, *m.* A certain sweetmeat. 2 Syrup.
 શીલ, શીયળ, *n.* Rectitude. 2 Chastity.
 શીરા, *n.* The head.
 શુક્ર, *m.* The planet Venus. શુક્રવાર, *m.* Friday.
 શુક્લપક્ષ, *m.* The period of the waxing moon.
 શુચી, *a.* Clean, clear, pure, holy.
 શુદ્ધ, *a.* Clean, pure, holy. 2 Correct, accurate.
 શુદ્ધી, *f.* Purity. 2 Accurateness, 3 Consciousness.
 શુદ્ધીપત્ર, *n.* or સૂચી, *f.* A list of errata.
 શુભ, *a.* Good, propitious, favorable.
 શુભાંગી, *f.* A handsome woman, a beauty.
 શુભેચ્છુ, *m.* A well wisher, a benefactor.
 શુમાર, *m.* Rough estimate. [bility.
 શૂન્ય, *n.* Inanity; nihility. 2 A cipher. 3 Insensi-
 શૂર, or શૂરો, *m.* A warrior, a hero.
 શૂળ, *m.* A weapon, a pike. 2 An impaling stake.
 શૂળી, *f.* A nut-cracker. [3 Severe colic, gripes.

- શેક, *m.* Warming, fomentation.
 શેકડો, *m.* An aggregate of one hundred. [the air.
 શેખચહી, *m.* A madcap, that builds castles in
 શેખી, *f.* Boast, brag, vanity, arrogance.
 શેજ, *f.* A bed, a bedding ; a bedstead.
 શેક, *m.* Master. 2 A richman. 3 Sir.
 શેકશાહુકાર, *m.* Merchants and bankers.
 શેત્રંજ, *f.* Chess.
 શેર, *m.* A measure of weight or capacity, a seer.
 શેરડી, *f.* The sugar-cane. શેરડો, *m.* A foot path.
 શેરી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street.
 શેલોત, *m.* A peasant; a farmer.
 શેવટ, *m.* End, termination, close. 2 *n.* Extremity.
 શેવાળ, *n.* Moss.
 શેહતૂર, *n.* Mulberry or mulberry tree.
 શેહનશાહ, *m.* An emperor; a potentate.
 શેહેર, *n.* A city, a large town.
 શેહેવત, *f.* Lust, concupiscence.
 શોક, *m.* Grief, sorrow, lamentation. શોચ.
 શોખ, *m.* Liking, turn, fondness. 2 Pleasurism.
 શોખીલો, *a.* Fond, 2 *m.* A sensualist.

- રોણિત, *n.* Blood. 2 *a.* Blood colored.
 રોધ, *f.* Search, quest, inquiry; discovery.
 રોધવું, *v. a.* To search; to seek; to explore.
 રોભવું, *v. n.* To display lustre, beauty, grace.
 2 To become; to be suitable.
 રોભા, *f.* Beauty, grace, elegance. 2 Lustre.
 રોચ, *n.* Purification. 2 Purity, cleanness, holiness
 રોચ, *n.* Valour, courage, heroism.

પ.

- પટ, *a.* Six. પટકોણ, *n.* A hexagon.
 પટપદ, *a.* Six footed, a hexaped.
 પડાનન, *a.* Having six faces or sides. [phy.
 પડદર્શન, *n.* The six schools of Hindù philoso-

સ.

- સર્ધ, *m.* A tailor, a seamster. દરજી, મેરાધ.
 સકંચો, *m.* A press. 2 A cotton screw,

- સંકટ, *n.* A strait, difficulty, pressing distress.
 સંકડાસ, *f.* Narrowness; straitness, closeness.
 સંકર, *m.* Confusedly mixing; mixed caste.
 સકરકંદ, *n.* Sweet potato, yam. રતાત્રુ. [sitive.
 સકર્મક, *a.* (in gram) Transitive. અકર્મક, Intran-
 સકર પારો, *m.* A sweet-meat cake.
 સકલ, *a.* Whole, entire; prefect. [excellencies.
 સકલગુણ સંપન્ન, *a.* Complete in perfection and
 સકલાત, *f.* Broad cloth.
 સંકલ્પ, *m.* A volition or desire; a resolve.
 સંકલ્પવિકલ્પ, *f.* Hesitation.
 સકામ, *a.* That has the desire of the flesh and
 સકારે, *ad.* Soon, early, betimes. [mind.
 સકુમાર, *a.* Delicate, tender, fine, soft.
 સંકેત, *m.* Appointment. 2 A sign, a beck.
 સક્ષો, *m.* Face, visage. 2 Credit. [culty.
 સંકોચ, *m.* Narrowness, contractedness. 2 Diffi-
 સંકોરવું, *v.a.* To gather. 2 To fold. 3 To wind up.
 સંખજીરે, *n.* A sort of steatites.
 સજ્જ, *a.* Hard, firm, strong.
 સજી, *f.* Hardness; difficulty. 2 Oppression.

- સખાવત, *f.* Liberality, generosity. ઉદારતા.
 સખી, *a.* Liberal, generous. 2 *f.* A female friend.
 સંખ્યા, *f.* Number. 2 A number, a numeral.
 સખુત, *m.* Speech. 2 A word. 3 A request.
 સંગ, *m.* Congress of the sexes. 2 Union.
 સંગ-ત, *f. m.* Junction, association; company.
 સંગચર, *a.* Concomitant. 2 Gregarious.
 સંગતી, *m.* A companion, associate, comrade.
 સંગદિલ, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel, relentless.
 સંગમ, *m.* Meeting, junction, union.
 સંગરા, *f.* Venesection; phlebotomy. [ખોલવી.
 સંગરા મુકવી, *v.* To open a vein, to bleed. ફસ
 સંગળું, *a.* All. 2 Whole, entire, complete. સંધું.
 સંગવડ, *f.* Convenience. 2 *a.* Convenient.
 સંગ્રહ, *m.* A collection. 2 A compilation.
 સંગ્રહસ્થાન, *n.* A museum.
 સંગ્રામ, *n.* Conflict of armies; battle.
 સંગાધ, *f.* Close relationship. 2 Betrothment.
 સંગાતી, *m.* A companion, an associate.
 સંગાતે, *prep.* With, along with.
 સંગીન, *a.* Heavy, massive, solid, dense.

- સગું, *n.* A relative, a kinsman, kin. [the Deity.
 સગુણ, *m.* That has attributes and perfections,
 સંગેમરમર, *m.* Marble. આરસ્પાત.
 સંઘ, *m.* An assembly, a multitude; a company.
 સઘડી, *f.* A firepan, a chafing dish.
 સંઘરવું, *v. a.* To collect, to accumulate, to amass.
 સંઘાડો, *m.* A lathe. [tery.
 સંઘહણી, *f.* Irregular state of the bowels. Dysen-
 સચકાર, *m.* Earnest-money; retaining fee (in law)
 સંચરવું, *v. n.* To enter; to effect a passage in.
 સંચળ, *m.* A fictitious salt; *Bitnoben*.
 સંચવું, *v. a.* To gather; to amass.
 સચાઈ, *f.* Truth, veracity; correctness.
 સંચિત, *a.* Amassed, accumulated. 2 Thoughtful.
 સચ્ચિદાનંદ, *m.* A title of *Brahm*. 2 Rejoicing
 in essential being and understanding.
 સચેતન, *a.* Animate, living.
 સંચો, or સાંચો, *m.* A machine, an engine.
 સચોટી, *f.* Honesty, integrity, probity.
 સજ્જડ, *a.* Strong, firm, severe.
 સજ્જન, *m.* A gentleman. 2 A paramour.

- સજ્જનો, *f.* A mistress, a sweet-heart.
- સજ્જવું, *v.* To get fit and ready; to prepare.
- સજ્જ, *f.* Punishment, chastisement.
- સજ્જ કરવી, *v. a.* To punish, to chastise.
- સજ્જત, *f.* Of a good tribe or family.
- સંજ્ઞક, *m.* A border, a fringe.
- સજ્જવર, *a.* Worthy, fit, deserving, suitable.
- સજ્જવ, *a.* Animate, alive, living.
- સજ્જવન, *n.* Revival, re-animation, resuscitation.
- સજ્જવનથવું, *v. n.* To revive, to be resuscitated.
- સંજ્ઞેગ, *m.* Coincidence; conjunction. 2 Inter view. 3 An event. 4 Accident.
- સટ, *m.* A set, an assortment. 2 *ad.* Quickly.
- સટકવું, or સટકીજવું, *v. n.* To be off in a shake.
- સટરપટર, *ad.* Higgledy-piggledy.
- સટીક, *a.* That has a commentary annexed to it.
- સટલ, *a.* Settled, arranged.
- સટાખાજ, *m.* A speculator.
- સટીજવું, *v. n.* To flee, to bolt, to make away.
- સટ્ટો, *m.* Speculation, a gambling transaction.
- સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly, promptly, in a shake.

- સડ, or સહડો, *m.* A sail.
- સડક, *f.* A made road. સડકો, *m.* A loom.
- સડવું, or સળવું, *v.* To rot, to putrefy. સડીજવું.
- સડેલું, *a.* Rotten, fly-blown, putrefied.
- સણગાર, or શૃંગાર, *m.* Ornament, embellishment.
- સણગારકરવો, *v.* To dress, decorate one's person.
- સણગારવું, *v. a.* To adorn, to decorate, to bedeck.
- સણસણવું, *v. n.* To whistle, to whiz.
- સણસણાટ, *m.* A whistling, whizzing.
- સત, *a.* True, real; truly existing. 2*n.* Essence.
- સંત, *m.* A holy man, a saint. 2 *a.* Gentle.
- સતકર્મ, *n.* A good deed, a virtuous action.
- સતકાર, *m.* Paying reverence or respect. 2 Respect.
- સતત, or સંતત, *a.* Continual, perpetual, eternal.
- સંતતિ, *f.* Race, lineage, progeny, offspring.
- સતમ, *m.* Tyranny, oppression; violence.
- સંતમાર્ગ, *m.* The course or way of saints.
- સતમી, *f.* A manifest.
- સતર, *f.* A line, a row, a column.
- સંત-સજ્જન, *m.* Saints and good men.
- સત્ય, *a.* True; real. 2 Genuine.

સત્ય, *n.* Truth. 2 Probity, integrity, honesty.

સત્યદીપક, *m.* The lamp of truth.

સત્યધર્મ, *a.* Faithful, honest.

સત્યપ્રકાશ, *m.* Light of truth.

સત્યાનાશ, *n.* Destruction; ruin.

સત્તા, *f.* Authority; right. 2 Way.

સત્તાધીશ, *m.* A king, a sovereign.

સંતાન, *n.* Race, progeny; offspring.

સંતાનકામ, *m.* Philoprogenitiveness. [virile

સંતાનબીજ, *n.* The seed or first of a race. 2 Semen

સંતાપ, *m.* Pain, affliction, grief, agony.

સંતાપ કરવો, *v. n.* To be grieved or distressed.

સંતાપી, *a.* Irascible, irritable, passionate.

સતાર, *f.* A guitar with three strings.

સતાવવું, *v. a.* To plague, to tease, to harass.

સંતાવું, *v. n.* To be hidden or concealed.

સતી, *f.* A chaste and virtuous wife.

સંતુષ્ટ, *a.* Delighted, pleased, rejoiced.

સંતોષવું, *v.* To be pleased or gratified.

સંતોષ, *m.* Delight, satisfaction. 2 Contentment.

સંતોષી, *a.* Of a contented disposition.

- स्तन, *n.* A teat, pap. 2 A female breast.
 स्तनपात, *n.* Falling of the female breast.
 स्तनपान, *n.* Sucking of the breast.
 स्तंभ, *m.* A post, a pillar ; a column.
 स्तब्ध, *a.* Stopped, arrested in progress.
 स्तुति, *f.* Praise, applause, encomium.
 स्तुतिपात्र, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable.
 स्त्री, *f.* A woman. 2 One's wife.
 स्त्रीचरित्र, *n.* The feats and exploits of women.
 स्त्रीचिन्ह, *n.* The vulva.
 स्त्रीपुरुष, *m.* A married couple.
 स्त्रीवंपट, *a.* Devotedly attached to woman.
 स्त्रीलिंग, *n.* The feminine gender.
 स्त्रीवश, *a.* Subject to woman or wife.
 स्त्रीसंग, *m.* Sexual commerce with a female.
 स्त्रीहत्या, *f.* Killing of a female.
 स्त्रीहरेणु, *n.* Carrying of a female.
 स्थल, or स्थान, *n.* A place, a spot. 2 Stead, lieu.
 3 A situation, a station. 4 Land; ground.
 स्थापयति, *v.* To place, to set. 2 To establish. [perty.
 स्थावर, *a.* Fixed; immovable. 2 *n.* Immovable pro-

- સ્થાવરજંગમ, *a.* Immovable and movable.
 સ્થિતિ, *f.* State, condition, situation.
 સ્થિર, *a.* Steady, still. 2 Permanent. 3 Calm.
 સ્થૂલ, *a.* Great; huge. 2 Dense, gross. 3 Stupid.
 મર્જીતી, *f.* Salvation; emancipation.
 સદગુણ, *n.* A good quality, affection or property.
 સદગુણી, *a.* Well behaved. 2 Virtuous.
 સદ જવાબ, *m.* Rejoinder, replication.
 સદર, *a.* Exalted. *f.* The highest court of law.
 સદર અમીન, *m.* A native Civil judge.
 સદરહુ, *a.* Said, aforesaid, abovementioned.
 સદા, *ad.* Always, perpetually. સૈદ્ધ.
 સદાચરણ, *n.* Correct and proper deportment.
 સદાખરે, *ad.* Wholly, entirely.
 સદાચાર, *m.* Good and right behaviour or usage.
 સદાવર્ત, *n.* Almonry.
 સદી, *f.* A century. સૈક્રો.
 સંદેશો, *m.* A message; an errand.
 સંદેહ, *m.* Doubt, uncertainty; indetermination.
 સંવર્મા, *n.* A co-religionist.
 સદ્ધર, *a.* Rich, affluent, solvent.

સંધાન, *n.* Aim. 2 Procedure; process.

સંધિ, *f.* Junction; juncture, opportunity.

સંધિવા, *m.* Rheumatism in the joints.

સંધ્યાકાળ, *m.* Evening, nightfall.

સંધુ, *n.* All, whole. સંધે, *ad.* Everywhere.

સન, *m.* An age, an epoch, an era. સંને.

સનદ, *f.* A commission or warrant.

2 Copy-hold. 3 Charter. 4 Diploma.

સન્માન, *n.* Respect, honor, homage, reverence.

સન્માર્ગ, *m.* The right way or proper course.

સનાતન, *a.* Eternal, perpetual, everlasting.

સનેપાત, *m.* Delirium, tiphus fever. સન્નિપાત.

સ્નાન, *n.* Bathing, ablution.

સ્નાયુ, *n. m.* A sinew, a muscle.

સ્નેહ, *m.* Cohesiveness. 2 Affection, attachment.

સ્નેહભંગ, *m.* Rupture of friendship.

સ્નેહાકર્ષણ, *n.* Cohesive attraction.

સ્નેહી, *a.* Attached, affectionate. 2 *m.* A friend.

સંપ, *m.* Unanimity, confederacy, league, union.

સપટાવતું, *v. a.* To close, to shut. [ensnare.

સપડાવતું, *v. a.* To catch. 2 To entrap, to

- સ્પર્ધા, *f.* Emulation; envy; rivalry.
- સ્પર્શ, *n.* Touch, taction, contact.
- સ્પર્શદ્રિય, *f.* The sense of touch or feeling.
- સ્પષ્ટ, *a.* Clean, distinct, apparent.
- સંપત્તિ, *f.* Wealth, riches, possessions. સંપત્તિ.
- સપ્ન, *n.* A dream, a vision. સ્વપ્ન.
- સંપ્રદાય, *f.* Custom, usage. 2 A persuasion.
- સપરવોદાહાડો, *m.* A holiday, a gala-day, a festival.
- સપાટ, *a.* Flat, level, plain. 2 *f.* Slippers.
- સપાટો, *m.* A smart slap. 2 A blast. 3 An
- સપાડું, *n.* Obligation, favor. [action.
- સંપાદન કરવું, *v.* To acquire, to attain; to achieve.
- સપુત્ર, *m.* A dutiful son.
- સંપૂર્ણ, *a.* All, whole; complete, perfect.
- સંપૂર્ણ કરવું, *v.* To complete, to finish.
- સપુરદ કરવું, *v.* To consign, to deliver.
- સપેતો, *m.* Ceruse or white lead.
- સફ, *f.* Line, row, rank, column.
- સફર, *f.* Journey, voyage; travel.
- સફરજન, *n.* Quince, apple.
- સફરી, *m.* A mariner, a sailor. 2 *n.* A Ship.

- સફળ, *a.* Fruitful, effectual; profitable.
- સફાઈ, *f.* Cleanliness, clearness. 2 Adjustment.
- સફેદ, *a.* White, clear and bright white.
- સફેદી, *f.* Whiteness. 2 The white of an egg.
- સફો, *a.* Brittle. 2 *m.* A page (of a book).
- સપ્તક, *m.* A lesson, task, exercise.
- સંબંધ, *m.* Connection, relation.
- સંબંધી, *m.* A relative, a kinsman.
- સંબંધી સર્વનામ, The relative pronoun.
- સબબ, *m.* Cause, reason, ground, motive.
- સબળ, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.
- સજુર કરવી, *v. a.* To wait, to tarry.
- સજુરી, *f.* Patience, forbearance, endurance.
- સંબોધન વિભક્તિ, *f.* The vocative case.
- સંભળાવવું, *v. a.* To inform, to apprise, to ac-
- સંભવ, *m.* Possibility, likelihood. [quaint.
- સંભવવું, *v. n.* To be possible or probable.
- સભ્ય, *a.* Polite, courteous, well-bred.
- સભા, *f.* An assembly, a meeting; an audience.
- સભાગ્ય, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.
- સભાપતિ, *m.* President, chairman.

- સંભારણું, *n.* A keepsake, a memento.
 સંભાર, *m.* Salt and spiceries powdered.
 સંભારવું, *v. a.* To recollect, to remember.
 સંભાળ, *f.* Care, heed. 2 Support, protection.
 સંભાળવું, *v. a.* To take care of. 2 To be cautious.
 સંભાવિત, *a.* Possible, probable; consistent.
 સંભાષણ, *n.* Conversation; conference.
 સભાસદ, *m.* A member of an assembly.
 સંભોગ, *m.* Sexual enjoyment. 2 Use.
 સમ, *m.* An oath. 2 *a.* Equal, like.
 સમ આપવા, *v.* To administer an oath, to adjure.
 સમ ખાવા, *v.* To take an oath, to swear.
 સમચોરસ, *a.* Square. [nation.
 સમજણ, *f.* Sense, Understanding. 2 Expla-
 સમજવું, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.
 સમજાવવું, *v. a.* To explain, to interpret.
 2 To persuade. 3 To pacify. [to agree.
 સમજ લેવું, *v. n.* To come to an understanding,
 સમજુ, *a.* Wise, sensible, discreet.
 સમજુતી, *f.* Reconciliation. 2 Adjustment.
 સમ્મતી, *f.* Consent, concurrence, acquiescence.

- સમતોલ, *a.* Equiponderant; equipoised.
 સમદર્શી, *a.* Impartial. સમદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Impartiality.
 સમય, *m.* A time, season, occasion.
 સમય સૂચકતા, *f.* Presence of mind.
 સમર્થ, *a.* Strong, powerful; capable.
 સમર્પણકરવું, *v.* To offer, present or make over.
 સમૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Exuberance, profusion, 2 Prosperity.
 સમજી, *f.* A kite, a bird.
 સમસ્ત, *a.* All, the whole number.
 સમસ્યા, *f.* A knotty question, an enigma.
 સમક્ષ, *prep.* Before, 2 *ad.* Face to face.
 સ્મરણ, *n.* Recollection, remembrance. 2 Memory.
 સ્મૃતિ, *f.* Recollection, reminiscence.
 સમાગમ, *m.* Company, society; combination.
 સમાચાર, *m.* News, tidings, intelligence.
 સમાજ, *f.* An assembly; a multitude.
 સમાણો, *m.* Goldsmith's pincers.
 સમાધાન, *n.* Contentment. 2 Relief, ease, 3 Ad-
 સમાન, *a.* Even, level. 2 Equal, like. [justment.
 સમાંતર, *a.* Parallel, equidistant.
 સમાપ્તિ, *f.* End, termination, completion,

- સમારંભ, *m.* Celebration, solemnization.
- સમારવું, *v. a.* To mend, to repair. 2 To correct. 3 To
- સમાવ, *m.* Space, room, accommodation. [adorn.
- સમાવું, *v. n.* To enter; to accomodate.
- સમાસ, *m.* A compound word.
- સમીકરણ, *n.* An algebraic equation.
- સમીપ, *prep.* Near, nigh, close, at hand.
- સમી સાંદાંજ, *f.* Evening, evening twilight.
- સમુદાય, *m.* A multitude, a collection. [Nightfall.
- સમુ, *a.* Entire, unbroken. 2 Right, proper. 3 *n.*
- સમુકરવું, *v. a.* To mend; to repair. 2 To cure, to
- સમુદ્ર, *m.* A sea or an ocean. [heal.
- સમુદ્રકાંઠો, *m.* Coast, shore, seaside; beach.
- સમુદ્રકિણુ, *n.* Cuttlefish-bone. સમુદ્રકીણુ.
- સમૂળું, *a.* Whole, entire, all. સમુળગું.
- સમેટવું, *v. a.* To end, to close. 2 To wind up.
- સમેત, *ad.* Together or along with.
- સમેદાની, *f.* A lampstand, a candlestick.
- સમોવડિયો, *m.* A rival, an equal, a match.
- સમોસો, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- સંયોગ, *m.* Union; conjunction. 2 Copulation.

- સંયોગીભૂમિ, *f.* An isthmus. [Chief, principal.
 સર, *n.* The head. 2 *f.* A string of pearls &c. 3 *a.*
 સરકણું, *a.* Slippery, smooth. લપસણું.
 સર કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to overcome.
 સરકવું, *v.n.* To slip, to slide. 2 To yield; to recede.
 સરકરા, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious; headstrong.
 સરકાર, *f.* The Government, the authorities.
 સરકારી, *a.* Relating to government or state.
 સરકો, *m.* Vinegar.
 સરખાવવું, *v. a.* To compare; to contrast.
 સરખું, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Equal.
 સરગ, *n.* Heaven, paradise. સ્વર્ગ.
 સરંગ, *m.* A boatswain, a *Syrang*.
 સરગસ, *n.* A marriage procession. [destiny.
 સરજત, *f.* An event, an occurrence. 2 Fate,
 સરજવું, *v. a.* To create, to produce. સર્જવું.
 સરંજામ, *m.* Materials, implements; furniture.
 સરજેરી, *f.* Violence, force. 2 Insubordination.
 સરત, *f.* Recollection, reminiscence, remem-
 સરદ, *a.* Cold, cool. 2 Damp, wet. [rance.
 સરદાર, *m.* A chieftain; a leader, a commander.

- સરદારી, *f.* Command, rule, authority.
 સરદી, *f.* Coldness, dampness. 2 A cold, defluction.
 સરનશીન, *m.* President, chairman.
 સરપેચ, *m.* An aigrette of jewels.
 સરપોશ, *m.* A cover, a covering, a lid.
 સરફરાજ, *a.* Exalted, eminent, distinguished.
 સરખંદી, *f.* Irregular soldiery.
 સરખર, *a.* Equal, at par. 2 Full.
 સરલ, *a.* Straight, right. 2 Simple, easy.
 સરવાયું, *n.* Yearly balance. 2 Sum, total.
 સરવાળો, *m.* Sum, total; addition.
 સરસ, or સરેસ, *n.* Glue, a viscous substance.
 સરસ, *a.* Superior, excellent, capital, good.
 સરસ થયું, *v. n.* To excel, to surpass, to rival.
 સરસવ, or સરસી, *f.* Rapeseed.
 સરસિયું, *n.* Rapeseed oil. આરું તેલ.
 સરસ્વતી, *f.* The goddess of arts and literature.
 સરસી, સરસાઈ, *f.* Superiority, ascendancy.
 સરહદ, *f.* Limit, boundary; frontiers, confines.
 સર્પ, *m.* A serpent or snake.
 સર્પણુ, *m.* Fuel, firewood.

- સર્પમણી, *f.* The snake-stone.
 સર્વ, *a.* All, whole ; every one.
 સર્વત્ર, *ad.* Everywhere. સર્વથા, By all means.
 સર્વદા, *ad.* Always. સર્વનામ, *n.* A pronoun.
 સર્વ શક્તિમાન, *a.* Almighty, omnipotent.
 સર્વસ્વ, *n.* One's whole property.
 સર્વજ્ઞ, *n.* All knowing, omniscient.
 સરાણ, *f.* A whetstone or grindstone.
 સરાણિયો, *m.* A cutler.
 સરાફ, *m.* A money-changer; a banker, a *shroff*.
 સરાસરી, *a.* Average, aggregate, mean. સરેરાસ.
 સરિયામ, *a.* Public. 2 Apparent, obvious, evident.
 સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* The creation, the universe.
 સરૈયો, *m.* A perfumer. 2 A druggist.
 સરોદ, *m.* A song, a melody; a tune.
 સરોવર, *n.* A lake. 2 A cypress tree.
 સળંગ, *a.* Continuous, unbroken.
 સળગવું, *v. n.* To take fire, to burn. 2 To rage.
 સળગાવવું, *v. a.* To kindle, to inflame. 2 To instigate.
 સલાટ, *m.* A stone cutter, a stonemason.
 સલાડું, *n.* A shoemaker's whetstone.

- सलाम, *f.* A bow. 2 Compliments; respects.
 सलाम करी, *v.* To bow, to salute, to pay respects.
 सलामत, *a.* Safe, secure, uninjured.
 सलामती, *f.* Safety. 2 Health. 3 Premium.
 सलाह, *f.* Peace. 2 Advice, counsel.
 सणियो, *m.* A rod, a bar, a rail.
 सणी, *f.* A wire; a toothpick; a catheter.
 सलूक, *m.* Manners. 2 Good terms.
 सवणुं, *a.* Right, proper, regular.
 स्वरच्छ, *a.* Exceedingly clean or pure.
 स्वरच्छंदा, *a.* Selfwilled, wilful, heady, headstrong.
 स्वतंत्र, *a.* Independent, free. 2 Refractory.
 स्वतःस्पष्ट, *a.* Self-evident.
 स्वदेश, *m.* Native country.
 स्वप्न, *n.* A dream, a vision.
 स्वप्नवत्, *a.* Visionary, illusory, unreal.
 स्वभाव, *m.* The nature or natural temper.
 स्वर, *m.* A note in music. 2 An accent. 3 A
 स्वर्ग, *n.* Heaven, paradise. [vowel.
 स्वरूप, *n.* Natural figure. 2 Features.
 स्वरूपवान्, *a.* Handsome, beautiful.

- સ્વસ્તિ, *f.* Welfare, weal, happiness.
- સ્વસ્થ, *a.* Easy, happy, comfortable.
- સવા, *a.* One and a quarter.
- સવાઈ, *f.* Extra work.
- સંવાદ, *m.* Conference ; colloquy, converse.
- સવાય, *m.* Virtue. 2 Religious merit.
- સવાર, *f.* Morning. સવારે, *a.* Early.
- સવાલ, *m.* A question, a query. 2 A request.
- સ્વાગત, *n.* Welcome, courteous reception.
- સ્વાદ, *n.* Taste, flavour, sapidity.
- સ્વાદિયો, *m.* A taster; an epicure; a pleasurer.
- સ્વાદિષ્ટ, *a.* Tasteful, savory, tasty.
- સ્વાધીન, *a.* Free, independent. 2 In the charge of.
- સ્વાધીનકરવું, *v.* To deliver, to give in the charge.
- સ્વાભાવિક, *a.* Natural. 2 *ad.* Simply; spontaneously.
- સ્વામી, *m.* A master. 2 A *gúrú*. 3 A husband.
- સ્વાર, *m.* A rider, a horseman, a cavalier.
- સ્વારી, *f.* A ride ; a drive ; a procession.
- સ્વાર્થ, *m.* Self-interest. સ્વાર્થી, *a.* Selfish.
- સ્વાહા કરી જવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To embezzle.
- સવિસ્તર, *a.* Detailed ; in detail.

- સ્વીકારવું, *v.* To claim ; to admit ; to accept.
- સ્વેચ્છા, *f.* Self-will ; autonomy.
- સવેળા, *ad.* In good or proper time.
- સંશય, *m.* Doubt, uncertainty ; suspicion, surmise.
- સંસ્કૃત, *f.* The *Sanskrit* language.
- સંસ્કાર, *m.* Essential and purificatory rites.
- સસડવું, *v. n.* To move, to stir.
- સસણી, *f.* Severe or whooping cough.
- સસ્તું, *a.* Cheap, low priced.
- સંસ્થા, *f.* Happy or easy state of life.
- સંસ્થાન, *n.* A royal city. 2 A colony.
- સસરો, *m.* Father-in-law.
- સસલો, *m.* A hare ; a rabbit. [life.
- સંસાર, *m.* The world, mundane existence, human
- સંસારસુખ, *n.* Worldly happiness. [about.
- સહજ, *ad.* Easily ; without labour, care or thought
- સહન, *n.* Sufference, endurance, patience.
- સહનશીલ, *a.* Forbearing, patient. [tion.
- સહરાઈ, *f.* Praise, commendation. 2 Exaggera-
- સહરાવવું, *v. a.* To praise to eulogize. 2 To Exag-
- સહવર્તમાન, *ad.* Along or together with. [gerate.

- સહવાસ, *m.* Fellowship, familiar intercourse.
 સહસ્ત્ર, *n.* A thousand.
 સહાય, *f.* Help, assistance, co-operation. સહકાર.
 સંહાર, *n.* Annihilation, destruction, extirpation.
 સંહારવું, *v.a.* To slaughter or destroy utterly or
 સહિત, *prep.* With, along with. [extensively.
 સહિયડ, *f.* Small pox. શીતલા, માતા. [ship.
 સહિયારું, *n.* Partnership. 2 Fellowship, friend-
 સહી, *f.* A signature. સહી કરવી, *v.* To sign.
 સહી કરવું, *v.* To approve; to agree to purchase, 2 To
 સહુ, *a.* All, every one. [overtake; to reach.
 સંક્ષેપ, *n.* An abridgment, epitome, summary.
 સંસાર, *f.* Denomination. 2 A sign; a beck, a gesture.
 સાંકડું, *a.* Narrow, strait, incommodious.
 સાંકણ, *n.* Stubble. સાકત, *f.* The rafters.
 સાકર, *f.* Sugarcandy. [eles.
 સાંકળ, *f.* A chain. 2 An iron cable. 3 Mana-
 સાંકળાં, *n.* Wristlets; anklets.
 સાંકળિયું, *n.* Index; contents.
 સાંકળી, *f.* A chain; a necklace; a watch-guard.
 સાકા, *m.* The teeth of a wheel.

- સાકાર, *a.* Having a figure or form, figurate.
 સાખ, *f.* Mercantile credit, good repute.
 સાખ, *f.* Attestation, testimony.
 સાંખવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer; to forbear.
 સાગ, *n.* Teak wood or tree. સાગવાન.
 સાગર, *m.* A sea, or the ocean.
 સાગુ દાણા, or સાગુ ચોખા, *m.* Sago.
 સાચ, *a.* True, real, actual, just.
 સાચવટ, *f.* Honesty, probity, fairness. 2 Truth.
 સાચવણી, *f.* Care; preservation; protection.
 સાચવવું, *v. a.* To take care of; to protect.
 સાચા બોલો, *a.* True spoken; open hearted.
 સાચું, *a.* True. 2 Genuine. 3 Just. 4 Sincere.
 સાચુ માનવું, *v. a.* To believe; to credit.
 સાચેસાચું, *ad.* Really; truly; sincerely.
 સાંચો, *m.* A mould or matrice. 2 A machine.
 સાજ, *m.* Apparatus, materials.
 સાજ, *m.* An ornamental saddle. [evening.
 સાંજ, *f.* The evening. સંધ્યાકાળ. સાંજે, *ad.* In the
 સાંજ સવાર, *f.* Morning and evening.
 સાજી પાર, *m.* An alkali, carbonate of soda.

- સાજું, *a.* Healthy, well. 2 Unbroken.
 સાજું થવું, *v. n.* To recover, to be cured.
 સાટાં પત્ર, *n.* A bargain paper or deed.
 સાટીન, *f.* Satin, a kind of silk cloth.
 સાટું, *n.* A bargain. 2 A contract.
 સાંઠો, *m.* A reed; a stalk, a cane.
 સાડી, *f.* A garment of Indian females.
 સાંડશી, or સાણશી, *f.* Pincers.
 સાંઢ, *m.* A bull. 2 A boisterous person.
 સાંઢણી, *f.* A female camel ; a dromedary.
 સાહુ, *m.* The husband of a sister-in-law.
 સાતપુડો, *m.* A palmar abscess; a whitlow.
 સાંતવું, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal. સંતાડવું.
 સાત્વિક, *a.* Pure ; honest ; true ; sincere.
 સાથ, *m.* Company, association; society.
 સાથિયો, *m.* An auspicious mark painted on doors
 or affixed to writings by Indian females.
 સાથી, *m.* A companion, an associate, a fellow.
 સાથી જે, *con.* For, because.
 સાથે, *prep.* With, along or together with.
 સાદ, *m.* A voice; a halooing or calling to.

- સાદ પાડવો, *v.* To call or cry out; to halloo to.
 સાદાંત, *a.* That has the beginning and the end.
 સાદર, *n.* Dampness. 2 *a.* Respectful.
 સાદડી, *f.* A mat; matting. ચટાઈ.
 સાદું, *a.* Plain; unadorned; simple.
 સાંધ, *f.* Joint, juncture. 2 A cleft. 3 A joint.
 સાંધક, *a.* That accomplishes. 2*m.* An accomplice.
 સાંધક વાંધક, *a.* Helpful and hurtful. [pendix.
 સાંધણ, *n.* Continuation. 2 Complement; ap-
 સાધન, *n.* Accomplishing. 2 Materials; means.
 સાધના, *f.* Observance of religious ceremonies.
 સાધવું, *v.a.* To accomplish; to achieve, to effect.
 સાંધવું, *v. a.* To join; to unite, to put together.
 સાધારણ, *a.* Common; general.
 સાધીત, *a.* Accomplished. 2 *n.* Derivative.
 સાધુ, *m.* A holy man; a saint or sage.
 સાંધો, *m.* A joint; a knuckle. 2 A cleft.
 સાન, *f.* Sense; understanding. 2 A sign, a hint.
 સાનંદાશ્ચર્ય, *n.* Admiration.
 સાપ, or સર્પ, *m.* A serpent; a snake.
 સાંપડવું, *v.a.* To find; to meet with, to discover.

- સાપની કાંચળી, *f.* The slough of a snake.
 સાંપ્રત, or સાંપ્રતકાળે, *ad.* At present; now-a-days.
 સાપેક્ષા, *f.* Want, need; occasion.
 સાફ, *a.* Clean. 2 Clear. 3 Smooth.
 સાફ કરવું, *v.a.* To clean. 2 To cleanse. 3 To clear.
 સાફદિલ, *a.* Candid, sincere, open-hearted.
 સાબર, *n.* A sort of elk, a stag.
 સાબરસિંગુ, *n.* The horn of સાબર.
 સાબુ, *m.* Soap. સાબુચોખા, *m.* Sago.
 સાંખેલુ, *n.* A large wooden pestle.
 સાંભરવું, *v.a.* To remember, have reminiscence.
 સાંભળવું, *v.a.* To hear; to listen. 2 To attend.
 સામ, *a.* Neutral. 2 Conciliating, appeasing.
 સામગ્રી, *f.* Materials (required for the produce
 of a thing or an act). [taneously.
 સામઢું, *ad.* Wholesale. 2 Collectively; simul-
 સામર્થ્ય, *n.* Power, strength. 2 Potency.
 સામર્થ્યવાન, *a.* Having power or strength.
 સામાન, *m.* Furniture. 2 Materials. 3 Goods.
 સામાન્ય, *a.* Common, general, generic.
 સામાન્યપક્ષ, *m.* The middle order or class.

- સામાવાજો, *a.* Opponent, rival. સામાવડિયો.
 સામાસામી, *ad.* Face to face ; in opposition.
 સામુદ્રધુની, *f.* Straits.
 સામે, or સાંમે, *prep.* In front ; before. 2 Opposite.
 સાયનગ્રહ, *m.* The longitude of a planet.
 સાર, *m.* Essence, substance ; pith. 2 Moral.
 સારંગ, *m.* A mode of music. 2 Variegated.
 સારંગી, *f.* A kind of fiddle. [fiddler.
 સારંગીવાજો, *m.* A performer upon સારંગી; a
 સાર્યક, *n.* Accomplishment ; attainedness.
 સારથી, *m.* A charioteer.
 સારવું, *v. a.* To thread. 2 To bore.
 સારસ, *n.* The Indian crane, *Ardea Antigone.*
 સારાંશ, *m.* Essence. 2 Moral. સાર.
 સારીપેઠે, *a.* Well, healthy. 2 *ad.* Thoroughly.
 સારં, *a.* Good, fine, excellent. 2 Wholesome.
 3 Pleasant. 4 Sound. 5 Well qualified.
 6 Respectable. 7 Polite. 8 Handsome, pretty.
 સારે, *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of.
 સારં કરવું, *v. a.* To do good. 2 To cure ; to heal.
 સારં થવું, *v. a.* To improve ; to recover.

- સાલ, *n.* A year. 2 A joint that fits a socket.
- સાલગિરી, *f.* Birthday, anniversary of one's birth.
- સાલજંદી, *f.* A term of revenue. The settlement for years successively of contracts, leases &c.
- સાલમ, or સાલમિશ્રી, *f.* Salep. *Eulophia campes-*
- સાજવી, *m.* A weaver. [tris.
- સાલવું, *v. a.* To feel (pain); to punch.
- સાલસ, *f.* Sarsaparilla. 2 *a.* Honest; gentle.
- સાલસાઈ, *f.* Honesty; gentleness.
- સાળી, *f.* Wife's sister, sister-in-law.
- સાળો, *m.* Wife's brother, brother-in law.
- સાવકી મા, *f.* A step mother. સાવકો બાપ, *m.* A step father. સાવકો ભાઈ, *m.* A step brother. &c.
- સાવચિત, *a.* Aware, advertent, attent, expectant.
- સાવધ, *a.* Conscious, sensible. 2 Advertent;
- સાવધાન, *a.* Attentive, advertent. [heedful.
- સાવરણી, *f.* Broom, besom. [of the body).
- સાષ્ટાંગ, *m.* Prostration (with the eight members
- સાસ, *m.* Breath. 2 Asthma. શ્વાસ. [law.
- સાસર, or સાસરું, *n.* The house of a father-in-
- સાંસા, *m.* Privations; starvation. વાપા.

- સાસુ, *f.* Mother-in-law.
- સાહ્ય, or સાહ્યતા, *f.* Assistance, help; aid.
- સાહજન, *n.* A marriage procession.
- સાહસ, *m.* Violence, furiousness. 2 Enterprise.
- સાહસિક, *a.* Violent. 2 Enterprising.
- સાહવું, *v. a.* To hold, to grasp, to seize.
- સાહિત્ય, *n.* Materials ; means. [person.
- સાહુકાર, *m.* A banker ; a *shroff*. 2 An honest
- સાહુકારી, *f.* Honesty, fidelity ; solvency.
- સાહુડી, *f.* Porcupine. [gentleman.
- સાહેબ, *m.* A lord or master. 2 A European
- સાહેબજાદી, *f.* A gentleman's daughter.
- સાહેબજાદો, *m.* A gentleman's son.
- સાહેબી, *f.* Mastership ; rule, sway.
- સાહેલી, *f.* A female companion. [festly.
- સાક્ષાત્, *prep.* Before, in the presence of. 2 Mani-
- સાક્ષી, *m.* An eye-witness ; a witness. સાહેદી.
- સિક્કલીગર, *m.* Polisher ; furbisher. [roof.
- સિકું, *m.* A sling. 2 A basket suspended from the
- સિખામણ, *f.* Instruction. 2 Admonition. શિક્ષા.
- સિંગ, *f.* A bean. 2 A pod.

- सिगराम, *f.* A *shigram*. शिगराम.
 सिच्युं, *v. a.* To draw (water from a well).
 सिंच्युं, *v. a.* To arrange. 2 To pile.
 सिञ्च्युं, *v. a.* To purboil, to poach.
 सितारो, *m.* A star; a planet. 2 Fortune.
 सिंदुर, *m.* Red lead, minium.
 सिंधव, or सिंधालुण, *n.* Rock-salt.
 सिद्ध, *a.* Accomplished, effected. 2 Ready.
 सिद्धकर्युं, *v. a.* To establish, to prove to effect.
 सिद्धपुरुष, *m.* A divine personage. 2 An ascetic.
 सिद्धसाधन, *n.* The performance of a magical
 सिद्धाई, *f.* Miraculousness; miracle. [process.
 सिद्धांत, *m.* Demonstrated conclusion. 2 Theorem.
 सिद्धांती, *a.* Learned in the सिद्धांत.
 सिद्धि, *f.* A supernatural or magical power.
 सिद्धी, *m.* An Abyssinian, a negro, a *cidi*.
 सिंधु, *a.* Straight; right, direct.
 सिंधु, *m.* The ocean; a sea. The river Indus.
 सिंधुं, *a.* Produced in the sea, marine.
 सिद्ध, *f.* Praise, eulogy. 2 Quality. 3 Scheme.
 शिशेतेदार, *m.* A registrar, a *seristedár*.

- સિખો, *n.* Shade, umbrage, shelter. શિખો.
 સિન્નોત, *m.* The chief of detectors of thieves.
 સિસું, *n.* Lead.
 સિસોડી, or સિસોટી, *f.* A whistle. 2 A fistula.
 સિંહ *m.* A lion. 2 The sign Leo.
 સિંહનાદ, *m.* The roar of the lion. 2 The war-cry.
 સિંહસ્થ, *m.* The position of Jupiter in the sign-
 સિંહાસન, *n.* A throne. [Leo.
 સીક, *f.* A spit.
 સીતાફળ, *n.* The custard apple.
 સીમ, *a.* Of the third class or grade.
 સીમા, or સીમાડો, *m.* A boundary, limit.
 સુઈ જવું, *v. n.* To go to bed, to go to sleep.
 સુઈ રહેવું *v. n.* To remain asleep or in bed.
 સુકવણી, or સુકવણ, *f.* Dyrage. 2 Withered state.
 સુકવવું, *v. a.* To dry; to expose to the sun, or fire.
 સુકૃત, *n.* A virtuous or meritorious action.
 સુકાર્ધ જવું, *v. n.* To be dried up, to wither.
 2 To pine away. 3 To be parched up.
 સુકાન, *n.* A rudder or helm.
 સુકાની, *m.* A helmsman, a steerman, a pilot.

- સુકાળ, *m.* A time of plenty and cheapness.
 સુકાવું, *v. n.* To dry, to parch. 2 To whither.
 સુકીર્તિ, *f.* Good repute, honorable celebrity.
 સુકું, *a.* Dry. 2 Parched. 3 Withered. 4 Shallow.
 સુકો, *m.* Tobacco. 2 Poor, penniless.
 સુખ, *n.* Ease, comfort, happiness; satisfaction.
 સુખચેત, *n.* Ease, rest, tranquility.
 સુખડ, *n.* Sandal wood.
 સુખડી, *f.* Sweetmeat. 2 A fee, a bonus.
 સુખડિયો, *m.* A confectioner.
 સુખદાયક, *a.* Causing or producing ease.
 સુખ દુઃખ, *n.* Pleasure and pain.
 સુખધામ, *n.* Heaven, paradise.
 સુખ નિદ્રા, *f.* Pleasant or comfortable sleep.
 સુખ પ્રસવ, *m.* Gentle or easy parturition.
 સુખ પામવું, *v. n.* To be happy, to enjoy comfort.
 સુખ ભોગવવું, *v. n.* To enjoy ease or comfort.
 સુખાકારી, *f.* Health. સુખી, *a.* Happy, comfort-
 સુગ, *f.* Antipathy, dislike, aversion. [able.
 સુગંધ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume, odour.
 સુધડ, *a.* Cleanly, pure, neat.

- સુધડાઈ, *f.* Cleanliness ; neatness.
- સુગંધી, *f.* Perfumery. 2 *m.* A vender of perfumes.
- સુગમ, *a.* Easy of access or passage.
- સુગર, *a.* Skilful, clever, dexterous, expert.
- સુગાવું, *v.a.* To have a strong dislike; to loathe.
- સુંધવું, *v. a.* To smell, to scent. 2 To take snuff.
- સુચના, *f.* A suggestion, hint, intimation.
- સુચવવું, *v.a.* To apprise. 2 To suggest, to hint.
- સુચિત્ત, *a.* Attentive, advertent.
- સુજવું, *v. n.* To swell ; to be swollen.
- સુજની, *f.* A quilt ; a bed-cover.
- સુજ્ઞાણ, *a.* Knowing, well-informed.
- સુઝપડવી, *v.n.* To know what to do; to comprehend
- સુઝવું, *v. n.* To seem, to appear. 2 To make out.
- સુંઠ, *f.* Dry ginger, zinziber. [parrot.
- સુડી, *f.* A nut-cracker. સુડો, *m.* A species of
- સુંઢ, *f.* The trunk of an elephant.
- સુત, *m.* A son. 2 A prince. સુતા, *f.* A daughter.
- સુતક, *n.* Impurity arising through a death.
- સુતર, *n.* Cotton yarn ; cotton thread ; twist.
- સુતરફણી, *f.* A particular sweetmeat. [સુત્ર.

- સુતરાઉ, *a.* Made or composed of cotton.
 સુતરું, *a.* Easy. 2 Clean, pure.
 સુતળી, *f.* Twine, packthread; string.
 સુતાર. *m.* A carpenter. સુયતું, *n.* Drawers.
 સુંદર, *a.* Handsome, comely; beautiful.
 સુંદરી, *f.* A beauty, a beautiful woman.
 સુવ્યવૃથ, *f.* Presence of mind.
 સુવરવું, *v. n.* To improve; to grow better.
 સુવૃથાં, *prep.* With, together with, along with.
 સુધારવું, *v. a.* To amend. 2 To improve; to
 ameliorate; to reform; to civilize; to correct.
 સુધારો, *m.* or સુધારાઈ, *f.* Improvement; reform.
 સુધી, *ad.* Till, untill. 2 During.
 સુધીર, *a.* Firm, steady, resolute, undaunted.
 સુનકા, *a.* Naked, bare. 2 Barren. 3 Empty.
 સુનત, or સુનતા, *f.* Circumcision.
 સુનામખી, *f.* Senna, a purgative herb.
 સુપડી, *f.* The splash board of a cab, or buggy.
 સુપડું, *n.* A winnowing fan. [nor of a *súbá*.
 સુબેદાર, or સુબો, *n.* A *Súbedár*. 2 The gover-
 સુબોધ, *m.* Good counsel or advice.

- સુભક્તિ, *f.* Devoutness; piety. [speech.
 સુભાષિત, *a.* Well spoken. 2 *n.* Elegant
 સુંમ, *m.* A miser or niggard
 સુમસામ, *n.* Stillness, silence, quiet.
 સુમાર્ગ, *m.* A good road or path.
 સુમુહૂર્ત, *m.* An auspicious hour or period.
 સુર્ય માળા, *f.* The solar system.
 સુરખ, *a.* Red. [with powder and fired.
 સુરંગ, *f.* A mine; an excavation to be filled
 સુરજ, *m.* The sun. સુરજ સુખી, *n.* The sun-flower.
 સુરજ ગ્રહણ, *n.* Solar eclipse; an eclipse of the sun.
 સુરણ, *n.* An esculent root, elephant's foot-yam.
 સુરત, *n.* Congress of the sexes. 2 *f.* The
 countenance, feature, face. 3 Recollection.
 સુર્મી, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
 સુરવાળ, *f.* Tight trowsers, pantaloons.
 સુરાખ, *n.* A hole, a bore.
 સુરા પાન, *n.* The drinking of spirituous liquor.
 સુરોખાર, *m.* Saltpetre or nitre.
 સુલટું, *a.* Right, regular; obverse.
 સુલતાન, *m.* A sovereign; a *sultán*.

- સુલેહ, *f.* Peace. See સલાહ.
 સુવર્ણ, *n.* Gold. 2 The good color.
 સુવર, *n.* A hog ; a boor.
 સુવા, or સવા, *m.* Fennel, *Anethum sowa*.
 સુવાંગ, *m.* Disguise, a mask.
 સુંવાણુ, *a.* Soft and smooth ; smooth.
 સુવાવડ, *f.* Child-bed ; confinement.
 સુવાવડી, *f.* A female in confinement.
 સુવું, *v. n.* To sleep ; to slumber ; to go to bed.
 સુરોભિત, *a.* Very handsome or beautiful.
 સુસંગ, *f.* Good company or society.
 સુસ્ત, *a.* Lazy, indolent, slothful, slow.
 સુસ્તી, *f.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.
 સુસ્ત, *a.* Discreet ; enlightened.
 સૂત્રધાર, *m.* The principal actor in a drama.
 સૂર, *n.* A note in music. 2 A tune.
 સૂર્ય, *m.* The sun. સૂર્યાસ્ત ; Sunset.
 સૂર્યોદય, *m.* The rising of the sun.
 સૂર્ય ચિહ્ન, *n.* The disk of the sun.
 સૂર્ય મંડળ, *n.* The region of the sun.
 સૂર્યોપાસના, *f.* Worship of the sun.

સૂળી, *f.* A stake on which criminals are impaled.

સૂક્ષ્મ, *a.* Little; small; minute; atomic.

સૂક્ષ્મદર્શક યંત્ર, *n.* A microscope.

સૂક્ષ્મ દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sharp or an eagle eye.

સેંકડે, *ad.* (In commerce) Per cent.

સેના, *f.* An army, a force, a body of troops.

સેનાપતિ, *m.* The commander of an army; a

સેરડી, *f.* The sugar cane. [general.

સેરવવું, *v. a.* To move along, to cause to slide.

સેલા રસ, *m.* Benjamin or olibanum.

સેવક, *m.* A servant. 2 A sectary, a follower.

સેવન, *n.* Serving or service. 2 Incubation.

સેવા, *f.* Service. 2 Worship or homage.

સેહેતું, *a.* Agreeable. 2 Lukewarm.

સેહેલ, *f.* A walk for recreation.

સેહેલાઈ, *f.* Facility, easiness.

સેહેલું, *a.* Easy, not difficult.

સેહેવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.

સો, *a.* One hundred; hundred.

સોંગ, *f.* A farce. 2 Disguise. સુવાંગ.

સોગન, or સોગંદ, *m.* An oath.

- સોગન ખાવા, *v.n.* To swear; to take an oath.
 સોગાત, *f.* A present, a gift. 2 Rarity.
 સૌંધવારી, *f.* Cheapness. 2 The season of plenty.
 સૌંધુ, *a.* Cheap. 2 Plentiful, abundant.
 સોચના, *f.* Feelings. વૃત્તી.
 સોજું, *a.* Clean, free from dirt.
 સોજે, *m.* Swelling, protuberance.
 સોટાખાજ, *f.* Cudgeling, beating with clubs.
 સોટી, *f.* A cane, a switch; a wand.
 સોટો, *m.* A club, a thick stick.
 સોડ, *f.* Side. સોડે, *ad.* Near, nigh.
 સોદાગર, *m.* A merchant; a trader.
 સોદો, *m.* Goods. 2 A bargain, a transaction.
 સોદો, *a.* Cunning; artful. 2 *m.* A sharper.
 સોની, *m.* A gold smith. સોનું, *n.* Gold સુવર્ણ.
 સોનેરી, *a.* Golden. સોનેરી કેળું, *n.* Banana.
 સોંપવું, *v. a.* To consign, to deliver; to entrust.
 સોપારી, *f.* Betelnut, Areca catechu.
 સોમ, *m.* The moon. સોમવાર, *m.* Monday. સોમે.
 સોમલ, *n.* સોમલ ખાર, *m.* White arsenic.
 સોય, *f.* A needle. સોયાણી, *f.* A midwife.

- સોરઠ, *f.* A mode of music.
- સોરમ, *f.* Scent, smell; fragrance. સોડમ.
- સોરમ લેવી, *v.* To smell, to scent.
- સોરવું, *v. a.* To emaciate.
- સો વસા, *ad.* Probably, likely; perhaps.
- સોવાસણ, *f.* A femme-covert. સુવાસિની.
- સોસ, *f.* Strong thirst or desire. 2 *m.* Regret.
- સોસવાટ, *m.* An alligator; a crocodile. સોસવાળ.
- સોસવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer. 2 To suck up.
- સોહામણું, *a.* Agreeable, pleasing; handsome.
- સોહાવું, *v. n.* To suit, to become; to be agreeable.
- સોહોળત, *f.* Company, society. 2 Copulation.
- સોહોળતી, *m.* A companion, an associate.
- સૌભાગ્ય, *n.* Good fortune. [woman.
- સૌભાગ્યવતી, *f.* A married and unwidowed

હ.

- હક્ક, *m.* Right, title. 2 Share. 3 Behalf.
- હક્ક, *a.* Just, right, equitable.
- હક્કતાલા, *m.* God; the Almighty.

- હક થવું, *v.* To die, to perish, to expire. [ant.
 હકદાર, *a.* Rightful, legitimate. 2 *m.* A claim-
 હક નાહક, *ad.* Unjustly, wrongfully; causelessly.
 હકસાઈ, *f.* Fee, perquisite; commission.
 હંકારવું, *v. a.* To sail, to put to sea.
 હકાલવું, *v. a.* To drive, to drive away.
 હકીકત, *f.* Account, statement, description, facts.
 હકીમ, *m.* A physician, a doctor. [2 Tidings.
 હકીમું, *n.* Medical art or practice. [diction.
 હકુમત, *f.* Dominion, sway; power; authority; juris-
 હકુમત ચાલાવવી, *v.* To govern, to rule, to sway.
 હગવું, *v. n.* To void or discharge excrement.
 હગામણ, *f.* Diarrhœa.
 હંગામો, *m.* A riot, tumult, disturbance.
 હગાર, *m.* Dung of birds.
 હજ, *f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca by Mohomedans.
 હજમ, *m.* A barber. ? An unskilful mechanic.
 હજમત, *f.* Tonsure, shaving. હજમત કરવી, *v.* To
 હજાર, *a.* Thousand, a thousand. [shave.
 હજારો, *a.* Thousands; multitudes, hosts.
 હજી, *ad. conj.* Yet, still, until now, as yet. હજી.

- હજીરો, *m.* A tomb ; a mausoleum.
- હજૂર, *f.* Presence. 2 In the presence of.
- હઠ, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacity.
- હઠવું, *v. n.* To recede, to retreat, to step back.
- હઠાવવું, *v. a.* To remove, to repel, to push back.
- હઠીલો, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn ; froward, cross.
- હડક વા, *m.* Hydrophobia. હડકાયો કુતરો, *m.* A
- હડતાળ, *f.* Yellow orpiment. [mad dog.
- હડપચી, *f.* The chin.
- હડ હડ કરવું, *v. a.* To scout, to hoot, to flout.
- હડસેલવું, *v. a.* To shove, to push, to thrust.
- હણવું, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to hit. 2 To kill.
- હત્યા, *f.* Murder. હત્યારો, *m.* A murderer.
- હતું, *v.* Was. [weapon.
- હથિયાર, *n.* An instrument, implement, tool,
- હથિયારબંધ, *a.* Armed, accoutred with arms.
- હથેળી, *f.* The palm of the hand. હાથેળી.
- હથોડી, *f.* Dexterity, skill of hand, knack.
- હથોડી, or હથોડો. *m.* A hammer.
- હદ, *f.* A limit, border, boundary; precincts.
- હદિયો, *m.* A present, a gift.

- હપતો, *m.* An instalment. 2 A week.
 હપક, *f.* Fright, terror, consternation. [jolt.
 હપકવું, *v.n.* To be frightened or terrified. 2 To
 હપશી, *m.* An Abyssinian, a negro.
 હપસણ, *f.* A negress.
 હમણાં, *ad.* Now, at present. 2 Immediately.
 હમનપરદ, *m.* An antagonist, an opponent, an
 હમરાયા, *m.* A rival. [adversary.
 હમામખાનું, *n.* A bathing place, a bath.
 હમામદસ્તો, *m.* Mortar and pestal.
 હમારે, *pron.* Our, ours. હમને, *Us.* હમે, *We.*
 હમાલ, *m.* A palanquin bearer, a *hamál.* 2 A
 હમિયાણી, *f.* A money-bag, a purse. [porter.
 હમેલ, *m.* Conception, pregnancy. 2 A belt.
 હમેશા, *ad.* Always, ever, constantly.
 હમેશાગી, *f.* Eternity, perpetuity.
 હયાત, *a.* Living, existing, alive.
 હયાતી, *f.* Life, being, existence.
 હરએક, *a.* Each; any; every. [objection.
 હરકત, *f.* Hindrance, interruption, difficulty;
 હરકીંઈ, *a.* Anything. હરકોઈ, *a.* Any person.

- હરખ, *m.* Joy, delight, pleasure, rapture.
 હરખવું, *v.* To rejoice, to exult, to exhilarate.
 હરગીસ, *ad.* Ever, at any rate.
 હરઘડી, *ad.* Every hour, at all hours.
 હરડાં, *n.* Myrabolams, country galls.
 હરણ, *m.* A deer; an antelope. હરણી, *f.* A doe.
 હરણ કરવું, *v.* To rob, to take away forcibly.
 હરદમ, *ad.* Every moment. હરદે, *a.* The two, both.
 હરફ, *m.* A letter of the alphabet. 2 A word.
 હર રોજ, *a.* Daily, every day.
 હર વખત, *ad.* Every time, repeatedly.
 હર વર્ષ, *ad.* Every year, annually. [cibly.
 હરવું, હરી લેવું, *v.* To strip; to take away for-
 હરરા, *f.* Piles, the Hæmorrhoids.
 હસ્ત, *a.* Short. 2 *m.* A dwarf.
 હત્તા, *n.* A destroyer.
 હર્ષ, *m.* Joy, delight, hilarity, exultation.
 હૃદય, *n.* The heart or the mind.
 હૃષ્ટ પૃષ્ટ, *a.* Stout and plump.
 હરીજ, *n.* An auction, outcry. 2 *a.* Cheap.
 હરામ, *a.* Unlawful; iniquitous; forbidden.

- હરામખોર, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless, wicked.
 હરામખોરો, *m.* A bastard. 2 A rascal, a villain.
 હરામી, *a.* Cunning, sly, artful.
 હરિયાલી, *f.* Verdure, greenness.
 હરીફ, *m.* An opponent, an adversary, a rival.
 હરોલ, *f.* The rear of an army.
 હલક, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice, tone.
 હલકારો, *m.* A courier, a messenger.
 હલકાઈ, *f.* Lightness. 2 Levity, vanity.
 હલકું, *a.* Light. 2 Low, mean. 3 Cheap. 4 Frivolous.
 હલકું કરવું, *v. a.* To lighten, to unload. 2 To lower.
 હલકો, *m.* A ring, a hook; a buckle.
 હળદર, *f.* Turmeric.
 હલવાઈ, *m.* A confectioner, a sweetmeat-maker.
 હળવું, *v.* To become familiar or attached.
 હળવે, *ad.* Lightly, gently; slowly.
 હળવેહળવે, *ad.* Gradually, by degrees. [ties.
 હલાક, *a.* Tired; oppressed. 2 Reduced to extremi-
 હલાક કરવું, *v.* To annoy, to persecute, to overpower.
 હલાકી, *f.* Tyranny. 2 Fatigue. 3 Exigency.
 હલાલ, *a.* Lawful, allowed, deserved.

- હલાલખોર, *m.* A cleaner of jakes, a sweeper.
- હળાહળ, *n.* A vehement poison. 2 *a.* Devoted.
- હળીજવું, *v.n.* To become familiar or attached to.
- હળીમળીને, *ad.* Peaceably, amicably, in harmony.
- હલેસાં મારવા, *v.* To row. હલેસું, *n.* An oar.
- હલો, *m.* Attack, assault, onset.
- હલોકરવો, *v.* To attack, to rush upon suddenly.
- હવન, *n.* A sacrifice offering, oblation.
- હવા, *f.* Air, breeze. 2 Climate, temperature.
- હવાઈ, *f.* A sky-rocket. 2 *a.* Aerial, gaseous.
- હવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To become moist or humid.
- હવાડો, *m.* A reservoir for cattle to drink water
- હવાજદાર, *m.* A peon, a *sepoy*. [from.
- હવાલે, *ad.* In the charge, care or custody of. હસ્તક.
- હવાલે કરવું, *v.a.* To deliver, consign, or make over.
- હવાલો, *m.* Charge, trust, care. 2 Transfer.
- હવાળો, *f.* A seive made of cloth. [3 Reference.
- હવાલો આપવો, *v.* To transfer a debt.
- હવેથી, *ad.* Henceforth, hereafter, in future.
- હવેરં, *n.* Madness, insanity.
- હવેલી, *f.* A large house, a mansion.

હથે, *ad.* May be; never mind. હોય.

હંસ, *m.* A goose; a swan.

હસદ, *f.* Envy, grudge, malice.

હસમુખો, *a.* Merry, jolly, gaysome. 2 A wag.

હસવું, *v. n.* To laugh, to smile. 2 To joke, to

હસકેતસકે, *ad.* Now and then, often. [ridicule.

હસ્ત, *m.* A hand, the hands.

હસ્તક, *prep.* Through (the agency of).

હસ્તક, *ad.* In the charge, care or custody of.

હસ્તકૌશલ્ય, *n.* Dexterity, adroitness, expertness.

હસ્તમેળાપ, *m.* Joining hands in marriage.

હસ્તી, *m.* An elephant. 2 Existence.

હસ્પત, *n.* The sign caret in writing. [consent.

હા, *ad.* Yes. 2 *int.* Ah! oh! O! 3 *f.* Assent.

હાઝી, *m.* A term for frightening infants.

હાક, *f.* Fright, terror. હાક વાગવી, *v.* To be ter-

હાક, *f.* A call, a loud cry, a halloo. [rified.

હાકમ, *m.* A ruler; a governor; a magistrate.

હાકમી, *f.* Rule, sway, reign. [ate.

હાંકવું, *v. a.* To drive. 2 To urge. 3 To exagger-

હાંકી મેલવું, *v. a.* To drive away.

- હાકેહેવી, *v.* To assent, to consent; to admit.
 હાજત, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 Natural purpose.
 હાજર, *a.* Present. 2 Ready, at hand.
 હાજર જામિન, *m.* A bail for appearance.
 હાજર થવું, *v.* To attend, to wait, to be present.
 હાજરી, *f.* Presence; muster-roll. 2 Breakfast.
 હાંજા મેલવા, *v.* To leave off hopes.
 હાથ, *ad.* Yes sir, very well sir.
 હાથયો, *m.* A flatterer; a sycophant.
 હાટ, *m.* A shop. 2 A booth.
 હાટક, *m.* A goldsmith. સોની.
 હાટકું, *n.* A recess in a wall, a niche.
 હાડકું, *n.* A bone, gristle. હાડપિંજર, *n.* Skeleton.
 હાડિયો, *m.* A crow; a rook. કાગડો..
 હાંડી, *f.* An earthen pot. 2 A globe-lamp.
 હાંડો, *m.* A metal water-pot.
 હાંણી, *f.* Loss, detriment, damage, harm હાની.
 હાથ, *m.* A hand. 2 A cubit. 3 Power. 4 Obligation
 હાથઅક્ષર, *m.* Hand writing. હાથ દસ્તાવેજ.
 હાથઆવવું, *v. a.* To obtain, to get, to find.
 હાથ ઉઠાવવો, *v.* To refrain, to desist, to give up.

- હાથકડી, *f.* A hand-cuff, a manacle. [undertake
 હાથધાલવો, *v.n.* To meddle, to interfere. 2 To
 હાથ ચલાવવો, *v.* To expedite, to quicken, to
 હાથચાંપવો, —દાખવો, *v.* To bribe. [make haste.
 હાથચાલાકી, *f.* Sleight of hand, dexterity.
 હાથજોડવા, *v.* To supplicate, to pray, to solicit.
 હાથધરવો—પકડવો, *v.* To hold. 2 To help.
 હાથલગાડવો, *v.* To help, to assist. 2 To strike.
 હાથી, *m.* An elephant. હાથીદાંત, *n.* Ivory.
 હાથો, *m.* A handle; a hilt.
 હાથોહોકવો, *v.* To strike a bargain. [ly.
 હાથોહાથ, *ad.* From hand to hand. 2 Sharply, swift-
 હાદિસો, *m.* A misfortune, a calamity.
 હાંફણ, *f.* Pneumonia, difficult respiration.
 હાંફરો, *m.* Asthma. 2 Long desire.
 હાંફવું, *v. n.* To pant, to palpitate.
 હામ, *f.* Courage, fortitude.
 હાય, *int.* Alas! 2 *f.* A sigh.
 હાય કરવી, *v. n.* To sigh, to lament, to grieve.
 હાયહાય, *f.* Lamentation, moaning, weeping.
 હાર, *m.* A garland; a necklace. 2 *f.* A row. 3 Defeat.

- હારવું, *v. a.* To lose; to sustain a defeat.
- હારી ખાવું, *v.* To be discouraged or disheartened.
- હારી છુટવું, *v.* To give up, to yield, to succumb.
- હારેદોર, *ad.* In a line, in rows.
- હાલ, *m.* Condition, circumstances; extremities.
- હાલચાલ, *f.* Movements. [2 *ad.* At present.
- હાલત, *f.* State, condition, circumstances.
- હાલવું, *v. n.* To move, to shake. [well done.
- હાલહવાલ, *a.* In distressful condition. 2 *ad.* Not
- હાલી મુઆલી, *a.* The great & small, rich & poor.
- હાવભાવ, *m.* Welcome, kind reception.
- હારા, *m.* An exclamation of pleasure.
- હાશી, *f.* Derision, ridicule, laughing at.
- હાંસડી, *f.* A collar.
- હાસિલ, *f.* Produce. 2 Profit. 3 Result. 4 Tax.
- હાંસિલકરવું, *v. a.* To acquire, to obtain; to gain.
- હાસ્ય, *n.* Laughter, redicule, pleasantry.
- હાંસિયો, *m.* A margin; a border.
- હાહાકાર, *n.* A general or great lamentation.
- હિક્મત, *f.* Skill. 2 A contrivance. 3 Artifice.
- હિક્મતી, *a.* Skilful, ingenious. 2 Cunning.

- હિકાયત, *f.* A story, tale, fable, narrative.
 હિંગ, *f.* Asafoetida. હિંગડો *m.* Inferior asafoetida.
 હિંગળો, *m.* Vermillion. હિંગળોડિયું, *n.* A vermilion
 હિંગામ, *m.* Time, season, occasion. હંગામ. [box.
 હિચકારો, *a.* Cowardly, timorous. [to rock.
 હિચકો, *m.* A swing. હિચધાલવી, *v.* To swing,
 હિજડો, *m.* A hermaphrodite, an eunuch. 2 A
 હિજરાયું, *v. n.* To lament, to bewail. [coward.
 હિંડયું, *v. n.* To walk. 2 To roam, to stroll.
 હિત, *n.* Advantage, benefit, profit, good.
 હિતોપદેશ, *m.* Good council or advice.
 હિંદોળો, *m.* A swinging cradle, bed, or seat.
 હિમ, *n.* Cold, frost. હિમજ્વર, *m.* Ague.
 હિમત, *f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.
 હિમતી, *a.* Brave, bold, courageous.
 હિમાયત, *f.* Protection, patronage. 2 Advocacy.
 હિમાયતી, *m.* A patron. 2 An advocate, a counsel.
 હિરાકસી, *f.* Green vitriol. હિરાબોળ, *f.* Majrrh.
 હિસાબ, *m.* Practical arithmetic. 2 An account.
 હિસાબકરવો, *v. a.* To calculate, to compute.
 હિસાબચુકવવો, *v.* To settle an account. 2 To pay off.

- હિસાબ લેવો, *m.* To audit an account.
 હિસા, *f.* Slaughter, butchery.
 હિસ્સેદાર, *m.* A sharer, a shareholder.
 હિસ્સો, *m.* A share, portion, quota.
 હીણ, હીણું, *a.* Base, mean, low. [bride.
 હીણુવર, *m.* A bride-groom younger than the
 હીર, *n.* Silk. હીરાગમ, *a.* Silken.
 હીરો, *m.* A diamond. 2 A gem.
 હીલો, *m.* A jerk, a shock. હેલો.
 હું, *pron.* I. હું પોતે, I myself..
 હુકમ, *m.* A command, an order. 2 A trump.
 હુકમનામું, *n.* A decree, a verdict.
 હુકો, *m.* A smoking apparatus, a *hukká*. [tion.
 હુજત, *f.* Obstinacy, perverse wrangling. 2 Objec-
 હુજત કરવી, *v.* To persist, to insist. 2 To dispute.
 હુંડિયામણ, *f.* Discount, exchange, banking.
 હુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange, a *hoondi*.
 હુંડી લખવી, *v.* To draw a bill.
 હુનર, *m.* An art. 2 A contrivance. 3 Skill.
 હુનરી, *a.* Artful, skilful. 2 Shrewd, cunning.
 હુંપણુ, *n.* Egotism, self-pride, conceit. હુંપડ.

- હુબેહુબ, *n.* Exact, very like.
- હુમલો, *m.* An assault. [vex.
- હુરતાવવું, *v. a.* To chide, to scold. 2 To tease; to
- હુરમત, *f.* Character, reputation. 2 Honor.
- હુલકુ, *n.* A sudden fright. [inconsiderate.
- હુલ્લડ, *n.* A tumult, a disturbance. 2 *a.* Rash;
- હુશિયાર, *a.* Clever, intelligent, attentive.
- હુશિયાર કરવું, *v. a.* To awaken. 2 To apprise.
- હુશિયારી, *f.* Intelligence, cleverness; caution.
- હેઠલ, *ad.* Below; downstairs.
- હેઠાણ, *f.* Declivity. The low lands.
- હેડકી, *f.* Hiccough.
- હેત, *n.* Affection, love, friendship.
- હેતુ, *m.* Cause, motive. 2 Meaning, intention.
- હેતત, or હેતક, *f.* Fright, awe, dread.
- હેમ, *n.* Gold. હેમંત, *f.* The cold season.
- હેમાત કત, *f.* Folly, stupidity. [sition.
- હેર ફેર, *f.* Sifting; transition, alteration, transpo-
- હેરફેર કરવું, *v. a.* To sift; to transpose.
- હેરાન કરવું, *v.* To disturb, to bother, to harass.
- હેરાનગતી, *f.* Distress, privation, damage.

- હેરિયાં મારવાં, *v. a.* To tack, to paster by tacks.
- હેલ, *f.* A load. 2 *Cooley-hire.*
- હેલકરી, *f.* A porter, a *cooley.*
- હેલી, *f.* A continued shower of rain.
- હેવાન, *m.* An animal or a brute.
- હેયાકુટ, *n.* Lack brain.
- હેયું, or હેકું, *n.* The heart or mind. 2 Attention.
- હોકા યંત્ર, *n.* The mariner's compass. હુકો, હોકો.
- હોકારો, *m.* Noise, clamor. 2 An alarm.
- હોજ, *f.* A reservoir, a cistern. 2 A fountain.
- હોજી, *f.* The stomach. 2 Garbage.
- હોડ, *f.* A lip. હોડ, *m.* A wager, a bet.
- હોડી, *f.* A ferryboat, a canœ.
- હોણ, *ad.* This or the current year. ઝોણ.
- હોત, *f.* Ability. 2 *ad.* Together with.
- હોદ્દાર, *m.* An officer, a dignitary, a functionary.
- હોદ્દો, *m.* An office, a post. 2 Rank, dignity.
- હોનારત, or હોની, *f.* Fate, destiny. 2 An accident.
- હોમલો, *m.* An assault. 2 An attack or invasion.
- હોમવું, *v. a.* To offer with fire. [hairs.
- હોરવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase. 2 To comb

- હોલવવું, *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out.
 હોળીતું નારિયળ, *n.* A leader. 2 A victim, a
 હોલો, *m.* A bird, ringed turtle. [scape-goat.
 હોવું, *v. n.* To be. હોય, *v.* May be, no matter.
 હોસ, *f.* Understanding, sense.
 હોંસ, *f.* Earnestness, ardency. 2 Desire; ambition.
 હોસાતોસી, *f.* Altercation, discussion હું આતુસ.
 હોંસાહોંસી, *f.* Emulation, competition.
 હેહો, *f.* Noise, clamour, sensation.

ક્ષ.

- ક્ષણ, *f.* A moment, an instant.
 ક્ષણબુદ્ધિ, *a.* Fickle, capricious.
 ક્ષણભંગુર, *a.* Frail, transient, perishable.
 ક્ષણિક, *a.* Momentary, transitory, perishing.
 ક્ષમા, *f.* Forbearance ; pardon.
 ક્ષય, *m.* Decline, destruction. 2 Consumption.
 ક્ષાર, *m.* A salt. 2 An alkali. 3 Ashes.
 ક્ષીણ, *a.* Emaciated. 2 Destroyed. 3 Lean.

- ક્ષીર, *n.* Milk. 2 Water. [Small, little.
 દુર, *n.* A fault; foible; weakness; defect. 2 *a.*
 દુર, *m.* A razor. 2 A horse's hoof.
 ક્ષુધા, *f.* Hunger. કુપ્ત. [ure in geom.)
 ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A field. 2 A sacred place. 3 Plane fig-
 ક્ષેત્રફલ, *n.* The quotient, product, issue.
 ક્ષેત્રભૂમિ, *f.* Land cultivated or cultivable.
 ક્ષેમ, *n.* Welfare, weal, happiness. 2 Well.
 ક્ષોણી, *f.* The earth.
 ક્ષોભ, *m.* Agitation; disturbance. 2 Rage, fury.
 ક્ષૌર, *n.* Tonsure, shaving. હજમત.

સ.

- સત, *f.* A caste or tribe. 2 *a.* Understood, known.
 સત્તા, *m.* An intelligent and wise person.
 સતિ, *f.* Caste or tribe. 2 Genus, species.
 સાન, *n.* Knowledge; science. 2 Understanding.
 સાનચક્ષુ, *n.* The intellectual or mental eye.
 સાનદીપક, *n.* The lamp of knowledge.

- ज्ञानप्रसारक, *n.* The diffuser of knowledge.
 ज्ञानमार्ग, *m.* The road to final emancipation.
 ज्ञानमाणा, *f.* Knowledge of the world.
 ज्ञानविज्ञान, *n.* Divine and profane science.
 ज्ञानी, *a.* Wise, sensible, knowing, intelligent.
 ज्ञानोदय, *m.* Rise of knowledge.
 ज्ञानोपदेश, *m.* Instruction in knowledge.

समाप्त.

APPENDIX.

Numerals.

એક, One ; unit.
 બે, Two.
 ત્રણ, Three.
 ચાર, Four.
 પાંચ, Five.
 છ, Six.
 સાત, Seven.
 આઠ, Eight.
 નવ, Nine.
 દસ, Ten.
 અગિઆર, Eleven.
 બાર, Twelve.
 તેર, Thirteen.
 ચૌદ, Fourteen.
 પંદર, Fifteen.
 સોળ, Sixteen.
 સત્તર, Seventeen.
 હરાડ, Eighteen.
 આગણિસ, Nineteen.

વીસ, Twenty.
 એકવીસ, Twenty-one.
 બાવીસ, Twenty-two.
 ત્રેવીસ, Twenty-three.
 ચોવીસ, Twenty-four.
 પચીસ, Twenty-five.
 છવીસ, Twenty-six.
 સત્તાવીસ, Twenty-seven.
 અઠ્ઠાવીસ, Twenty-eight.
 આગણત્રીસ, Twentynine.
 ત્રીસ, Thirty.
 એકત્રીસ, Thirty-one.
 બત્રીસ, Thirty-two.
 તેત્રીસ, Thirty-three.
 ચોત્રીસ, Thirty-four.
 પાંત્રીસ, Thirty-five.
 છત્રીસ, Thirty-six.
 સાડત્રીસ, Thirty-seven.
 આડત્રીસ, Thirty-eight.
 આગણચાળીસ, Thirty-
 ચાળીસ, Forty. [nine.

એકતાળીસ, Forty-one.	પાંસેઠ, Sixty-five.
બેતાળીસ, Forty-two.	છાસેઠ, Sixty-six.
તેતાળીસ, Forty-three.	સડસેઠ, Sixty-seven.
ચુંમાળીસ, Forty-four.	અડસેઠ, Sixty-eight.
પિસ્તાળીસ, Forty-five.	અગણોતેર, Sixty-nine.
છેતાળીસ, Forty-six.	સિતેર, Seventy.
સડતાળીસ, Forty-seven	એકોતેર, Seventy-one.
અડતાળીસ, Forty-eight	બોહોતેર, Seventy-two.
ઓગણપચાસ, Fortynine	તોહોતેર, Seventy-three.
પચાસ, Fifty.	ચુંમેતેર, Seventy-four.
એકાવન, Fifty-one.	પંચોતેર, Seventy-five.
બાવન, Fifty-two.	છોતેર, Seventy-six.
ત્રેપન, Fifty-three.	સિતોતેર, Seventy-seven.
ચોપન, Fifty-four.	ધકોતેર, Seventy-eight.
પંચાવન, Fifty-five.	ઓગણાસી, Seventynine
છપ્પન, Fifty-six.	હેસી, Eighty.
સત્તાવન, Fifty-seven.	એકાસી, Eighty-one.
અઠાવન, Fifty-eight.	બાસી, Eighty-two.
ઓગણસાઠ, Fifty-nine.	ત્રાસી, Eighty-three.
સાઠ, Sixty.	ચોરાસી, Eighty-four.
એકસેઠ, Sixty-one.	પંચાસી, Eighty-five.
બાસેઠ, Sixty-two.	છાસી, Eighty-six.
ત્રેસેઠ, Sixty-three.	સત્તાસી, Eighty-seven.
ચોસેઠ, Sixty-four.	અઠાસી, Eighty-eight.

નેઝાસી, Eighty-nine.

નેવું, Ninety.

એકાણું, Ninety-one.

બાણું, Ninety-two.

ત્રાણું, Ninety-three.

ચોરાણું, Ninety-four.

પંચાણું, Ninety-five.

છન્નું, Ninety-six.

સત્તાણું, Ninety-seven.

અઠાણું, Ninety-eight.

નવ્વાણું, Ninety-nine.

સો, A hundred.

બસે, Two hundred.

ત્રણસે, Three hundred.

ચારસે, Four hundred.

પાંચસે, Five hundred.

છસે, Six hundred.

સાતસે, Seven hundred.

આઠસે, Eight hundred.

નવસે, Nine hundred.

હજાર, A thousand.

લાખ, A hundred thousand.

દસલાખ, A million.

કરોડ, Ten millions.

દસકરોડ, A billion.

Fractional numbers.

પા, A quarter.

અર્ધો, A half.

પોણો, Three quarters.

સવા, One and a quarter.

દોહોડ, One and a half.

પોણાબે, One and three quarters. [er.

સવાબે, Two and a quarter.

હડી, Two and a half.

પોણાત્રણ, Two and three quarters. [quarter.

સવાત્રણ, Three and a

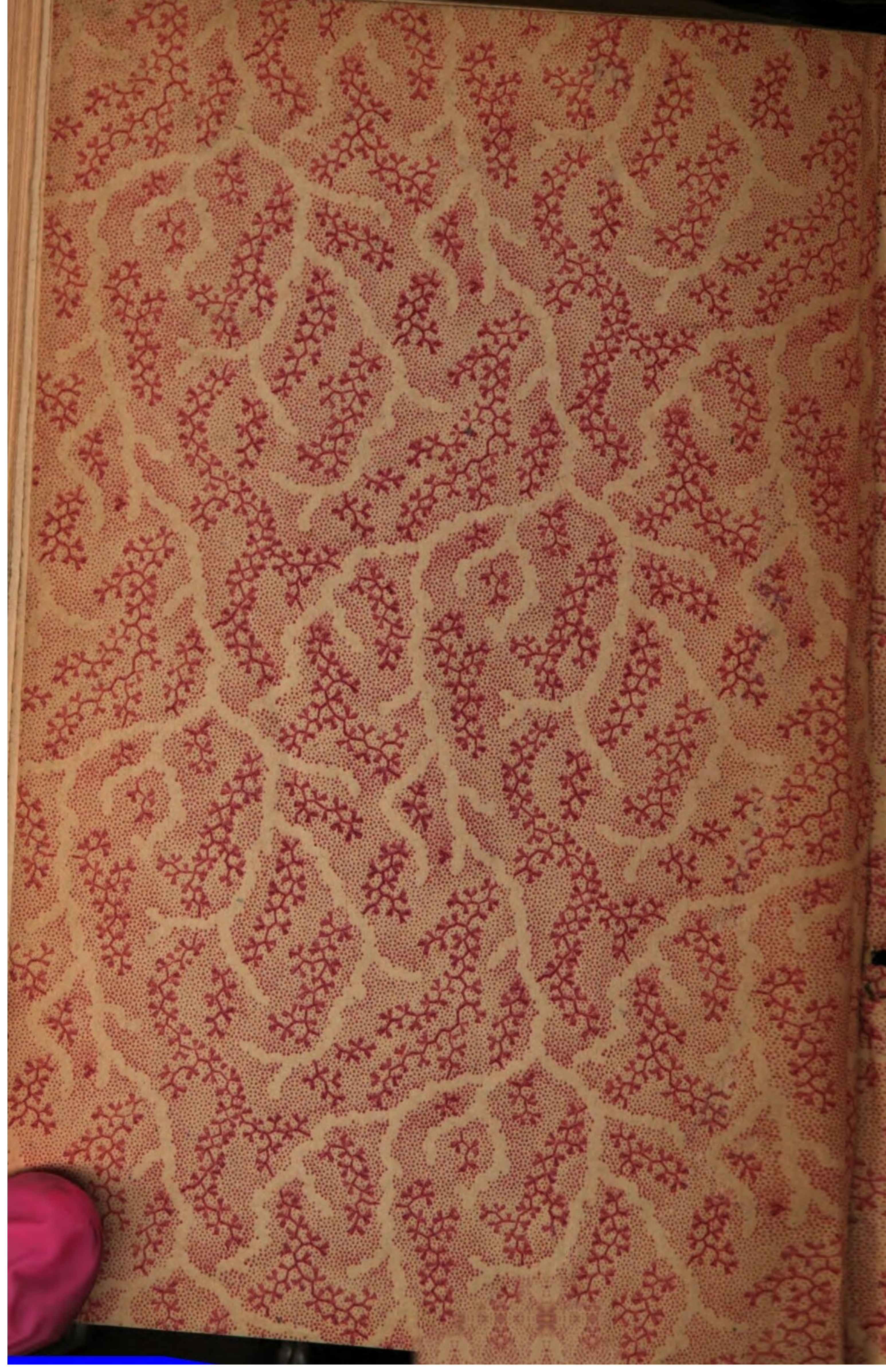
સાડાત્રણ, Three & a half.

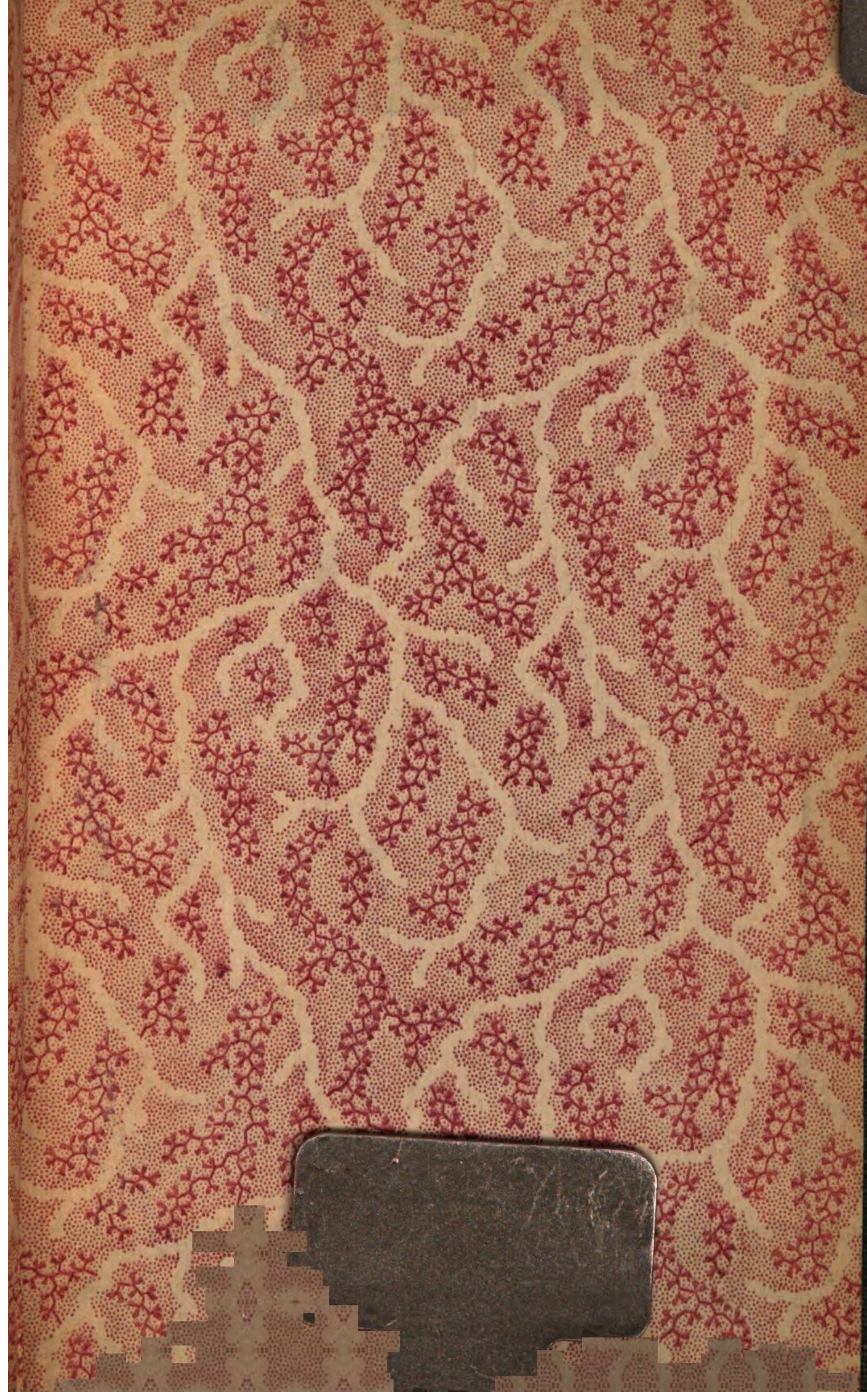
પોણાચાર, Three and three quarters.

પોણોસો, Seventy-five.

સવાસો, A hundred and twenty-five. [fifty.

દોડસો, A hundred and





Mulji, Karsandas

A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English, compiled by Karsandás Múlji

Bombay 1862

L.as. 58 s

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10571753-0